

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

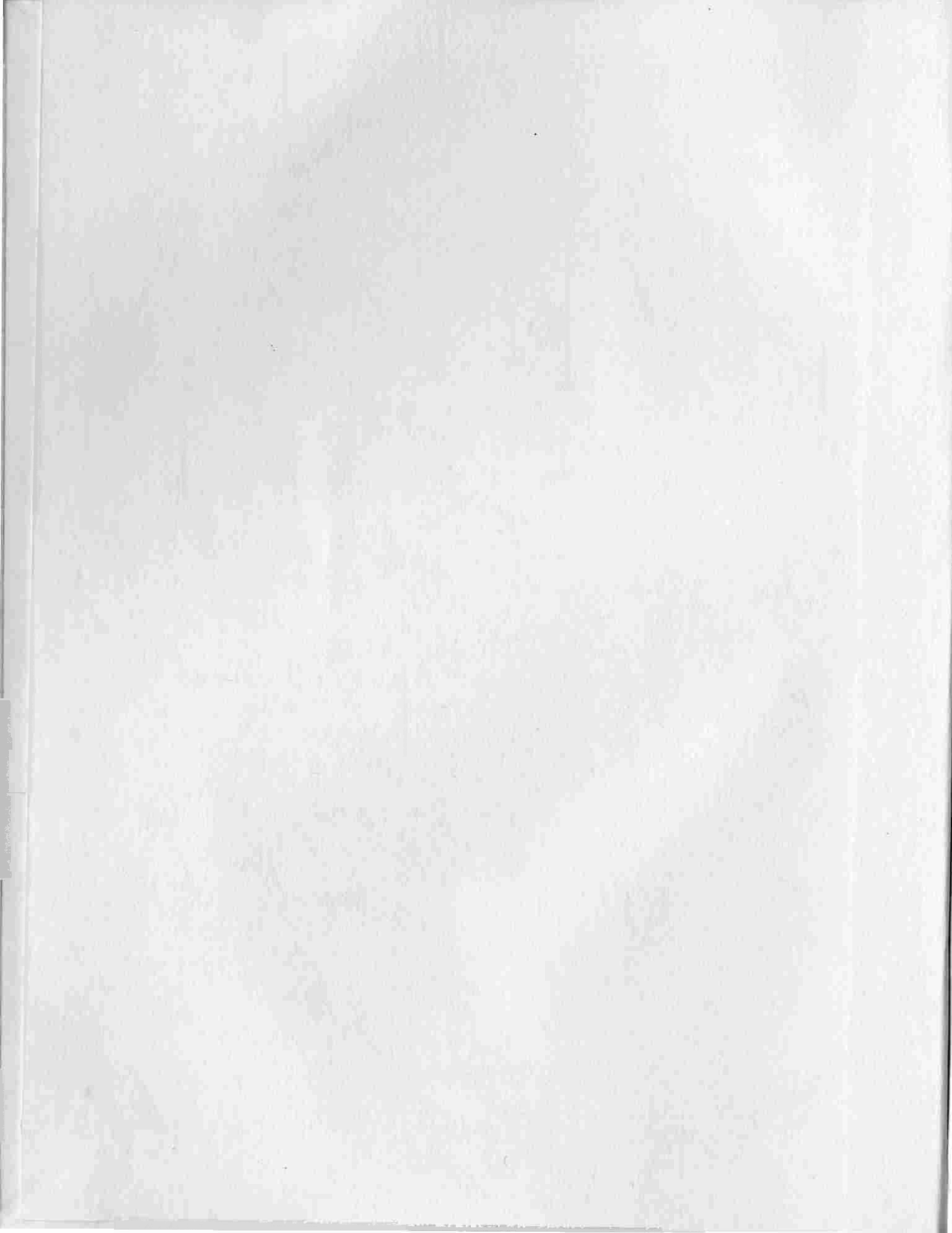


THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
SAN ANTONIO
LIBRARY



CAT. NO. 23 D12

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 16, PART 4
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE
PARASITES: NEMATODA AND ACANTHOCEPHALA

By
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, Descriptive Cataloguer
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Descriptive Cataloguer

Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued December 1967

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1967

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$1

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

- Part 1, Authors: A to Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Trematoda-Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Arthropoda, etc.
- Part 6, Subject Headings-Treatment
- Part 7, Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

ZSF

615

T38 t

1967

Suppl. 16

p. 4

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides

Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins

Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) **Synonymy:** Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) **Treatment:** When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of columns: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available.

- Abbreviata sp. Hörchner, F., 1963 a
Chameleon oustaleti
- Abbreviata baylisi Hörchner, F., 1963 a, fig. 6
Agama sp.
- Abbreviata (A.) kazachstanica Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Ophisaurus apodus
- Abbreviata madagascariensis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215,
C. et B., 1960 240-243, figs. 3-E, 9(B,E,F) & 12(A)
Chamaeleo lateralis all from Madagascar
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
C. parsonii
- [Acanthocheilonema] perstans Becquet, R.; Gasteau-Strobel, T.; and Happi, C., 1961 a
human Bafang, Cameroun
- Acanthocheilonema perstans Costa Pinhão, R., 1961 a
Zambeze
- Acanthocheilonema (Dipetalonema) perstans Gelfand, M.; and Wessels, P., 1964 a
pathogenicity, case history in Rhodesia
- A[canthocheilonema] perstans Janssens, P. G.; Flament, F.; dermatitis and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a
- Acanthocheilonema perstans Shaw, S.; and Pegrum, G. D., in pregnancy 1963 a
- Acanthocheilonema perstans Soberón y Parra, G.; and 30-year old man, born in Spain, had lived in Pelaez, D., 1949 c, figs. 10, pl., figs. 5-8
Paris, Africa, Santa Isabel Te. Mexico
- Acanthocheilus rotundata Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Rudolphi
- Squalus glaucus (Ventrikel)
- Achromadora terricola (de Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1925 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeles acutus Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 276
1951
As syn. of Acrobeloides acutus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeles) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
bisimilis Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Chiloplacus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles bonus Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1951
As syn. of Cervidellus bonus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles ciliatus von Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Linstow, 1877 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
cornis Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Chiloplacus cornis (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles desertus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus desertus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles desidiosus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus desidiosus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles distinctus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus distinctus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles innoxius Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus innoxius (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles insons Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1951
As syn. of Cervidellus insons (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles manifestus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
Kirjanova, 1951
As syn. of Cervidellus manifestus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
minimus Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Cervidellus minimus (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
minor Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus (Daday, 1899) n. comb.
- Acrobeles serenus Kirjanova, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1951
As syn. of Cervicellus serenus (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Acrobeles soosi Andrassy, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
1953
As syn. of Cervidellus soosi (Andrassy, 1953) n. comb.
- Acrobeles (Acrobeles) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 282
trifurcatus Thorne, 1925
As syn. of Zeldia trifurcata (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Acrobeles undulatus n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
Venezuela 206, 220-221, 296, 298, fig. 5; pl., fig. 6
- Acrobeloides acutus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 276
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: Acrobeles acutus Kirjanova, 1951
- Acrobeloides buetschlii Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(de Man, 1884) Steiner et Parku Miejskiego
Buhner, 1933
- Acrobeloides buetschlii Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
of Steiner & Buhner, 1933
As syn. of Acrobeloides recurvatus nom. nov.
- Acrobeloides conilabiatu Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 276
Meyl, 1953 n. grad.
Syn.: Acrobeloides buetschlii v. conilabiatu Meyl, 1953
- Acrobeloides emarginatus Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a
(de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 Spain
- Acrobeloides enoplus Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Steiner, 1938 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeloides labiatus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266
(Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955
As syn. of Trilabiatu labiatus (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Acrobeloides minor (Thorne, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
1925) Thorne, 1937
As syn. of Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus (Daday, 1899) n. comb.
- Acrobeloides obtusicauda Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
tus (Daday, 1899) n. comb.
Syn.: Plectus obtusicaudatus Daday, 1899; Acrobeloides minor (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937; Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) minor Thorne, 1925
- Acrobeloides recurvatus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
nom. nov.
Syn.: Acrobeloides buetschlii of Steiner & Buhner, 1933
- Acrobeloides setosus Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Brzeski, 1962 Parku Miejskiego
- Acrobeloides sexlineatus Andrassy, I., 1963 a, fig. 1
Brzeski, 1962 A-B
- Actinca n. gen. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 52, 53
Actinolaimidae tod: A. gracillima n. sp.
Key to species

- Actinca costata* (W. Schneider, 1935) n. comb.
Key
- Actinca gracillima* n. sp. (tod)
Key
- Actinca papillata* (W. Schneider, 1935) n. comb.
Key
- Actinca tenuiaculeata* (Kreis, 1924) n. comb.
Key
- Actinolaimus hintoni* Lee, D. L., 1964 a, fig. 1
distribution of esterase enzymes
- Actinolaimus macrolaimus* Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Actinolaimus omercooperi* Filipjev, 1931
- Actinolaimus zealandicus* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 b, 565, 568-573, Pl., fig. 2
New Zealand
- Actinonema longicaudata* (Steiner, 1918) aff. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42, 43, Pl. VI, fig. 21
Syn.: *Euchromadora longicaudata* Steiner, 1918
Bay of Bengal
- Acuaria* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
fowl Assam
- Acuaria* sp. Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Gallus gallus domesticus Nyasaland
- Acuaria anthuris* Rudolphi, 1819 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
Northeastern Bulgaria
Pica pica
- Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 177
Northeastern Bulgaria
Corvus corone cornix (muscular stomach)
- Acuaria hamulosa* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Gallus gallus Indonesia
- Acuaria* (Cheilospirura) hamulosa Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, fig. 7
histology of lesions in fowls
- Acuaria notoi* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Gallus gallus Indonesia
- Acuaria spiralis* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246
Gallus gallus all from Indonesia
Columbia livia
- Acuaria spiralis* Afnan, M.; and Mirzaian, A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Dispharynx spiralis*
- Acuaria spiralis* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
fowl (small intestine) East Pakistan
- Acuaria spiralis* Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
diphenyl tin oxide
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Acuaria subula* (Dujardin 1845) Railliet, Henry et Sisoff 1912 Joszt, L., 1962 a
Passer domesticus Warszawa, Poland
- Acuariidae* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 b
in aquatic invertebrates in Moldavian SSR
- Acuariin*[ae sp.] Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
(esófago) Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Adenophorea* (Linstow, 1905) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 294
Chitwood, 1958
Syn.: *Aphasmidia* Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933
subclass of Nematoda
- Adoncholaimus islandicus* Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 53-55, n. sp. 62, 64, fig. 26 (A-D)
Iceland
- Aegialolaimus amphibulbosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 112
Gerlach 1955
As syn. of *Haliplectus amphibulbosus* (Gerlach 1955) [n. comb.]
- Aegialospirina bibulbosa* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 105 (Schulz)
As syn. of *Haliplectus bibulbosus* (Schulz 1934) [n. comb.]
- Aelurostrongylus Cameron*, 1927 Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 808
- Aelurostrongylus larvae* Brown, V. K., 1962 a
methyridine
- Aelurostrongylus* sp. Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
Procyon lotor (lungs) North Carolina; South
- Aelurostrongylus obstrusus* Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
lungworm
- Aelurostrongylus pridhami* Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 808
Anderson, 1962
As syn. of *Perostrongylus pridhami* (Anderson, 1962) n. comb.
- Africana acuticeps* Geddoelst Hörchner, F., 1963 a, 541, 542
[Lapsus as A. anticeps]
Chameleon dilepis (Enddarm)
- Africana anticeps* Geddoelst Hörchner, F., 1963 a, 541, 542
[Lapsus for A. acuticeps]
Chameleon dilepis (Enddarm)
- Africana bufonis* n. sp. Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 425-426, figs. 18-19
Bufo melanostictus (rectum) Calcutta
- Africana varani* Maplestone, 1931 Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 426-427, fig. 20
Rana hexadactyla (rectum) Calcutta
- Afrodorylaimus* n. g. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 40
Dorylaiminae tod: A. bwana n. sp.
- Afrodorylaimus bwana* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 40, 42, 43-45, 46, 56, 57, fig. 19; pl. fig. 20
(tod) East Africa
- Afrodorylaimus geniculatus* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 40, 41, 42, fig. 18
(Andrassy, 1961) n. comb. East Africa
Syn.: *Eudorylaimus geniculatus* Andrassy, 1961
- Agamermis couturieri* Sch.-Stekh. et Mawson Couturier, A., 1962 a, 128-130, fig. 1
polymorphism of infective larvae
- Agamermis* [sp.] Craig, D. A., 1963 a
Neocurupira campbelli all from Arthur's Pass, Canterbury
Peritheates turriifer
- Agamermis* [sp.] Foster, R., 1963 a
Glossina palpalis (abdominal cavity) Liberia
- Agamonema* sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 134
[Rutilus r. lacustris] all from Yenisei river
[Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
[L. idus]
[Phoxinus czekanowskii]
[Acerina cernua]
- Agamonema* sp. Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Perca fluviatilis] Lena river

- Agamonema* sp. 1
Abramis ballerus (liver)
Silurus glanis (mesentery)
- Agamonema* sp.
[Caspialosa kessleri
pontica] (intestine)
- Agamonema* sp.
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Agamonema* sp.
[Acerina cernua]
- Agamospirura* sp. 1
Leuciscus idus (intestine)
- Agamospirura* sp.
Natrix natrix
Coluber jugularis
- Aglenchus paragricola*
(Paetzold, 1958) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Tylenchus* (*Aglenchus*) *paragricola* Paetzold,
1958 n. grad.
- Agmodorus* n. g.
Dorylaimoidea; Leptonchi-
nae; Leptonchidae, key
- Agmodorus aberrans* n. sp.
Puerto Rico
- Agriostomum*
polyxenica
- Agriostomum vrijburgi* [sic]
Bos spp.
- Agriostomum vryburgi*
cattle (small intestine)
- Alaeuris alaeuris*
ecology
- Alaimidae* Micoletzky, 1922
As syn. of *Alaimoidea* (Micoletzky, 1922) n. grad.
- Alaimoidea* (Micoletzky,
1922) n. grad.
Syn.: *Alaimidae* Micoletzky, 1922
- Alaimus parvus* Thorne, 1939
- Alaimus primitivus* de Man,
1880
- Alaimus striatus* n. sp.
Venezuela
- Alfortia edentatus*
(Looss, 1900) Skrjabin, 1933
Equus przewalskii
- Alfortia edentatus*
Equus caballus
- Alfortia edentatus*
Equus asinus (large
intestine)
- Allodapa brumpti* López-
Neyra, 1922
As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Allodapa brumpti* Lopez
Neyra, 1922
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Allodapa suctorina* Seurat,
1914
As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Altaeovia Sarwar*, 1957
not valid
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga river
- Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
basin
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 93
Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
all from Transcaucasia
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 29
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 32,
39, 41
tod: *A. aberrans* n. sp.
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 40, 41,
pl., fig. 13, E-I
- Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 3A,
16F
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Petter, A. J., 1963 a
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 508
As syn. of *Alaimoidea* (Micoletzky, 1922) n. grad.
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 508-
509
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
210, 295-296, 297, 298. fig.
43 A-B
- Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381
Zoological Gardens, Prague
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
- (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
- (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 21,
88
- Amidostomatidae Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
- Trichostrongyloidea
includes: *Herpetostrongylus* Baylis 1931; *Dromaeostrongy-
lus* Lubimov 1933; *Amphibiophilus* Skrjabin 1916; *Parami-
dostomum* Freitas et Mendonça 1949; *Amidostomum* Railliet
et Henry 1909; *Pseudamidostomum* Boulenger 1926; *Epomidio-
stomum* Skrjabin 1915; *Filarinema* Mönnig 1929; *Austrostron-
gylus* Chandler 1924.
- Amidostomiasis* Nikulin, T. G., 1958 b
[*Anser anser domesticus*] Vitebsk oblast
- Amidostomiasis* Ridala, V., 1958 a
pathology in geese
carbon tetrachloride
- Amidostomum* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
duck Assam
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lund-
ahl, 1848) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- Syns.: *Amidostomum monodon* (v. Linstow, 1882); *A.
chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918; *A. skrjabini* Boulenger 1926; *A.
anatinum* Sugimoto, 1928; *A. fuligulae* Maplestone, 1930;
A. biziurae Johnston et Mawson, 1947; *A. boschadis*
Petrov et Fedusin, 1949; *A. orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov,
1959
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132-
1848) Seurat 1918 143, figs. 1-2
- Syns.: *Amidostomum monodon* (Linstow 1882) Skrjabin 1915;
Amidostomum chevreuxi Seurat 1918; *Amidostomum skrjabini*
Boulenger 1926; *Amidostomum anatinum* Sugimoto 1928;
Amidostomum fuligulae Maplestone 1930; *Amidostomum*
biziurae Johnston et Mawson 1947; *Amidostomum boschadis*
Petrov et Fedushin 1949; *Amidostomum orientale* Rijikov
et Pavlov 1959
- Amidostomum acutum* (Lund- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
ahl, 1848) all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*
Anas platyrhynchos
Glaucionetta clangula
Nettion crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula
- Amidostomum anatinum* Czapliński, B., 1961 a
Sugimoto, 1928
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum anatinum* Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132,
Sugimoto 1928 136
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum anserini* Sofletea, I.; Pasat, E.; and
spirillizine Cojocaru, M., 1963 a
- Amidostomum anseris* Buša, V., 1963 a
epizootiology
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, Czapliński, B., 1961 a
1800)
- Syns.: *Amidostomum mucronatum* (Frölich, 1791); *A.
nodulosum* (Rud., 1803); *A. leucopareiae* (Solonicy, 1928);
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143-
1800) Railliet et Henry, 154, figs. 3-4
1909
- Syns.: *Ascaris mucronata* Frölich, 1791, nec Schrank,
1790; *Strongylus anseris* Zeder, 1800 pro parte; *S. nodu-
losus* Rudolphi, 1803; and 1809 (nec *S. acutus* Lundahl,
1848; nec *S. orispinus* Molin, 1961); *Spiroptera uncinata*
Eberth, 1863; *Strongylus mucronatus* Railliet, 1893; *Scle-
rostomum mucronatum* Stossich, 1899; *S. anseris* Neuman,
1908; *Trichostrongylus nodularis* (Rud., 1809) Shipley,
1909; *Amidostomum nodulosum* (Rud., 1803) Seurat, 1918;
Amidostomum leucopareiae Solonizina, 1928
- Anas platyrhynchos* all from Poland
A. p. domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
Melanonyx serrirostris

- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Czapliński, B., 1962 d all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Melanonyx serrirostris
- Amidostomum anseris* [Anser anser] Georgiev, Bl., 1962 a Plovdiv district
- Amidostomum anseris* sanitation of poultry farms Georgiev, B., 1963 a
- Amidostomum anseris* Branta canadensis Hansen, H. A.; McNeil, C. W.; and Priebe, M. D., 1957 a eastern Washington
- Amidostomum anseris* piperazine Katkov, M. V., 1963 a
- Amidostomum anseris* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Amidostomum anseris* [Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Amidostomum anseris* [Anser anser] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b all from Khabarovsk krai (muscular stomach)
- Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 407 Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Amidostomum anseris* Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Amidostomum anseris* Anser anser (muscular stomach) Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a Kustanai oblast
- Amidostomum biziurae* Johnston et Mawson, 1947 Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum biziurae* Johnston et Mawson 1947 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132, 138, 139, 142
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum boschadis* Petrow et Fedusin, 1949 Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918
- Amidostomum boschadis* [Anas platyrhynchos] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Amidostomum boschadis* [Anas platyrhynchos] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Amidostomum boschadis* [Anas platyrhynchos] (muscular stomach) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b Khabarovsk krai
- Amidostomum boschadis* Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a all from Chukotka (muscular stomach)
- Anas penelope*
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
- Amidostomum boschadis* Petrow et Fedjuschin, 1935 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 133 all from Kamchatka (muscular stomach)
- Anas platyrhynchos*
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. crecca
A. formosa
Aythya marila
- Amidostomum boschadis* Petrow et Fedjuschi, 1950 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 408 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Vanellus vanellus*
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
- Amidostomum chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918 Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum chevreuxi* Seurat 1918 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 106
- As syn. of *Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
- Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933 Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- Syn.: *Amidostomum similis* Freitas et Medonça, 1954
- Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 126, 127, 128
- Syn.: *A. similis* Freitas et Mendonça 1954
- Amidostomum cygni* Cygnus olor Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 408 Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1813) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- Syn.: *Amidostomum raillietii* Skrjabin, 1915
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1918 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 154-158, 159, figs. 5-6
- Syn.: *A. raillietii* Skrjabin, 1915
- Nyroca rufa*
Fulica atra
Gołysz, Poland
Gołysz and Zabieniec near Warszawa, Poland
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Czapliński, B., 1962 d Poland
- Nyroca rufa*
- Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1918 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 407-408 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos*
A. poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha
Gallinula chloropus indica
Fulica atra atra
- Amidostomum fulicae* Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
- Fulica atra* (muscular stomach) Zaisan Lake
- Amidostomum fuligulae* Maplestone, 1930 Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum fuligulae* Maplestone 1930 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132, 136, 138, 142
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum henryi* Skrjabin 1915 Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- Amidostomum leucopareiae* (Solonizyn, 1928) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
- Amidostomum leucopareiae* Solonizyn 1928 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
- As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1909
- Amidostomum monodon* (v. Linstow, 1882) Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum monodon* (Linstow 1882) Skrjabin 1915 133, 137 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 132,
- As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918

- Amidostomum monodon* Linstow 1882
(muscular stomach)
Somateria mollissima
S. spectabilis
- Amidostomum monodon* Linstow, 1882
(muscular stomach)
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
- Amidostomum mucronatum* (Frölich, 1791)
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
- Amidostomum nodulosum* (Rud., Czapliński, B., 1961 a 1803)
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800)
- Amidostomum nodulosum* (Rud. Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144 1803) Seurat 1918
As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800). Railliet et Henry 1909
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum orientale* Rinikov et Pavlov 1959
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
(muscular stomach)
Anas formosa
Clangula hyemalis
Nyroca marilla
Somateria mollissima
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
Syn.: *A. chevreuxi* Seurat, 1918
- Amidostomum orientale* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
(muscular stomach)
Anas crecca
A. formosa
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Histrionicus histrionicus
Aythya marila
Mergus albellus
- Amidostomum orientalis* Ryjnikov et Pavlov, 1959
Aythya nyroca
- Amidostomum raillieti* Skrzabin, 1915
As syn. of *Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1813)
- Amidostomum raillieti* Skrzabin 1915
As syn. of *Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi 1819) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum similis* Freitas et Medonça, 1954
As syn. of *Amidostomum cygni* Wehr, 1933
- Amidostomum similis* Freitas et Mendonça 1954
As syn. of *Amidostomum cygni* Wehr 1933
- Amidostomum skrzjabini* Boulenger 1926
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl, 1848)
- Amidostomum skrzjabini* Boulenger 1926
As syn. of *Amidostomum acutum* (Lundahl 1848) Seurat 1918
- Amidostomum skrzjabini* Boulenger, 1926
Anas poecilorhyncha
- Amidostomum skrzjabini* development of free-living stages
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis 1932
Anser albifrons
Anser anser domesticus
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
Anser anser domesticus
Anser albifrons
Melanonyx serrirostris
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
(muscular stomach)
Anser fabalis
A. albifrons
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
(muscular stomach)
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
- Amidostomum spatulatum* Baylis, 1932
Anser anser
- Amphidelus dolichurus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939
- Amphidelus exilis* n. sp. upper Danube, Hungary
- Amphidelus hortensis* Andrassy, 1961
- Amphidelus propinquus* n.sp. upper Danube, Hungary
- ? *Amphidomermis* spp.
Simuliidae sp.
- Amphidorylaimus* Andrassy key
- Amphimonhystera* C. A. Allgén, 1929
Key
- Amphimonhystera* sp. Bay of Bengal
- Amphimonhystrella* n. gen. *Monhysteridae*; *Monhysterinae*
- Amphimonhystrella megastoma* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Bay of Bengal
- Amplicaecum ardei* Layman & Andronova, 1926
As syn. of *Contracecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Amplicaecum ixobrychusi* n. sp.
Ixobrychus cinamomeus (stomach)
Calcutta
- Anafilaroides rostratus* differentiation from *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
- Anaplectus granulosus* (Bastian, 1865) de Coninck et Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933
- Anatonchus killicki* n. sp. Key
- Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Czapliński, B., 1961 a
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 158, 159-160, figs. 7-8
Olsztyn, Poland
Zamość, Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d all from Poland
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a all from Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 134 all from Kamchatka
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 408
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Andrássy, I., 1962 b, 92, 95, 98, 99, 114-115, pl., fig. 8
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Andrássy, I., 1962 b, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 115, 116, pl., fig. 9
- Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 77, Pl. XVIII, fig. 71
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 85 mt: *A. megastoma* n. sp.
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 77, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 72 Bay of Bengal
- Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
- Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 b, 405-407, 410, figs. 1-3
Calcutta
- Alicata, J. E., 1963 b, pl., figs. 1-4
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 612, 614, 625-627, pl., fig. 5
New Zealand

- Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus* (Völk, 1950) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus eurycephalus* (Völk, 1950) n. comb.
- Anchidiplogaster incurvus* (Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogastrellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Anchidiplogaster subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb.
- Ancylostoma polyxenica* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 4D, 14D, 16A, 17A
- Ancylostoma Dubini*, 1843 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 277, 278
- Ancylostoma* (*Ancylostoma*) sp. dog Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 9-11, 13, pl., figs. 8-10
Baghdad, Iraq
- Ancylostoma* spp. dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Ancylostoma* [sp.] cat
tiger MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
Great Britain
- Ancylostoma* [sp.] immigrants Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysee, J., 1963 a
Zoo d'Anvers
- Ancylostoma* sp. dithiazanine Pan schweinfurthii Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 288
- Ancylostoma bidens* Molin, 1861
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Canis familiaris Felis domesticus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239
all from Indonesia
- Ancylostoma braziliensis* Gomes de Faria, 1910 Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Ancylostoma braziliensis* [sic] Gomez de Faria, 1910 Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Ancylostoma braziliense* dogs (fêzes) Dórea de Araújo Bastos, W., 1961 a
Bahia
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Gomes de Faria, 1910 Canis familiaris Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Haydon, G. A. M.; and Bearup, A. J., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* Lopes Leão, R., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma braziliense* de Faria, 1910 Felis bengalensis chinensis Paguma larvata taiwana Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ancylostoma braziliense* polyxenica Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 5B, 8B, 19A
- Ancylostoma braziliense* de Faria, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 281, 282-283, 284, 285, fig. 23 a-d
- Ancylostoma braziliense* stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a
all from Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Ancylostoma buckleyi* Le Roux and Biocca, 1957 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 285
- Ancylostoma caninum* Canis familiaris Felis domestica F. pardus Prionailurus bengalensis javanensis [Cercopithecidae] kera Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239, 241, 242
all from Indonesia
- Ancylostomum caninum* dog (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Ancylostoma caninum* dog Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Ancylostoma caninum* effect of temperature on free-living stages Balasingam, E., 1964 c
- Ancylostoma caninum* mating and host blood loss Beaver, P. C.; Yoshida, Y.; and Ash, L. R., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* temperature de Carneri, I.; and Castellino S., 1963 d
- Ancylostoma caninum* stray dogs de Carneri, I.; and Castellano, S., 1964 b
Milan, Italy
- Ancylostoma caninum* [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Ancylostoma caninum* prenatal infection Cooper, D. B., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Canis familiaris Felis domestica Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
all from Brazil
- Ancylostoma caninum* volatile acids Crowley, K.; and Warren, L. G., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* dogs (fêzes) Dórea de Araújo Bastos, W., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Hyena striata Dubey, J. P., 1963 a
India
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 Canis familiaris Felis domestica Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Ancylostoma caninum* in vitro culture, adults Hayashi, E.; and Takamura, S., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Ancylostoma caninum* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Meles meles Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 32, 42
Far East
- Ancylostoma caninum* (intestine) Canis familiaris C. lupus Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
all from Far East
- Ancylostoma caninum* Nyctereutes procyonides Vulpes vulpes
- Ancylostoma caninum* Lopes Leão, R., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum* Alopex lagopus Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Yamal peninsula
- Ancylostoma caninum* temperature response McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 Alopex lagopus Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland

- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) Hall, 1913
Alopecurus lagopus (small intestine) Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Ancylostoma caninum*
effect of diet on host Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Alopecurus lagopus Poland
- Ancylostoma caninum*
tracer test isotope labelled larvae Mikami, Y., 1959 a, 1959 b
- Ancylostoma caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) von Linstow, 1889
Canis familiaris
Felis domesticus
Viverricula indica pallida Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ancylostoma caninum* [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b, fig. 3
Dagestan
- Ancylostoma caninum*
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Dagestan
- Ancylostoma caninum*
dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*
polyxenias Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 50
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 284, 285, 286, fig. 23 f-g
- Ancylostomum* [sic] *caninum* (Ercolani, 1859) (intestine) dog Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Ancylostoma caninum* Roche, M.; Layrisse, M.; and Martínez-Torres, C., 1963 a
Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Ancylostoma caninum* [Canis familiaris] Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a
all from Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Ancylostoma caninum* Ercolani, 1859 (small intestine) dog
cat Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Ancylostoma caninum*
thiabendazole, in vitro Stone, O. J.; Mullins, J. F.; and Willis, C. J., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Ancylostoma caninum* [Canis familiaris] Sulimov, A. D., 1958 a
Kyzyl, Tuva
- Ancylostoma caninum*
dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry
glycogen synthesis, glucose metabolism Fernando, M. A.; and Wong, H. A., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry
allergic phenomenon, adrenal cortices histochemical changes, mice Morishita, A., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry
serum ionic calcium, infected dogs Okoshi, S.; Suzuki, N.; and Tomoda, I., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry
serum protein changes Tomoda, I., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry
succinic dehydrogenase Warren, L. G., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Biochemistry
glycolytic intermediates Warren, L. G.; and Guevara, A., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunology
Miller, T. A., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunology
vaccination with x-irradiated larvae Miller, T. A., 1965 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Immunology
allergic phenomenon, adrenal cortices histochemical changes, mice Morishita, A., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
p-chloro-m-xyleneol Hamner, M. E.; Hauser, L. D.; and Howard, T. J., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
thiabendazole, creeping eruption Hitch, J. M., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
phenothiazine and piperazine Konrád, J.; and Rumanovský, K., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
- [*Ancylostoma caninum*], Treatment
thienium Noda, R.; Noda, S.; Horie, M.; and Nomura, M., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma caninum*, Treatment
sulphonate, thienium p-chlorobenzene, piperazine Rawes, D. A.; and Clapham, P. A., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum* Haydon, G. A. M.; and Bearup, A. J., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarithorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
Felis domestica (small intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Bombay
- Ancylostoma conepti*
Solonet, 1911 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 286
- Ancylostoma duodenale* de Andrade Carvalho, A., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
protein deficiency Aparicio Garrido, J., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
clinical, radiological, and electrocardiograph Boccardelli, V.; and Rossi-Espagnet, A., 1956 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
iron deficiency, school children Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
Hoya Amazonica
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
duodenal ulcer Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Basu, S. P., 1962 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
relation to blood loss and anaemia Foy, H.; and Kondi, A., 1961 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
human fecal examinations, development in vitro Juttijudate, P.; Riganti, M.; Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
polyxenias Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 1, 5A, 6A, 8A, 10A, 12A, 13, 15, 18D, 1, 19B, 21
- Ancylostoma duodenale*
Syn.: *Ancylostoma paraduodenale*, Biocca, 1951. Rep, B. H., 1963 b

- Ancylostoma duodenale* Dubini, 1843 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 279-280, 281, fig. 22
- Ancylostoma duodenale* iron metabolism in children Soprunov, F. F., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs low temperature Matsuzaki, G., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs sunshine resistance Matsuzaki, G., 1963 b
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs effect of desiccation Matsuzaki, G., 1963 c
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs survival in nightsoil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 d
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Eggs development and longevity in soil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 e
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology soil transmission Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology infection mode Mizuno, T.; and Yamamoto, M., 1963 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Epidemiology soil transmitted World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Geographical distribution
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Brazil iron deficiency, school children Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
Hoya Amazonica
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Egypt Salah el Din, M., 1959 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Great Britain immigrants Salem, S. N.; and Truelove, S. C., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, India woman (intestine) Reddy, D. B.; Ranganaykamma, I.; and Venkataratnam, D., 1964 a
South India
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Japan Fushimi, J.; and Nishimura, T., 1964 a
Osaka-fu
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Mexico clinical aspects Martin, L., 1961 a
Mexico, Hospital General
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, New Guinea human (feces), treated with tetrachlorethylene; alcopar; chenopodium Anten, J. F. G.; and Zuidema, P. J., 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, New Guinea Zuidema, P. J., 1963 a
West New Guinea
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Punjab Chuttani, P. N.; and Chugh, K. S., 1959 a
Patiala, Punjab
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Punjab Chuttani, P. N.; and Chugh, K. S., 1959 b
Patiala, Punjab
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Spain Matilla, V., 1961 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Thailand human feces, development in vitro Juttijudate, P.; Riganti, M.; Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Ahmad, N.; Keeling, J. E. D.; and Wahid, Abdul, 1964 a
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Anten, J. F. G.; and Zuidema, P. J., 1964 a
tetrachlorethylene, alcopar, chenopodium, woman, West N. Guinea
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
tetrachlorethylene
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, prevalence, anemia
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Doby, J. M.; Rault, B.; and Saguez, F., 1963 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Elhence, G. P., 1963 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Farid, Z., 1964 a
dithiazanine
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Holz, J., 1963 a
tetrachlorethylene
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H.W., 1963 a
thiabendazole
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Juttijudate, P.; Kuptawanich, P.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
bromo-naphthol; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate; tetrachlorethylene
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Komiya, Y.; et al, 1964 a
ment
Alcopar
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
ment
review
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment Mehrotra, M. P.; and Malaviya, U. S., 1963 a
ment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
- Ancylostoma duodenale*, Treatment del Vecchio, M., 1961 a
ment
- Ancylostoma gilsoni* Sciurus prevosti Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Ancylostoma hescheleri* Mönnig, 1937 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 286
- Ancylostoma iperodontatum* Le Roux and Biocca, 1957 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 286, 287
- Ancylostoma japonicum* Fukuda and Katsurada, 1925 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 288
- Ancylostoma martinagliai* polyxenica Rep. B. H., 1963 a, fig. 10C
- Ancylostoma martinagliai* Mönnig, 1931 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 287
- Ancylostoma minimum* von Linstow, 1906 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 288
- Ancylostoma mucronatum* Molin, 1861 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 289
- Ancylostoma mycetis* Molin, 1861 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 288
- Ancylostoma paraduodenale* Biocca, 1951 Rep. B. H., 1963 b
As syn. of *Ancylostoma duodenale*.
- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* (Alessandri, 1905) Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Guayana francesa
Felis yaguarandi
- Ancylostoma pluridentatum* polyxenica Rep. B. H., 1963 a, fig. 10D

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Ancylostoma pluridentatum
Alessandrini, 1905 | Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 284, 287,
fig. 23 e | Ancylostomiasis, Human, Di-
agnosic
intradermal test | Prasad, B. G.; and Mathur, G.
B., 1962 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeforme
cat | de Carneri, I.; and Castell-
ino, S., 1963 c
Milan | Ancylostomiasis, Human, Epi-
demiology | Hernandez Vallados, R., 1958 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeforme
temperature | de Carneri, I.; and Castellino
S., 1963 d | Ancylostomiasis, Human, <u>Geographical distribution</u> | |
| Ancylostoma tubaeforme Zeder
1800 | Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Africa | Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1963 a
Portuguese provinces |
| Felis domestica | Nyasaland | Ancylostomiasis, Human, Cam-
eroons | Gamet, E.; Brottes, H.; and
Essomba, E., 1964 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeforme
cat (alimentary tract) | Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz,
T., 1963 a
Wroclaw | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Great Britain
immigrants | Diamond, M. P.; Reiss, H. E.;
and Neill, L., 1964 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Felis domestica
(small intestine) | Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V.
G. P., [1964 a]
Bombay | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Great Britain
immigrants | MacLean, R. D., 1962 a |
| Ancylostoma tubaeforme
Zeder, 1800 | Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 287, 288 | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Italy | Mongelli-Sciannameo, N., 1959 a |
| Ancylostoma (Ancylostoma)
tubaeforme (Zeder, 1800) | Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Warsaw, Poland | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Yugoslavia | Gvozdenović, M. P.; et al,
1961 a |
| Felis catus domesticus | | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Yugoslavia | Gvozdenović, M. P.; and Milad-
inović, Z., 1961 a |
| Ancylostomatidae
[Alopec sp.] | Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
Iamal'-Nenets okrug | Ancylostomiasis, Human, Mex-
ico | Hernandez Lira, J.P., 1949 a |
| Ancylostomiasis
development, free-living,
life cycle | Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhy-
ay, A. K.; and Lahiri, B.,
1961 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Puerto Rico | Sheehy, T. W., 1961 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
treatment with disopenol | Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L.,
1964 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human, In-
testine | Becquet, R., 1960 c |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
vacuoles in host eosino-
phils | Irfan, M., 1964 a, 163-164,
fig. 1 | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Mines
control | Kamalov, N. G., 1963 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
phthalofyne | Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and
Kume, S., 1964 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Mines
control | Kamalov, N.G.; and Bugianish-
vili, Sh. M., 1958 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
0,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibro-
mo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate | Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and
Kume, S., 1964 b | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Pathology
histopathology, case history | Kikuchi, S.; and Ichihara,
K., 1964 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine | Kolevatova, A. I., 1958 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Pathology | Layrisse, M.; et al., 1964 a,
pl., figs. 3-6 |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
dithiazanine iodide
treatment | Murkibhavi, G. R.; Kulkarni,
V. B.; Jamkhedkar, P. P.; and
Kulkarni, P. E., 1963 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human, Sta-
tistics | Ruffié, J.; de Meira, M. T.
V.; and Teixeira de Sousa, H.,
1959 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine | Ressang, A. A.; and Soetarjo,
R., 1963 a
Indonesia | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment | Chaudhari, K. D., 1962 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine | Ressang, A. A.; and Soetarjo,
R., 1964 a, figs. 1-15
Indonesia | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate | da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; et
al, 1961 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Canine
hexylresorcinol | Tripathi, R. C.; and Misra,
S. K., 1962 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate | Demé, J.; and Sagnet, H.,
1961 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Cultures
new method | Harada, Y.; and Mori, O.,
1955 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate | |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human | Ortiz Mariotte, C., 1956 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment
dithiazanine iodide | Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, An-
emia | Chatterjee, J. B., 1964 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment | Ito, K., 1958 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, An-
emia | Franco, L. T. de A., 1959 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment | Izar, G., 1959 b |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, An-
emia | Gour, K. N.; Jain, S. C.; and
Paul, D., 1962 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment | Larivière, M., 1961 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, An-
emia | Maunand, B., 1963 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment
tetrachlorethylene | Lopez Rico, A.; Loyo Diaz, D.;
and Betolaza Diaz, T., 1959 c |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, Con-
trol | Meduri, D.; and Brunetti, P.
L., 1961 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment
4-Iodo-thymol | Mutalik, G. S.; Balwani, J.H.;
Pai, V. R.; and Joglekar, G.V.,
1964 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, Con-
trol | Tendetnik, Iu. Ia.; Shcher-
binina, O. Kh.; and Sharapova,
D. B., 1958 a | Ancylostomiasis, Human,
Treatment
Neo-Bedermin | Parikh, R. C., 1961 a |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, Con-
trol | Trisvyatskaya, V., 1963 a | | |
| Ancylostomiasis, Human, Di-
agnosic | de Carneri, I.; and Castellino,
S., 1963 d | | |

- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment
trichlorophenol-piperazine
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment
Alcopar
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment
dithiazanine
- Ancylostomiasis*, Human, Treatment
naphthoammonium
- Ancylostomiasis*, Treatment
polyxenia, differentiation of species
- Ancylostomidae* Lane, 1917
- Ancylostomid*[ae sp.]
eggs and larvae, development and viability
- Anenteronema* Oschmarin, 1949
Splendofilariinae
- Anenteronema* skrjabini Oschmarin, 1949
Garrulus glandarius (connective tissue between trachea and esophagus)
- Angiostrongylus*
[lapsus as: *Angyostrongylus*]
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
differentiation from *Anafilaroides rostratus*
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
incapability of vertebrates to serve as paratenic host
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
Deroceras laeve
Vaginulus plebeius
Bradybaena similaris
Subulina octona
Macrobrachium sp.
planarians
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus
Rattus exulans
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
first report in man
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
Japanese man (brain)
Veronicella leydigii
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
antigens, evaluating skin tests
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
Bandidota indica nemorivaga
Rattus coxinga coxinga
R. losea
R. norvegicus
R. rattus subsp.
R. r. mindanensis
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
absence in Puerto Rican rats
- Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K.O.; and Thompson, P. E., 1961 a
- Timpano, P., 1961 a
- Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B. J. 1961 a
- Zhitnitskaia, E. A., 1963 a
- Johnson, R. M.²; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- Lindtrop, G. T.; Khorava, G. V.; and Ingul'skaia, I. I., 1958 b
- Stoll, N. R., 1962 d
- Rep, B. H., 1963 a
- Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 277
- Polovetskaia, A. A.; Liubchenko, S. D.; and Grudzino, S. F., 1958 a
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
Primorskii kraj
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
- Alicata, J. E., 1963 b, pl., figs. 5-7
- Alicata, J. E., 1963 c
- Alicata, J. E.; and McCarthy, D. D., 1964 a
all from island of Rarotonga
- Beaver, P. C.; and Rosen, L., 1964 a
- Horio, S. R.; and Alicata, J. E., 1961 a, figs. 1a-c
Hawaii
- Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
- Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1964 a
all from Taiwan and Offshore Islands
- de León, D. D., 1965 a
effect on rat blood picture
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Bandidota indica nemorivaga all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Rattus losea
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
Richards, C. S., 1963 b
(exper.)
Ferrissia tenuis
Australorbis glabratus
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
possible cause of eosinophilic meningitis in Sumatra
- Angyostrongylus* [sic] vasorum
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Angiostrongylus vasorum*
Guilhon, J., 1963 a, figs. 2-3
(Baillet, 1866)
dog
Arion ater (inter.)
A. rufus "
- Anguillonema xylebori*
(Roux, 1906) Rühm, 1955
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus xylebori* (Roux, 1906) n. comb.
- Anguillula aceti*
cyanein
Bačfiková, D.; Betina, V.; and Nemec, P., 1964 a
- Anguillula dorsobidentata*
Rühm, 1956
Panagrellus dorsobidentata (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Anguillula socialis*
Leidy, 1856
As syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
- Anguillula ventrodentata*
Heindl-Mengert, 1956
As syn. of *Panagrellus ventrodentata* (Heindl-Mengert, 1956) n. comb.
- Anguillulina macrura*
Goodey, 1932 (in part)
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus icarus* sp. nov.
- Anguillulina macrura*
Goodey, 1932 (in part)
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, 1936
- Anguilluloides procera* of Rühm, 1956 (nec Weingärtner, 1954)
As syn. of *Anguilluloides tremebunda* nom. nov.
- Anguilluloides tremebunda*
nom. nov.
for *A. procera* of Rühm, 1956 (nec Weingärtner, 1954)
- Anguina* spp.
"endotokia matricida"
Ivanova, T. S., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Anguina tridomina* sp. nov.
Kir'ianova, E. S., 1958 e, 66-67
Leningrad oblast
- Anguina tritici*
Bloom, J. R., 1963 a, 938-940
- Angusticaecum holopterus*
Rudolphi
Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
- Angusticaecum holopterus*
Testudo graeca
Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Angyostrongylus*
[lapsus for *Angiostrongylus*]
Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a

- [Anisakidae sp. ?]
 ascaroid
Hilsa ilisha (intestine)
Lutianus sp. (?) "
Anisakis Dujardin, 1845
Anisakis sp. 1
 (liver)
Leuciscus idus
Aspius aspius
Abramis ballerus
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Anisakis* sp. larvae
Oncorhynchus masu (stomach)
Anisakis sp. larvae
Oncorhynchus keta (body cavity, muscles, liver)
O. gorbusha (muscles, body cavity)
Anisakis sp. larva
Salmo salar (body cavity)
Anisakis larve
 soldaat
Anisakis sp.
Trachurus japonicus
Anisakis sp. larvae
Salvelinus alpinus
Anisakis [sp.] larva
 human (intestine)
 herring
Anisakis sp. larva
Theragra chalcogramma
Anisakis sp.
 formation of capsules in *Myoxocephalus scorpius*
Anisakis sp. larvae
 (liver, body cavity)
Parasilurus asotus
Leuciscus walekii
Anisakis sp., larvae
 (stomach, intestine, body cavity)
Clupea pallasii
Hexagrammos stelleri
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
Pleuronectes stellatus
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
Anisakis sp. Dujardin, 1845
Caprella septentrionalis
Hyas araneus
Thysanoessa raschii
Anisakis sp. larvae Berland (1961)
 porpoise (stomach wall)
Anisakis kükenthali Cobb
Beluga leucas (Ventrikel)
Anisakis simplex Rudolphi
Delphinus phocaena (Ventrikel)
Anomonema n. gen.
Leptolaimidae; *Leptolaiminae*
- Rasheed, S., 1964 a
 all from West Pakistan coast, Karachi
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 280
 Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
 all from Volga river
 Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 32
 rivers of South Sakhalin
 Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
 Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
 Amgun river and Datta
 Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 Petchora River
 Fekkes, N., 1963 a
 s'Gravenhage
 Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a, 1 fig.
 Bay of Sagami, Japan
 Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
 Kuipers, F. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
 all from Holland
 Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
 Prusevich, T. O., 1964 a
Myoxocephalus scorpius
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 280-281, fig. 10
 all from Zeia river basin
 Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324-325
 all from Kamchatka
 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 69-71, fig. 32
 all from Berents Sea
 Vik, R., 1964 b, pl. figs. 1-2
 Bergen
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
 Spitzbergen
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 852
 tod: *A. haplostoma* n. sp.
- Anomonema haplostoma* n. sp.
 (tod)
Anonchus revoluta (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Anthonema revoluta* Cobb, 1906
Anoplostoma demani n. sp.
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 8, 9, 11, 64, pl., fig. 9
Anoplostoma spinosa
 Bütschli, 1874
 As syn. of *Axonolaimus spinosus* (Bütschli, 1874) G. Schneider, 1906
Anoplostrongylineae
 Chandler 1938
 Trichostrongyloidea, key
 includes: *Bradyoplostrongylus* Price 1928 (= *Pintoia Travassos* 1928); *Fontesia Travassos* 1928; *Trichocheenia* Kou 1958; *Pholidostongylus* Baer 1959; *Pithecostrongylus* Lubimov 1930; *Nycteridostongylus* Baylis 1930; *Anoplostrongylus* Boulenger 1926; *Allintoshius* Chitwood 1937; *Parallintoshius* Araujo 1940; *Molinostongylus* Skarbilovitch 1934; *Cheiropteronema* Sandground 1929; *Nicollina* Baylis 1930 (= *Nicollia* Baylis 1930)
Anthonema revoluta Cobb, 1906
 As syn. of *Anonchus revoluta* (Cobb, 1906) n. comb.
Anticoma arctica Steiner, 1916
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 33, 34, 35, Pl. II, fig. 6 a; Pl. III, fig. 6 b
 Bay of Bengal
Anticoma brevicaudata n. sp.
 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 51-52, 62, 64, fig. 25 (A-B)
 Iceland
Anticoma limalis
 Bastian 1865
 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 50-51, 64
 Iceland
Anticyathus Cobb 1920
 key
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 603-605, 608-613, figs. 1 (d), 2 (a), 3 (d)
Anticyathus primitivus (Allgen, 1933)
 key
 Syn.: *Linhomoeus* (*Eulinhomoeus*) *primitivus* Allgen, 1933; *Paralinhomoeus primitiva* Allgen, 1934; *Prosphaerolaimus primitivus* Gerlach, 1958
Anticyathus tenuicaudatus Cobb 1920
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 611
Anticyathus trochus (Gerlach 1957)
 key
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 606, 612, fig. 4(a)
Anticyclus Cobb 1920
 key
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 602-603, 608-611, 635-637, figs. 1(d), 2(a)
Anticyclus sp.
 Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165-166, 175, pl., fig. 1
 Karachi, West Pakistan
Anticyclus exilis Cobb 1929
 key
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 636, 638
Anticyclus iniquus (Wieser 1956)
 key
 Syn.: *Linhomoeus iniquus*
Anticyclus junctus spec. nov.
 key
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 604, 636-638, figs. 2(d), 17
Anticyclus pachyamphius (Wieser 1956)
 key
 Syn.: *Paralinhomoeus pachyamphius*

- Anticyclus undulatus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 637
(Wieser 1959)
key
Syn.: *Linhomoeus undulatus*
- Aorolaimus* n. gen. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 267, 287, 294
Hoplolaiminae
Key to species
tod: *A. helicus* n. sp.
Includes: *A. israeli* n. sp.; *A. helicus* n. sp.; *A. leipogrammus* n. sp.
- Aorolaimus helicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 287-289, 294, pl., fig. 7
(tod)
Key
- Aorolaimus israeli* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, pl., fig. 8
Key
- Aorolaimus leipogrammus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 287, 292, 293-294, fig. 9
Key
- Aoruroides* gen. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1958 d, 29
tod: *A. philippinensis* (Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Aoruroides philippinensis* (Chitwood & Chitwood, 1933) n. gen., [n. comb.] (tod)
Blattaria (intestino)
- Aorurus agile* Leidy, 1849
- Aorurus agilis insularis* Ruiz and Coelho, 1957
- Aorurus insularis* Ruiz & Coelho, 1957
- Aorurus subcloatus* Christie, 1931
- Aphanolaimus aquaticus* Daday 1898
- Aphanolaimus microstomus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
Syn.: *Prismatolaimus microstomus* Daday, 1905
- Aphasmidia* Chitwood et Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 294
Chitwood, 1933
As syn. of *Adenophorea* (Linstow, 1905) Chitwood, 1958
subclass of *Nematoda*
- Aphelenchoidea* Paramonov, A. A., 1958 b
taxonomy, morphology of genital duct
- Aphelenchoides* sp. Meyers, S. P.; Feder, W.A.; and King, M. T., 1964 a
filamentous fungi, marine
- Aphelenchoides besseyi* Nakajima, M.; and Shimada, K., 1962 a
- Aphelenchoides besseyi* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 b
- Aphelenchoides bicaudatus* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 b
- Aphelenchoides* (*Bursaphelenchus*) *conjunctus* of Rühm, 1956 nec *Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus* Fuchs, 1930
As syn. of *Bursaphelenchus ruehmi* nom. nov.
- Aphelenchoides kungradensis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Karimova, 1957
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchoides martinii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 156
Rühm, 1955
Ruehmaphelenchus martinii (Rühm, 1955) n. comb.
- Aphelenchoides parietinus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bastian, 1865) Steiner, 1932
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchoides parietinus* Katznelson, H.²; and Henderson, V. E., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-4
1932
interaction with actinomycetes, bacteria and fungi
- Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* Bloom, J. R., 1964 a
photonegative reaction
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* (Schwartz) French, N.; and Barraclough, R. M., 1961 a
reproduction
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* (Schwartz) Steiner French, N.; and Barraclough, R. M., 1964 a
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* nematocides Hesling, J. J.; and Peachey, J. E., 1963 a
- Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* proteolytic enzymes Miller, C. W., 1964 a
- Aphelenchoides saprophilus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Franklin, 1957
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchus avenae* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Aphelenchus avenae* Katznelson, H.²; Gillespie, D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a
lytic action of soil bacteria
- Aphelenchus avenae* Townshend, J. L., 1964 a, pl. I, fig. 7
Bastian, 1865
attraction to fungus
- Aphelenchus dubius* Steiner, Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 132
1914
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, 1936
- Aphelenchus dubius* var. *peruensis* Steiner, 1920
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystrera* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Aphelenchus steueri* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
Stefánski, 1916
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus steueri* (Stefánski, 1916) n. comb.
- Aponchiidae* nov. fam. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 165
Includes: *Aponchium*; *Synonema*
type genus: *Aponchium* Cobb 1920
- Aponchium* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 158
- Aponchium cylindricolle* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 158-160, fig. 1
Cobb 1920
- Aporcelaimus* Thorne et Swanger Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 13
key
- Aporcelaimus* sp. Geraert, E., 1963 a, fig. 1
anomaly
- Aporcelaimus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis) Thorne et Swanger, 1936
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a
- As syn. of *Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus* n. comb.
- Aporcelaimus eurydorys* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Ditlevsen, 1911) Thorne et Parku Miejskiego
Swanger, 1936
- Aporcelaimus eurydorys* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 15
(Ditlevsen, 1911) Thorne et Swanger, 1936
- Aporcelaimus krygeri* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962
Parku Miejskiego
- Aporcelaimus krygeri* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 13-15, figs. 10-12
(Ditlevsen, 1928) Brzeski, 1962
- Aporcelaimus nivalis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420
(Altherr, 1952) n. grad.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus* (*Aporcelaimus*) *nivalis* Altherr, 1952

- Aporcelaimus obscurus* (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1961
Aporcelaimus obscurus (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) J. B. Goodey, 1961
Aporcelaimus regius (de Man, 1876) Thorne et Swanger, 1936
Aporcelaimus sublabiatus (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Brzeski, 1962
Aprocta Linstow, 1883 (type genus of Aproctinae)
Aprocta sp. *Muscicapa narcissina* (orbital cavity)
Aprocta sp. *Oschmarin*, 1961
Pernis apivorus (intestine, "probable error")
Aprocta anthicola (Linstow, 1903)
 Syn.: *Filaria anthicola* Linstow, 1903
Anthus richardi (nasal and orbital cavities) Amur oblast
Aprocta caprimulgi (Kazubski, 1958)
 Syn.: *Cerebrofilaria caprimulgi* Kazubski, 1958
Caprimulgus indicus (nasal and orbital cavities) Amur oblast
Aprocta golvani n. sp. *Diaz-Ungria*, C., 1963 c, 906, 907, 912, fig. 10
Monasa atra Venezuela
Aprocta grallaria Serkowa, 1948
 As syn. of *Aprocta sudarikowi* Sobolev, 1947
Aprocta spongispiculata (Oschmarin, 1950) [n. comb.]
 Syn.: *Lissonema spongispiculata* Oschmarin, 1950
Otus sunia (abdominal cavity) Primorskii krai
Aprocta sudarikowi Sobolev, 1947
 Syn.: *Aprocta grallaria* Serkowa, 1948
 (orbital and nasal cavities) all from Primorskii krai
Charadrius hiaticula
Anthus richardi
Aprocta turgida M. Stossich, 1902
Larus argentatus (narines) Rabat
Aprocta turgida Stossich, 1902
Corvus leuallantii (nasal and orbital cavities)
Aproctella Cram, 1927
Splendofilariinae
Aproctella nuda Hamann, 1940
 As syn. of *Cardiofilaria nuda* (Hamann, 1940) Sonin
Aproctiana Skrjabin, 1934
Lemdaninae
Aproctidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945 (type family of Aproctoidea)
 Includes: *Aproctinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Tetracheilonematinae* (Wehr, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1936; *Squamofilariinae* n. subfam.
Aproctinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (type subfamily of Aproctidae)
 Includes: *Aprocta* Linstow, 1883; *Aproctoidea* Chandler, 1929; *Mawsonfilaria* Anderson et Chabaud, 1958; ? *Coronofilaria* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; ? *Austrofilaria* Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Aproctoidea n. superfam. *Sonin*, M. D., 1963 a, 486
Filariata type family: *Aproctidae*
 Includes: *Aproctidae* Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945; *Splendofilariidae* n. fam.
Aproctoidea gen. sp. *Sonin*, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Oschmarin, 1961
Sturnia sturnina (heart)
Aproctoidea gen. sp. *Sonin*, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Oschmarin, 1961
Aix galericulata (connective tissue between trachea and esophagus)
Aproctoidea Chandler, 1929
Aproctinae
Apteragia nov. gen. *Jansen*, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 10, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 56, 58, 59, 86, 89
 Key
Trichostrongylineae tod: *A. quadrispiculata* n.
Apteragia hamata (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb. *Jansen*, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27, 86, 89, 90
 Syn.: *Ostertagia hamata* Mönnig, 1932; *Ostertagia* (Ostertagia) hamata Mönnig, 1932; *Ostertagia* (Spiculopteragia) hamata Mönnig, 1932; *Spiculopteragia hamata* (Mönnig, 1932)
Apteragia quadrispiculata n. sp. (tod) *Jansen*, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 10, 24, 27, 56, 57-58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 82, 83, 87, 89, 90, pls., figs. 36-38
 (abomasum) all from Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Araeolaimida de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933, emend. *Goodey*, J. B., 1963 a, vi, 17, 291
 Syn.: *Araeolaimoidea* de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven 1933 (as order)
 includes: *Plectoidea*; *Axonolaimoidea*
Araeolaimoidea de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 (as order) *Goodey*, J. B., 1963 a, 291
 As syn. of *Araeolaimida* de Coninck and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933 emend.
Araeolaimus nudus Gerlach, 1951
 As syn. of *Pararaeolaimus nudus* (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb.
Araeolaimus septentrionalis n. sp. *Kreis*, H. A., 1963 a, 17, 18-19, 62-63, fig. 9 (A-B)
 Iceland
Arduenna dentata *Adiwinata*, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Sus spp. Indonesia
Arduenna strongylina *Adiwinata*, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Sus spp. Indonesia
Arduenna strongylina (Rudolphi, 1819) *Fitzsimmons*, W. M., 1964 a
Sus scrofa Nyasaland
Arthrocephalus Ortlepp, 1925 *Balasingam*, E., 1963 b
Arthrocephalus polyxenina *Rep*, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 11R
Arthrocephalus sp. *Balasingam*, E., 1963 b
Herpestes urva Formosa
Arthrocephalus gambiersis *Myers*, B. J.; and *Kuntz*, R. E., 1964 a
 Ortlepp, 1925
Herpestes urva Taiwan (Formosa)

- Arthrocephalus lotoris* (Schwartz, 1925)
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia
- Arthrostoma polyxenia*
Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 11P
- Artigasias* Christie, 1934
Key
Hystriognathidae fam. n.; Hystriognathinae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 38, 40
- Artigasias* n. sp.
Passalidae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 j, 5
- ? *Artigasias* sp. Thèodoridès 1955
Semicyclus grayi (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 45
Madagascar, Africa
- Artigasias dubia* Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Artigasias elegans* (Artigas, 1926)
(intestino posterior)
Passalidae sp.
Passalus quadricollis
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 39, 41, pl. figs. 37-41
all from Brasil
- ? *Artigasias* geopetiti Thèodoridès, 1955
Semicyclus grayi (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 45
Madagascar, Africa
- Artigasias hoehnei* (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Artigasias insignia* sp. n.
Passalus anguliferus (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 43, 44, figs. 44-46
Brasil
- Artigasias leidy* (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 40, 41
Brasil
- Artigasias longicauda* (Artigas, 1926)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 e
Parque Nacional de Itatiaia, Rio de Janeiro
- Artigasias longicauda* (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Artigasias minuta* Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Paxillus pentaphylloides (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 43
Brasil
- ? *Artigasias* pauliani Thèodoridès, 1955
Semicyclus grayi (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 44, 45
Madagascar, Africa
- Artigasias silvestris* sp. n.
Veturius cephalotes (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 43, 44, figs. 47-51
Brasil
- Artigasias similis* (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 42
Brasil
- Artigasias vesiculosa* (Artigas, 1926) Christie, 1934
Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 41, 42
Brasil
- Artigasias wanderbilti* Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Passalus quadricollis (intestino posterior)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 39, 42, 43, pl. figs. 42-43
Brasil
- Artionema* sp.
Tragulus (Moschiola) meminna
Rusa unicolor unicolor
all from Ceylon
- Artionema africana* Yeh, 1959
As syn. of *Setaria africana* (Yeh, 1959) [n. comb.]
Patnaik, M. M., 1964 d, 46
- Artionema altaica*
Axis axis ceylonensis
Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 80
Ceylon
- Artionema digitata*
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a, pl. IX, figs. F, I
- Artionema hartwichi* Yeh 1959
[p. 453, as *A. hertwichi*]
Antilope cervicapra (peritoneal cavity)
Singh, P. P.; and Pande. B. P. 1963 a
India
- Artionema indica* n. sp.
Ovis aries (peritoneal cavity)
Dutt, S. C., 1963 a, 91-93, 94, figs. 1-2, Pl. figs. a-b
Izatnagar, India
- Artionema labiato-papillosa* (Aless 1838) Yeh, 1959
(pericardium)
bovine [*Bos indicus*]
she-buffalo [*Bos bubalis*]
goat (peritoneum)
Dutt, S. C., 1963 a, 94
Bhagalpur in Bihar
Panagar, West Bengal
Izatnagar, India
- Ascariasis.**
includes: Ascariidiasis; Ascarides; Ascaridosis; Ascaridi; Ascarids; Ascariden; Askariden
- Ascariasis
? vector of dysenteric microbe
Karumdzhe, K. L.; and Katsitadze, T. S., 1958 a
- Ascariasis
Koç, F., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian.** [See also *Ascaridia*; *Heterakiasis*]
- Ascariasis, Avian
Central Anatolia
Akat, K.; Sipahioğlu, A.; and Berber, R., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Avian
differential diagnosis from heterakiasis
Baianov, M.G.; and Osipov, A. N., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Avian
ascaricides
Georgiev, B., 1962 b
- Ascariasis, Avian
Kononiuk, G. Ia., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian
intensity of egg-laying
Krotov, A. I.; and Kats, K. M., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Avian
disinfestation of poultry houses
Simonov, A. P., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian
effect on poultry egg production
Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Ousterhout, L. E., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
xylol; toluol
Huang, J. K.; and Chang, T. K., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
anthelmintics
Il'iasov, I. N., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
piperazine-chlorhydrate
Il'iasov, I. N., 1964 b
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
piperazine-sulphate
Ivanova, Z. I., 1958 a

- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
piperazine-sulphate Ivancova, Z. I., 1961 b
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine and piperazine-sulfate Petrochenko, V. I.; and Korchagin, A. I., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
anthelmintics Smetanina, V. E., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
cadmium preparations Timchenko, A. D., 1958 c
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine Velichkin, P. A., 1958 c
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
piperazine and phenothiazine Velichkin, P. A., 1963 b
- Ascariasis, Avian, Treatment
phenothiazine mixed with piperazine-hexahydrate, poultry Velichkin, P. A.; Kireev, N. A.; Tarasova, L. P.; and Kosiak, A. I., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Canine
O,O-dimethyl-O-l, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
- Ascariasis, Canine
piperazine Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Canine
thenium Noda, R.; Noda, S.; Horie, M.; and Nomura, M., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Canine
Cyperus and Hibiscus as anthelmintics, in vitro Sharaf, A.; and Shenouda, E., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Diagnosis
soluble antigens Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs
survival and development Biziuliavichius, S.K., 1958 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs
effect of low temperature on eggs and larvae Bubnov, V. D., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs
technique for recovering ova from soil Ito, J.; and Natsume, T., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs
thiabendazole as in vitro ovicide Kutsumi, H., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Eggs
effect of environment on eggs Moskalev, B.S.; and Rubtsova, A. M., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Equine
Bubulin Schulz, J. A.; Wujanz, G.; and Wick, R., 1962b
- Ascariasis, Feline
piperazine Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Allergy Ishizaki, T., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Appendix
perforation Gonzales, A. C.; and Domasing-Gonzales, C. F., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Children
Nadkarni, M. G.; and Deodhar, N. S., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Complications
Löffler's syndrome Misasi, F.; and Giacomantonio, G., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control
Boyer, J.; and d'Anglejan, G., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Control
Tadzhik SSR Kalmykhov, E. S., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Diagnosis
haemagglutination test, man; in visceral larval migrans Vinke, B.; van der Sar, A.; and Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Eggs
temperature and humidity Mori, S., 1957 d
- Ascariasis, Human, Eggs
temperature and humidity Mori, S., 1957 e
- Ascariasis, Human, Eggs
intermittent moist and dry conditions Mori, S., 1957 f
- Ascariasis, Human, Eosinophilia
Postiglione, F., 1954 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Sidorova, L., 1958 a
Kirgizia
- Ascariasis, Human, Epidemiology
Zhivkov, D., 1963 a
Razlog district, Bulgaria
- Ascariasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Ascariasis, Human, Bulgaria
epidemiology Zhivkov, D., 1963 a
Razlog district, Bulgaria
- Ascariasis, Human, Mexico Lopez, R.; and Tay Zabala, J., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia Samsonov, A. V., 1963 a
Donetsk region
- Ascariasis, Human, Russia
epidemiology Sidorova, L., 1958 a
Kirgizia
- Ascariasis, Human, Immunity
immunological diagnosis Leikina, E. S., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
Cicogna, D., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
Staninec, M., 1959 d
- Ascariasis, Human, Intestine
Wedenissow, U., 1960 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Lung Carolei, P.; Carrata Thomas, A.; and Ferrari Sacco, A., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Respiratory tract
bronchial manifestations El-Warraki, S., 1961 a
Egypt
- Ascariasis, Human, Respiratory tract
bronchitis Spencer, M. C., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects
Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 a; 1961 b
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects
Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Surgical aspects
complications Ovnatanian, K. T., 1958 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Transmission
cold culinary processing Barchenko, I. P., 1958 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine Cabrera, B. D.; Garcia, E. G.; Cruz, T. A.; and Jueco, N. L., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine adipate Gritsai, M. K., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
naphthammonium Khorava, G. V.; Kislenko, N. S.; Kurmazia, N. M.; and Akusba, Z. V., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Askaridol Kulakoglu, F., 1955 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
piperazine adipate Kuźmicki, R., 1961 c

- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Makhlina, R. M.; Avalishvili, S. D.; and Kamalova, A. G., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
single dose, piperazine phosphate with senna, Gambian children
Marsden, P. D., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
santonin
piperazine-adipinate
Matveichuk, V. I.; Kanchenkov, D. D.; Beryev, Kh. B.; and Kalmykov, E. S.², 1963 a
Tadzhik SSR
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Pashchuk, V. P.; and Savich, T. E., 1957 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
diethylcarbazine
Shrivastava, B. N., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
Embelia ribes (plant)
Srivastava, B. N.; and Datey, M. D., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Human, Treatment
oxygenotherapy
Vladychin, I. V.; and Kravets, N. P., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Miscellaneous animals
piperazine
Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 c
Lithuania
- Ascariasis, Swine
intracutaneous allergic reaction
Chin, C. S., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
Kindblom, N. O., 1961 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
prenatal infestation
Lee, Y. C., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
magnesium peroxide
Malakhova, E. I.; and Naumycheva, M. I., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
biomycin; terramycin
Malakhova, E. I.; Naumycheva, M. I.; Sakar, V. I.; and Saikin, G. I., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
pathohistological changes in liver, pig
Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Tsvetaeva, N. P., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
immunity, repeated massive doses of eggs
Naumycheva, M. I.; and Malakhova, E. I., 1958 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
control
Nemeséri, L., 1961 b
- Ascariasis, Swine
Nemeséri, L., 1964 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
piperazine compound
Novitskaia, S. A., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
cadmium fluoride; cadmium carbonate
Palimpsestov, M. A.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Goncharov, A. P., 1961 b
- Ascariasis, Swine
Lugol's solution; 20 per cent Acetic acid, eggs
Papasarathorn, T.; and Chular-ek, U., 1962 a
- Ascariasis, Swine
piperazine & phenothiazine
Plaan, O. Ia., 1964 a
mixture
- Ascariasis, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, canine
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
- Ascariasis, Treatment
piperazine, canine
Meyer-Golling, H., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
Ficus; Papaya carica; Synadenium grantii, in vitro
Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1959 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
thenium, canine
Noda, R.; Noda, S.; Horie, M.; and Nomura, M., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
hygromycin
Sabec, D., 1963 a
- Ascariasis, Treatment
Cyprus and Hibiscus as anthelmintics, in vitro, canine
Sharaf, A.; and Shenouda, E., 1962 a
- Ascarid[a]
contractive activity
Shishov, B. A., 1963 a
- Ascarida [sp.]
Chamaeleo brevicornis
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 229
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Ascaridae
ecology in Tuva ASSR
Piontkovskaia, S. P.; and Flint, V. E., 1964 a
- Ascaridae
bacteria
Przyjałkowski, Z., 1961 c
- Ascarid[ae sp.] larvae
Psammodynastes pulverulentus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
- Trimeresurus stejnegeri
all from Formosa
- Ascaridata
fine structures of cuticle and hypodermis
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1958 d
- Ascarides. See Ascariasis.
- Ascaridi. See Ascariasis.
- Ascaridia. [See also Ascariasis, Avian]
- Ascaridia
methyridine
Hassan, Z.; and Ahmed, S., 1963 a
- Ascaridia sp. larva
[Osmerus e. eperlanus]
Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
Yenisei river
- Ascaridia spp.
fowl
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- pigeon
- Ascaridia [sp.]
methyridine sulfate in pigeons
Granville, A.; Fievez, L.; and Bachy, R., 1964 a
- Ascaridia [sp.]
experimental devastation
Ocheret, A. M., 1962 a
- Ascaridia sp.
Anser anser
Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Ascarid[ia sp.]
piperazine citrate, in poultry
Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- piperazine hydrochloride, in poultry
- Ascaridia anseris Schwartz, 1925
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 314
As syn. of Ascaridia galli (Schränk, 1788) Freeborn, 1923
- Ascaridia anseris
[Anser anser]
Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Ascaridia anseris
[Anser anser]
Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Ascaridia anseris
[Anser anser]
(small intestine)
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Ascaridia columbae
Gallus gallus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246
all from Indonesia
- Columbia livia
- Ascaridia columbae (Gmelin, 1790)
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Columba livia domestica
Nyasaland
- Ascaridia columbae
(Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913
life cycle and morphology
- Ascaridia cylindrica
Lyrurus tetricus
Jögis, V., 1962 a
Estonia
- Ascaridia dissimilis
Vigueras, 1931
Fagasiński, A., 1962 a, figs. 2 g-1, 3
turkey (small intestine)
Poland

- Ascaridia dissimilis* [Meleagris gallopavo] Savvateeva, I. A., 1963 a, fig. 1 Georgian SSR
- Ascaridia dissimilis* Vigueras, 1931 morphology, differentiation from *A. galli* Vasilev, Iv., 1962 a, figs. 1, 3a, 4a, 5a Bulgaria
- Ascaridia dissimilis* Vigueras, 1931 Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Ascaridia dissimilis* Vigueras, 1931 Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli* fowl (small intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
- [*Ascaridia galli*] [Gallus gallus] Akhumin, K. S., 1958 b Armenian SSR
- Ascaridia galli* fowl Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
- Ascaridia galli* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus [Gallus gallus] Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227-228 Slovakia
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Gallus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Syn.: *Ascaridia anseris* Schwartz, 1925 (small intestine) all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos A. platyrhynchos domesticus Anser anser domesticus Czapliński, B., 1962 d all from Poland
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Anas platyrhynchos domesticus Anas platyrhynchos Anser anser domesticus Darski, J., 1961 a development, reproduction
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) infectiveness, fertility Darski, J., 1962 a
- Ascaridia galli* diagnosis Elanco Products Co., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 hens (small and large intestine) Fagasiński, A., 1962 a, figs. 1, 2 a-f Poland
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Gallus gallus domesticus Pavo cristatus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Ascaridia galli* Phasianus colchicus Gilbertson, D. E.; and Huggins, E. J., 1964 a Brown County, South Dakota
- Ascaridia galli* poultry Hughes, D. R., 1963 a South East, North East, South West, North East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, United States
- Ascaridia galli* larvae instrumental in achieving Pasteurella infection, hens Iovchev, E.; and Komandarev, S., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Ascaridia galli* review of biochemistry Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 chicken (small intestine, caecum) Anas domestica (small intestine) Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 all from China
- Ascaridia galli* [Homo sapiens] Luk'ianov, V. I., 1963 a Voronezh oblast
- Ascaridia galli* [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
- Ascaridia galli* amino acids Monteoliva Hernández, M.; Escobar Bueno, C.; and Guevara Pozo, D., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-6
- Ascaridia galli* histology of lesions in fowls Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, figs. 1-3
- Ascaridia galli* New South Wales, Department of Agriculture, 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli* [Anser anser] (small intestine) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b Khabarovsk krai
- Ascaridia galli* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Ascaridia galli* poultry, control Reid, W. M., 1965 a, 1 fig.
- Ascaridia galli* effects of radiation on eggs Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* Schrank, 1788 reproductive glands Subramanian, G., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* biology Sultanov, M. A., 1958 c
- Ascaridia galli* diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 375-376, fig. 1 (a)
- Ascaridia galli* effect of X-rays on eggs and larvae Varga, I., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Ascaridia galli* immunization with irradiated larvae Varga, I., 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 differentiation from *A. dissimilis* Vasilev, Iv., 1962 a, figs. 2, 3b, 4b, 5b
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17 Bulgaria
- Ascaridia galli* in vitro uptake of C^{14} -labeled alanine and glucose Fig. 1 Weatherly, N. F.; Hansen, M. F.; and Moser, H. C., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli* uptake of radioisotopes from host Weatherly, N. F.; Hansen, M. F.; and Moser, H. C., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Bachinskii, V. P., 1963 a piperazine adipinate, sulphate & phosphate chickens
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Darski, J., 1960 a phenothiazine
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Guevara Pozo, D.; and Cabrerizo Portero, J., 1963 a physiological effects of anthelmintics
- A[*scaridia*]galli, Treatment Klimeš, B., 1963 d piperazine hygromycin

- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment piperazine adipate phenothiazine Knežik, J.; et al, 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment treatment with Bithionol Kondo, T., 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment thiabendazole, exper. Long, P. L.; and Wakelin, D., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Erythrina indica extract, of no value Misra, A. L.; and Misra, S. N., 1964 a
- A[scaridia] galli*, Treatment treatment of hens with phenothiazine, piperazine compounds, and bithionol Nagao, S., 1961 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment thiabendazole in chickens Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment piperazine adipate phenothiazine Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Hygromycin B Sarumaru, K., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment Sawada, I., 1963 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment hygromycin Siegmann, O.; and Pohl, R., 1964 a
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment hygromycin Siegmann, O.; and Pohl, R., 1964 b
- Ascaridia galli*, Treatment piperazine salts; piperazine sulphate and phenothiazine Vishniakov, Ia.; and Georgiev, B., 1964 a
- Ascaridia lineata* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 b
- Ascaridia numidae* Guttera eduardi Mabuya perrot Numida [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277 all from Madagascar
- Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a, figs. 3-4
Syns.: *Heterakis numidae* Leiper, 1908; *H. calcarata*
Gendre, 1909
Numida meleagris Brazil
- Ascaridia perspicillum* Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246
Anas spp. all from Indonesia
Gallus gallus bankiva
- Ascaridia styphlocerca* diphenyl tin oxide Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
dibutyl tin dilaurate
" " maleate
- Ascaridiasis*. See *Ascariasis*, Avian; *Heterakiasis*.
- Ascaridosis*. See *Ascariasis*, Avian; *Heterakiasis*.
- Ascarids*. See *Ascariasis*; *Ascarid[ae] sp.*; *Ascarid[a] sp.*
- Ascaris* sp. Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Myopotamus coypus Armenian SSR
- Ascaris* [sp.] Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
cattle Guatemala
- Ascaris* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
buffalo, [Asian] all from Assam
bovine
pig
- Ascaris* sp. Enya, R., 1964 a
enzymatic action of anti-fungal fraction of body fluid
- Ascaris* [sp.] Furuhashi, T., 1964 a
lytic action of body fluid on fungi
- Ascaris* [sp.] Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Yaounde region, Central Essomba, E., 1964 a
Cameroons
- Ascaris* spp. Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
poultry West, United States
- Ascaris* sp. Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1963 a
dithiazanine Zoo d'Anvers
Pan schweinfurthii
- Ascaris* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Manis pentadactyla
pentadactyla all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Sus scrofa taiwanus
- Ascaris* [sp.] Ocheret, A. M., 1962 a
experimental devastation
- Ascaris* [sp.] Smith, M. H.; and Gibson, Q. H., 1964 a
kinetics of haemoglobins
- Ascaris alepocephali* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Alepocephalus rostratus
(Cyst. periton. et Append. pyloric.) Nizza
- Ascaris anguillae* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Anguilla vulgaris Berlin
- Ascaris angulata* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Rudolphi
- Ascaris arcuata* Linstow, Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
1907
As syn. of *Porrocaecum arcuata* Linstow
- Ascaris australis* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Ninox odiosa (Ventrikel) all from Ralum
Baza bismarcki (Intestinum)
- Ascaris circularis* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Linstow Longji (Kamerun)
Pristis sp. (Ventrikel)
- Ascaris clava* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Aquila clanga (Intestinum) Memel
- Ascaris collaris* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Pleuronectes maximus
(Intestinum)
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 1853
Mustela sibiricus
M. vison
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Meles meles all from Far East
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
1856 Martes zibellina (small intestine) Kamchatka
- Ascaris columnaris* Leidy, Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
1856 Viverricula indica pallida Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ascaris crassicauda* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
Rudolphi
- Ascaris* Labrus tinca (Intestinum)
- Ascaris cuspidata* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
Rudolphi 1814
As syn. of *Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb 1920
- Ascaris eperlani* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
- Ascaris equorum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Ascaris equorum* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
equines Malawi
- Ascaris equorum* Goetze, 1782 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Equus caballus
Equus asinus all from Nvasaland
- Ascaris ferox* Schneider, Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
1866
As syn. of *Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich & Ehrenberg

- Ascaris gadi-brandti* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
Yesso (Japan)
- Gadus brandtus* (Intestinum)
- Ascaris gracilescens* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
Rimini
- Clupea sprattus* (Peritoneum)
- Ascaris heringi* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Myrmecophaga jubata (Intestinum)
Guiana
- Ascaris heteroura* Creplin, 1829 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
As syn. of *Porrocaecum heteroura* Creplin
- Ascaris incisa* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Talpa europaea (ex
hydaticibus peritonei)
- Ascaris infundibulicola* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Tremangaa (Siam)
- Python reticulatus* (Magen)
- Ascaris labiata* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
Muraena anguilla (Intestinum)
- Ascaris lumbricoides* fluorochrome study Merino Niño, F. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Ascaris lumbricoides* specificity Mozgovoi, A. A., 1958 b
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Ab-sciss abdomen Horrilleno, E. G.; and Eufemio, G. G., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ab-sciss liver Reay, H.A.J.; Dignan, A. P.; and Maunder, C., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, An-emia Milosnev, B. L., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ap-pendix Jašović, M., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-ary tract Bosch-Sala, A., 1956 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-ary tract Etchegorry Colombo, P. A., 1961 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Bil-ary tract Lopez Dominguez, J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-ary tract Misra, D. P., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bil-ary tract Rosati, I.; and Serantoni, C., 1960 a, figs. 2-3
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry phospholipids Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Bueding, E., 1962 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Kmetc, E.; Beaver, P. C.; and Bueding, E., 1963 a
succinoxidase and cytochrome oxidase of eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Knowles, C. O., 1963 a
esterase, anthelmintic activity of organophosphorus insecticides
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry review Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry chymotrypsin inhibitor Peanasky, R. J.; and Szucs, M. M., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bio-chemistry Whitlock, B.; and Strong, F. M., 1963 a
 α -methylvaleric acid
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bovine (Lineu, 1758) de Cabrier da Silva, H. R. (Baron), 1960 a
Bos taurus
B. b. bubalis all from Timor português
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Canine Kreis, H. A., 1964 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Canine stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig.
Bangkok and Dhonturi, Thailand
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Caprine Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
goat
pig all from Malawi
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cap-rine Vasilev, I., 1963 a
ecology, migration
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Case report Beaver, P. C., 1964 a, fig. 1
strangled by shoe-eyelet
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Beaver, P. C., 1963 b
strangled in shoe eyelet, passed by 2-year-old girl
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
iron deficiency, school children Hoya Amazónica
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren (alimentary tract) Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a
Lublin province
- [*Ascaris*] *lumbricoides*, Children Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a
(intestine) Kluczbork (Province of Opole), Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Lipková, V., 1957 a
intestinal obstruction
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
infantile growth Salerno, Italy
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Chil-dren Sathe, A. G., 1963 a
(sub-umbilical sinus) India
- Ascaris [lumbricoides]*, Chil-dren Singh, J. P.; and Rikhy, S. S. 1963 a
intestinal obstruction
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chil-dren Vyas, K. J., 1962 a
clinical aspects, treatment
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cul-ture Harpur, R. P., 1964 a
hydrostatic skeleton changes
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cul-ture Pitts, T. D., 1963 a
in vitro cultivation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Cul-ture Sorescu, A.; Panaitescu, D.; Ciurea, C.; and Ianco, L., 1961 a
egg embryogenesis, oxy-genation of culture medium
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, De-velopment Lamina, J., 1964 a
in mouse
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag-nosis Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
fecal examination
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag-nosis Jeziorańska, A.; and Dobrowolska, H., 1957 b
complement fixation test

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Ménard, E., 1959 a
nosis
x-ray
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T.
nosis J., 1963 a
complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diag- Wasowa, D., 1963 a
nosis
cellophane sticking plaster
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Diges- Tran Anh, 1962 a
tive tract
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Di- Woszczyk, M., 1962 a
gestive tract Śrem and Gostyn (Province
man of Poznań), Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Beaver, P. C.; and Little, M.
genital girdle, estrus M., 1964 a, fig. 1
and mating
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Biziulavichius, S. K., 1962 b
sun radiation on eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Costello, L. C.; and Oya, H.,
cytochrome c oxidase 1963 a
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Eggs Iwańczuk, I., 1961 c
compost fermentation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Iwańczuk, I., 1963 a
in fruit and vegetables Warsaw market
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Iwańczuk, I.; and Dożańska, W.
survival, chlorine on pH 1959 a
and oxidation-reduction potential
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Khaleque, K. A.; and Alam,
granuloma, liver K. S., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Kmetz, E.; Beaver, P. C.;
succinoxidase and cyto- and Bueding, E., 1963 a
chrome oxidase of eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Marinkelle, C. J.; and
Bufo marinus, potential Willems, N. J., 1964 a
mechanical vector
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Miłkowska-Jankowska, D.,
survival, mesophilic 1964 a
and thermophilic fermentation of sludges
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Eggs Papasarathorn, T.; and Chular-
ovocidal effect of lysol erk, U., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paru-
effects of radiation on zhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Sorescu, A.; Panaitescu, D.;
egg embryogenesis, oxy- Ciurea, C.; and Ianco, L.,
genation of culture medium 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eggs Stroczyńska, M.; and Umiński,
eggs in soil J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- Erading, A. F.; and Caldwell,
trophysiology P. C., 1964 a
effect of ions on resting potentials
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- del Castillo, J.; de Mello,
trophysiology W. C.; and Morales, T., 1963 b
hyperpolarizing potentials in oesophagus
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- del Castillo, J.; de Mello,
trophysiology W. C.; and Morales, T.,
ions, muscle membrane po- 1964 c
tention
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- DeBell, J. T.; del Castillo,
trophysiology J.; and Sánchez, V., 1963 a
somatic muscle cells
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Elec- Jarman, M., 1964 a
trophysiology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Anand, B. R., 1959 a
demiology
family infestation
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and
demiology Silva Campos, R., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Epi- Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and
demiology Silva Campos, R., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eye Cheon, C. H., 1959 a
Chinese child Malaya
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Geographical distribution
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Bra- Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.;
sil and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
school children, iron Hoya Amazónica
deficiency
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Chile Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and
Silva Campos, R., 1963 c
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Egypt Sherif, A. F., 1961 d
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Eth- Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274
iopia
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Great MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
Britain
immigrants
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, India Trivedi, B. T., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Poland Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszy-
children (alimentary kowa, E., 1963 a
tract) Lublin province
- [*Ascaris*] *lumbricoides*, Po- Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a
land Kluczbork (Province of
children (intestine) Opole), Poland
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Poland Umiński, J.; Chrzastek-Spruch,
H.; and Stroczyńska, M.,
1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Tur- Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu,
key G., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Un- Woodruff, J. H. (jr.); Feder,
ited States B. H.; and Myers, G. G.,
Caucasians 1961 a
Los Angeles
-
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 c
munity
serology
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Klesov, M. D., 1962 b
munity
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Kozar, Z., 1948 h
munity
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Im- Logue, A. D.; Chowdhury, A. H.
munity and Schiller, E. L., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, In- de Larramendi, A. M. R.,
testine 1956 a, figs. 1-2
child, fatal case
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, In- Rodrigues, Y. T.; Coura, L. C.;
testine Long, R.; and Pinho, E.,
obstruction, treatment 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Life Beaver, P. C.; and Little, M.
history D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Lip- Beames, C. G. (jr.), 1964 a
ids
phospholipids
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liver Cohen, R., 1964 a
abscess, girl Fiji
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Liv- Reay, H. A. J.; Dignan, A. P.;
er and Maunder, C., 1964 a
liver abscess
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Lung Osborne, D. P.; Brown, R. B.;
and Dimmette, R. M., 1961 a

- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Lung complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration duodenal diverticulum
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Migration ecology in the lamb and goat
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals
Canis familiaris [Cercopithecidae] *keria*
Pongo pygmaeus
Sus spp.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals
guinea pig, asthma
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Miscellaneous animals
[Castor fiber] (small intestine)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology
genital girdle in relation to estrus
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology
neurosecretory cells
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology
cuticle structure
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Morphology
Syn.: *Ascaris suum* Goeze 1782.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Nervous system
inhibition and neuromuscular paralysis
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Obstruction
treatment, intestinal
- Ascaris* [*lumbricoides*], Obstruction
intestinal, child
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ovine
[*Ovis aries*]
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Ovine ecology, migration
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Oxygen
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Pancreas
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Pathology
Syn.: *A. suum*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Pathology
pathogenic significance
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Radiation
sun radiation on eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Radiation
effect on eggs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Resistance
swine
- Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Lantin, L. T.; and Franco, I. F., 1961 a
- Okamura, T.; and Maekawa, T., 1961 a
- Vasilev, I., 1963 a
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237, 238, 242, 243
all from Indonesia
- Mendes, E., 1961 a
- Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 27
- Beaver, P. C.; and Little, M. D., 1963 a
- Davey, K. G., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-5
- Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 40-43, 46-47
- Lýsek, H., 1963 b
- Goodwin, L. G.; and Williams, E. M. V., 1963 a
- Rodrigues, Y. T.; Coura, L. C.; Long, R.; and Pinho, E., 1961 a
- Singh, J. P.; and Rikhy, S. S., 1963 a
- Moskalev, B. S., 1962 a
- Vasilev, I., 1963 a
- Islam, N.; and Chowdhury, R. I., 1963 a
- Michale, W., 1963 c
- Lýsek, H., 1961 a
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 a
- Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1962 b
- Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
- Green, D. A.; and Oldham, J. N., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Resistance
effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infections
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Surgical aspects
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine goat
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine *Sus domesticus*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine pigs
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine *Sus scrofa*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine swine resistance
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine porcine
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine pig (small intestine, large intestine and caecum)
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine *Sus scrofa taiwanus*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Swine absence of prenatal infection
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Toxins
encephalitis from *Ascaris*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission
in soil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission
Bufo marinus, potential mechanical vector
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission
wasps as mechanical vectors
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Transmission
in soil
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment
piperazine
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment
dithiazanine iodide
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment
dithiazanine
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment
thiofuradene
- Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 a
- Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 c
- Fadali, H., 1961 a
- Southgate, B. A., 1963 a
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
- Dória de Araújo Bastos, W., 1961 b
Bahia, Brasil
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Green, D. A.; and Oldham, J. N., 1964 a
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, South East, North West, South West, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, North East, West, United States
- Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1963 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Olson, L. D.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1963 a
- Velasco-Joven, E. A.; and Calubaquib, Carmen, 1962 a
- Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Marinkelle, C. J.; and Williams, N. J., 1964 a
- Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Sondak, V. A., 1963 a
- World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Ahmad, N.; Keeling, J. E. D.; and Wahid, A., 1964 a
- del Castillo, J.; Morales, T. A.; and Sanchez, V., 1963 a
- Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1961 b
- Farid, Z., 1964 a
- Griffin, S. A.; and Merriman, G. M., 1963 a

- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Treatment dithiazanine iodide Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment piperazine, with superinone Guevara, R.; Bunag, R. D.; and Aldecoa, E. P. (jr.), 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment tetrachloroethylene Holz, J., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment stilbazium iodide, humans Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H. W., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment activity of organophosphorus insecticides as anthelmintic, and esterase Knowles, C. O., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment review Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Kuźmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Hygromycin B Lorenzen, F. H., 1963 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Treatment de Martino, H., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment thiazamide Monteiro da Silva, A., 1947 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment piperazine adipate and piperazine citrate Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S., 1955 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment diphenylmethanes Nasiłowska, M., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Vapam Nasiłowska, M., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment trichlorophenol-piperazine Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K. O.; and Thompson, P. E., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Prasad, B., 1961 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine iodide Prata, A. R.; and Pugliese, C., 1961 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment Antivermina Przybylski, A., 1959 a
- [*Ascaris lumbricoides*], Treatment Butea frondosa, humans Ramanan, M. V., 1960 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment santonin Sabalitschka, T.; and Marx, H., 1955 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Treatment dithiazanine Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B. J., 1961 a
- Ascaris* [lumbricoides], Treatment triclofenol-piperazine Waks, J., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Tumors granuloma, experimental Arian, V. M., 1958 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Urinary tract human (53 years) (urinary tract) Bojanowicz, K.; Kuźmicki, R.; and Zydowicz, L., 1962 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Vitamins vitamin E García, E. Y., 1959 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides lumbricoides* (Linné, 1758) Supperer, R., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides suis* development in mouse Lamina, J., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Ascaris lumbricoides suis* (Linné, 1758) Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suis* kainic acid Tamura, S., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* piperazine del Castillo, J.; de Mello, W. C.; and Morales, T., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* developing *Ascaris* eggs Costello, L. C., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* biochemistry of developing eggs, catalase activity Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1964 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* enzymic hydrolysis of ATP, eggs Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1964 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* antibody binding sites, fluorescent technique Crandall, C. A.; Echevarria, R.; and Arian, V. M., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* serology Logue, A. D.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Schiller, E. L., 1963a
- Ascaris lumbricoides suum* body cavity fluid as a new anti-Trichophyton Morisita, T.; and Kobayashi, Mizuho, 1963 a, 107-112
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* biochemistry of eggs Oya, H.; Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1963 b
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle cells Reger, J. F., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-11
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* survival of eggs in sewage Reyes, W. L.; Krusé, C. W.; and Batson, M. St. C., 1963 a
- Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum* experimental eosinophilia, guinea pigs Vaughn, J., 1961 a
- Ascaris lunata* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
- Herpetodryas carinata* (Intestinum) Honduras
- Ascaris mucronata* Frölich Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143
- 1791 nec Schrank 1790
- As syn. of *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1909
- Ascaris myxines* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
- Myxine glutinosa* (Intestinum) Italien
- Ascaris nasuta* Schneider, 1866 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
- As syn. of *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Ascaris nasuta* Schneider, 1866 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
- As syn. of *Contracaecum nasuta* Schneider (= *C. microcephalum* Rudolphi, 1809)

- Ascaris ovis* specificity Mozgovoi, A. A., 1958 b
- Ascaris ovis* "so-called *Ascaris ovis*, specific to sheep and the goat does not exist" Vasilev, I., 1963 a
- Ascaris pachysoma* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
Diacoep macrolepis (Intestinum) Massaua (Eritrea)
- Ascaris pellucida* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
Upupa epops (sub tunica hepatis)
- Ascaris piscicola* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
- Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809 (nec *Ascaris spiculigera* auct.) Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
As syn. of *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
As syn. of *Contracaecum spiculigera* Rudolphi
- Ascaris striata* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
Potamochoerus penicillatus Bipindi (Kamerun) (Stoma, Intestinum)
- Ascaris suilla* kainic acid Tamura, S., 1962 a
- Ascaris suilla* kainic acid, oxidation-reduction enzyme Tamura, S., 1962 b
- Ascaris suis* oxygen and glucose lack on Diamant, B., 1961 a
histamine release
- Ascaris suis* pigs Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
Indiana
- Ascaris suis* dwarfism in swine Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Ascaris suis* creolin Šimůnek, J.; Krč, M.; and Svoboda, L., 1963 a
- Ascaris suis* eosinophilia, mouse Voorhorst, R., 1958 a
- Ascaris suum* in vivo studies, immune and nonimmune mice Crandall, C. A.; and Areán, V. M., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Ascaris suum* antibody-binding sites, fluorescent techniques Crandall, C. A.; Echevarria, R.; and Areán, V. M., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum* survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* pigs Gitter, M.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1965 a
England
- Ascaris suum* swine diet Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* swine Jacobs, D. E., 1965 a
Scotland
- Ascaris suum* in vitro hatching Jaskoski, B. J.; and Colucci, A. V., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* *Sus scrofa* ferus Juráček, V., 1956 a
Slovenska
- Ascaris suum* secondary bacterial infection, liver Katić, R. V.; Cvetković, L.; Tomanovitch, B.; and Voukitchevitch, Z., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* passive immunity to migrating larvae, swine Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* acquired immunity from inoculations of infected eggs Kelley, G. W. (jr.); and Nayak, D. P., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum* As syn. of *A. lumbricoides* Lýsek, H., 1961 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze 1782 Lýsek, H., 1963 b
As syn. of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linné 1750
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaja, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Ascaris suum* specificity Mozgovoi, A. A., 1958 b
- Ascaris suum* [*Sus scrofa*] (small intestine) Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 6
Khabarovsk krai
- Ascaris suum* toxicity Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Ascaris suum* in vitro cultivation Pitts, T. D., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* effect of chemotherapeutic action on migration Rabinovich, S. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* rodents fed a restricted diet Rohrbacher, G. H. (jr.); Occhipinti, S.; and Waletzky, E., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* intestinal cells, electron microscope Sheffield, H. G., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum* (Goeze, 1782) intestinal epithelium Sheffield, H. G., 1964 a, figs. 1-14
- Ascaris suum* effects of radiation on eggs Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* *Sus scrofa* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Kazakhstan
- Ascaris suum* role of insects in epidemiology Sukhacheva, E. I., 1963 a, figs. A-B
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 Taffs, L. F., 1963 a
conglutinating complement absorption test
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 parasitic stress Tarczyński, S., 1962 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 pathogenesis, stress theory Tarczyński, S., 1962 b
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 hatching process of eggs Tarczyński, S., 1963 a, figs. 3-5
- Ascaris suum* weight gains and feed efficiency of swine Wood, I. B.; Berger, H.; and Pankavich, J. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* weight gain in pigs Wood, I. B.; Pankavich, J. A.; and Berger, H., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 life history Yen, W.-C.; and Chen, S.-P., 1964 a
China
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry lipid accumulation and distribution Dimitrova, E., 1962 e, 3 pls., figs. 1-7
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry amino acids in coelomic fluid Jaskoski, B. J., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry review of biochemistry Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry egg amino acids Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; and Lui, A., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry amino acids and lipids of eggs Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; Wagner, H.; and Martinčić, T., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry distribution of cholinesterases Lui, A.; Ćorić, D.; and Krvavica, S., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1, 2, 3, 4

- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry succinate and malate oxidation and cytochrome c reduction Oya, H.; Costello, L. C.; and Smith, W. N., 1963 c
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry malic dehydrogenases Rhodes, M. B.; Marsh, C. L.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Biochemistry dehydrogenase activity, eggs Smith, W. N.; Costello, L. C.; and Oya, H., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Terpipetrol Geitman, H., 1961 a, 40-45, figs. 1-4
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment newer anthelmintics Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment diphenylmethanes Nasilowska, M., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Vapam Nasilowska, M., 1963 b
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment fluoride; fluorsilicate of soda Pinkiewicz, E.; and Pienkowski, M., 1964 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment effect of chemotherapeutic action on migration Rabinovich, S. A., 1963 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment Dipterex; swine Sayin, F.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1962 a
- Ascaris suum*, Treatment sodium fluorosilicate Świetlikowski, M., 1961 b
- Ascaris thyrstitis* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Thyrstitis atum* (Cav. adom.) Insel Possession (b. Lüderitzbucht)
- Ascaris truncatula* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Perca lucioperca* (Peritoneum)
- Ascaris variegata* Rudolphi, 1809 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 39
- As syn. of *Contracaecum variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Ascaris vitulorum* Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236
- Bubalus bubalus* all from Indonesia
- Ascaris vitulorum* cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
- Malawi
- Ascaroidea* [sp.] Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 42
- Anas platyrhynchos* p. India
- domesticus* (caecum)
- Ascaroid* [ea sp.] ascaroid Rasheed, S., 1964 a
- [? *Anisakidae*?] all from West Pakistan
- Hilsa ilisha* (intestine) Coast, Karachi
- Lutianus* sp. (?)
- Ascarophis* Van Beneden, 1871 Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 57
- Ascarophis filiformis* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 57-59, 60, figs. 23-24
- Hetairus polaris* all from Barents Sea
- Eualus gaimardi*
- Spirontocaris spinus*
- Ascarophis morrhuae* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 59, 60-61, figs. 25-26
- Pagurus pubescens* all from Barents Sea
- Eualus gaimardi*
- Hetairus polaris*
- Spirontocaris spinus*
- Pandalus borealis*
- Ascarophis pacificus* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 323
- Zhukow, 1953 all from Kamchatka
- Myoxocephalus jaok*
- Gadus macrocephalus*
- Ascarophis skrjabini* (Layman, 1933) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 26, 27, fig. 3
- (stomach) all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Oncorhynchus masu*
- Salvelinus malma*
- Ascarophis skrjabini* (Layman, 1933) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
- Oncorhynchus gorbusha* (intestine) Amgun river and Datta
- Ascarophis skrjabini* Theragra chalcogramma Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
- Theragra chalcogramma* Kamchatka
- Ascarops* [sp.] Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.; and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a
- Copris minutis* Lee and Macon counties, Georgia
- Ascarops strongylina* (Rud., 1819) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
- Sus domesticus* Brazil
- Ascarops strongylina* pigs Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
- Indiana*
- Ascarops strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e
- Sus scrofa* (stomach) Netherlands
- Ascarops strongylina* [Sus scrofa] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
- Sus scrofa* Volgograd oblast
- Ascarops strongylina* [Sus scrofa] (stomach) Mozhgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 6
- Sus scrofa* Khabarovsk krai
- Ascarops strongylinae* (Rud., 1819) Alicata and McIntosh, 1933
- Sus scrofa* taivanus
- Ascarops strongylina* (Rud., 1819) Shmytova, G. Ia., 1963 a
- reservoir parasitism
- [*Mus musculus*] (exper.)
- [*Mus sp.*] "
- [*Rattus rattus*] "
- [*Iacerta agilis*] "
- [*Rana temporaria*] "
- [*R. ridibunda*] "
- [*Cyprinus carpio*] "
- Ascarops strongylina* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
- Sus scrofa* Kazakhstan
- Ascarops strongylina* Trifonov, Tr., 1962 a
- Caccobius schreberi* (intermed. host)
- Ascarops strongylina* Trifonov, T., 1963 b
- Caccobius schreberi* Burgas okrug
- (intermediate host)
- Ascarops strongylina* Trifonov, T., 1963 e
- (intermediate hosts) all from Bulgaria
- Oniticellus fulvus*
- Copris hispanus*
- Ashworthius* Le Roux, 1930 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a, 867
- [*lappus* as: *Asworthius*]
- Asworthius* [sic] sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
- Muntiacus reevesi micrurus* Taiwan (Formosa)
- Aspicularis* Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
- [*lappus* for: *Aspicularis*]
- Aspicularis* Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
- [*lappus* as: *Aspicularis*]
- Aspicularis americana* Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
- Peromyscus floridanus* Florida
- Aspicularis* [sic] asiatica Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29
- Rhombomys opimus* (stomach & intestine) Golodnoi Steppe
- Aspicularis tetraptera* Anya, A. O., 1964 a, figs. 10, 12-13, pls., figs. 1-9
- distribution of lipids and glycogen

- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Bernhard, J., 1963 a
Nitzsch 1821
all from Tunisie
- Mus musculus*
Rattus rattus alexandrinus
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Dunn, M. C.; and Brown, H.W.,
susceptibility of strains 1963 a
of mice
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Mus molossinus (colon) Hakozaki region and Umino-
nakamichi region, Japan
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
(Nitzsch, 1821) [all from England]
- Apodemus sylvaticus*
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Aspiculuris tetraptera* Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev,
(intestine) M. M., 1962 a, 74
Rhombomys opimus all from Tadzhikistan
Meriones meridianus
- Aspidonema ruehmi* (Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
1949) n. comb.
Syn.: *Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) *ruehmi* Sachs, 1949
- Aspidonema scheucherae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
(Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
Syn.: *Bunonema* (*Aspidonema*) *scheucherae* Sachs, 1949
- Asworthius* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
[lapsus for: *Ashworthius* 1964 a, 867
Le Roux, 1930]
- Asymmetricstrongylus* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Asymmetricus acuminatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
(Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930
As syn. of *Trilabiatatus acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Asymmetricus labiatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266
(Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930
As syn. of *Trilabiatatus labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Auchenacantha galeopteri* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Galeopterus variegatus Indonesia
- Auchenacantha spinosa* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Galeopterus variegatus Indonesia
- Aulolaimoididae* n. fam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60
type genus: *Aulolaimoides*
Micoletzky, 1914
- Aulolaimus meylli* nom. nov. Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 195
for *A. oxycephalus* of Meyl, 1954
(nec de Man, 1880)
- Aulolaimus meylli* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 323,
Syn.: *Aulolaimus oxycephalus* of Meyl, 1954
324, fig. 177
- Aulolaimus oxycephalus* of Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 324
Meyl, 1954
As syn. of *Aulolaimus meylli* nom. nov.
- Aulolaimus oxycephalus* of Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 195
Meyl, 1954 (nec de Man, 1880)
renamed: *A. meylli* nom. nov.
- Austrofilaria Johnston* and Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
Mawson, 1940
Aproctinae ?
- Austronema* N. A. Cobb, 1914 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
Key D. G., 1964 a, 314
- Axonchinae* n. subfam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 17
Belondiridae; *Belondiroidea* n. superfam., key
- Axonchium* Cobb, 1920 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
Belondiridae; *Belondirinae* n. subfam. 174
- Axonchium* Cobb, 1920 key to species
- Axonchium amphidium* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17,
key 18, 20, pl., fig. 4, K-N
Puerto Rico
- Axonchium arcuatum* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17,
key 21-22, fig. 5, E-H
Puerto Rico
- Axonchium baldum* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17,
key 18, 19-20, pl., fig. 4 G-J
Puerto Rico
- Axonchium elegans* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
177, 180, 185, fig. 2 E-H
Trivandrum (Kerela) India
- Axonchium nitidum* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
175, 178-179, 185, pl., fig. 1, H-I
Jorhat (Assam) India
- Axonchium rotundum* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 17-19,
key pl., fig. 4, A-F
Puerto Rico
- Axonchium saccatum* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
177, 179-180, 185, fig. 2, A-D
Trivandrum (Kerela) South India
- Axonolaimus antarcticus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Cobb, 1930
Key
- Axonolaimus arcuatus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950
Key
- Axonolaimus demani* deConinck Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
& Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1933
Key
- Axonolaimus drachi* Luc & Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
deConinck, 1959
Key
- Axonolaimus filipjevi* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36, 37
40-41, 65, pl., figs. 68-69
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Axonolaimus filipjevi* Timm, Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
1952
Key
- Axonolaimus interrogativus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Wieser, 1959
Key
- Axonolaimus odontophoroides* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Chitwood, 1936
Key
- Axonolaimus paraponticus* n. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841,
sp. 842, 854-856, figs. 24-28
Key Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Axonolaimus ponticus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Filipjev, 1918
Key
- Axonolaimus procerus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
Gerlach, 1957
As syn. of *Synodontoides procerus* (Gerlach, 1957) n. comb.
- Axonolaimus schuurmansstek-* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
hoveni Allgön, 1935
Key
- Axonolaimus setosus* Filipjev Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Key
- Axonolaimus spinosus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
(Bütschli, 1847)
Key

- Axonolaimus spinosus* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 65,66,
(Bütschli, 1874) G. 67, Pl. XIV, fig. 55
Schneider, 1906 Bay of Bengal
Syn.: *Anoplostoma spinosa* Bütschli, 1874
- Axonolaimus steineri* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36, 37,
40, 65, pl., figs. 66-67
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Axonolaimus steineri* Timm, Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
1952
Key
- Axonolaimus stomomilivus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Crites, 1961
Key
- Axonolaimus subsimilis* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Chitwood, 1936
Key
- Axonolaimus tenuicaudatus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Allgén, 1959
Key
- Axonolaimus tirrhenicus* [sic] Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Brunetti, 1941
Key
- Axonolaimus typicus* de Man, Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
1922
Key
- Axonolaimus villosus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 857
Skwarra, 1922
Key

- Bakernema n. gen. Wu, L.-Y., 1964 b, 921
Criconematinae tod: B. bakeri (Wu, 1964)
n. comb.
- Bakernema bakeri (Wu, 1964) Wu, L.-Y., 1964 b, 921
n. g., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: Criconema bakeri Wu, 1964
- Basirella n. gen. Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty,
Oxyuridae G. K., 1963 a, 411, 415, 416,
427
tod: B. bengalensis n. sp.
- Basirella bengalensis n. Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty,
gen. n. sp. (tod) G. K., 1963 a, 411, 415-416,
Gryllotalpa africana fig. 5
(rectum) Calcutta
- Basiria Siddiqi, 1959 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 164-165
key
Tylenchidae
emend.
- Basiria aberrans (Thorne, Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 165
1949) n. comb.
key
syn.: Psilenchus aberrans, Thorne, G., 1949.
- Basiria gracilis (Thorne, Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 165
1949) n. comb.
key
Tylenchidae
emend.
- Basiria graminophila Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Siddiqi, 1959
As syn. of Tylenchus (Filenchus) graminophilus (Siddiqi,
1959) n. comb.
- Basiria graminophila Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 165
Siddiqi, 1959
key
Syn.: Tylenchus (Filenchus) graminophilus (Siddiqi, 1959)
Goodey, 1963.
- Basiria pravampiphidia sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 247,
Argentina 248, 249, fig. 3
- Basirotyleptus n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 59,
Leptonchidae; Tyleptinae, 62, 63, 64
key tod: B. basiri n. sp.
- Basirotyleptus basiri n. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 59,
sp. (tod) 61, 63, 64, pl. fig. 1 A-H
- Bastiania gracilis de Man, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
1876 Parku Miejskiego
- Bathmostomum Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 3C
polyxenia
- Bathmostomum sangeri Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Elephas indicus Indonesia
- Bathmostomum sangeri Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 18B
polyxenia
- Bathylaimus arcticus n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 19-21,
62-63, pl., fig. 10 (A-B)
Iceland
- Bathylaimus dentatus n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 20, 21,
62-63, pl., fig. 11 (A-B)
Iceland
- Bathylaimus parafilicaudatus Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 26, 27,
n. sp. 28-29, 65, pl., fig. 46
- Bathylaimus setosicaudatus Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 69, 70,
n. sp. 85, Pl. XV, fig. 61
Bay of Bengal
- Befilaria n. gen. Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R.
tod: B. urschi n. sp. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a]
103, 115, 124
- Befilaria urschi n. gen., Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R.
n. sp. (tod) C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a]
Phelsuma madagascariensis 103, 115-118, 124, fig. 7
Madagascar
- Belascaris cati Braun, F. C. (jr.), 1961 a
visceral larva migrans, human
- Belascaris marginata Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Belondira Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
Belondiridae; Belondiri- 174
nae n. subfam.
Key to species
- Belondira Thorne, 1939 Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9
key to species
- Belondira clavicaudata Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 270,
(Williams, 1958) n. comb. 271, fig. 17
Argentina
- Belondira cylindrica n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9,
key 10, 11, fig. 1, E-G
Puerto Rico
- Belondira paraclava n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
key 175, 176-178, 185, pl., fig.
Saharanpur (U.P.) India 1, D-G
- Belondira parva n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9,
key 10, 11-13, figs. 1, H-J; 2, A
Puerto Rico
- Belondira porta n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9-11,
key fig. 1, A-D
Puerto Rico
- Belondira sacca n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9,
key 12, 14, fig. 2, G-H
Puerto Rico
- Belondira tenuidens n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 9,
key 12, 13, fig. 2, B-F
Puerto Rico
- Belondirella n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8,
Belondiridae; Belondiri- 14
nae; Belondiroidea n.
superfam., key tod: B. teres n. sp.
- Belondirella teres n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 14-16,
(tod) pl., fig. 3, A-H
Puerto Rico
- Belondiridae Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
Key to subfam. includes: 173, 174
Belondirinae n. subfam.; Swangerinae n. subfam.; Dory-
laimellinae n. subfam.
- Belondiridae Thorne, 1939, Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8
emend.
Belondiroidea, key
- Belondirinae n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
Belondiridae, key 174
Includes: Belondira Thorne, 1939; Axonchium Cobb, 1920;
Oxydurus Thorne, 1939
- Belondiroidea n. superfam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7-8
key to fam., subfam., and
gen. includes: Roqueidae n. fam.; Roqueus n. g.; Dory-
laimellidae n. rank; Swangerinae; Swangeria; Dorylaimel-
linae; Dorylaimellus; Oxydridae n. rank; Oxydurus; Ny-
gellidae; Mydonomidae n. fam.; Mydonomus n. g.; Belon-
diridae; Axonchinae n. subfam.; Axonchium; Belondirinae;
Belondira; Yunqueus n. g.; Belondirella n. g.; Nygelli-
nae; Nygellus; Nygolaimellinae; Nygolaimellus
- Belonenchidae n. fam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 48
Dorylaimoidea; key to
genera includes: Belonenchus n. g.; Poncenema n. g.

- Belonenchus n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 48
Dorylaimoidea; Belonenchidae, key
- Belonenchus penetrans n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 47, 48, 49, fig. 16, F-J
Puerto Rico
- Belonolaiminae Whitehead, 1959
Tylenchidae
Key
Key to genera
Includes: Pseudhalenchus; Trichotylenchus; Belonolaimus; Telotylenchus
- Belonolaimus Steiner, 1949
Key
- Belonolaimus sp.
gross morphology of 3 populations in Virginia
- Belonolaimus lineatus n. sp. Román, J., 1964 a, 131-134, pl., fig. 1
- Bicaulus alces
key
- Bicaulus capricola
key
- Bicaulus sagittatus
key
- Bicaulus schulzi
key
- Bicaulus tuvae sp. nov.
key
Cervus elaphus (lungs)
- Bigalkea Mönnig, 1931
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Bigalkea neveulemairei (Gutterres, 1947) n. comb.
Syn.: Ostertagia neveulemairei
? As syn. of B. sabiae
- Bigalkea sabiae [sic]
Syn.: ? B. neveulemairei
- Bigalkea schrenki
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 27
- Bigalkenema n. g.
Trichostrongylidae
tod: B. namaquensis n. sp.
- Bigalkenema albifrontis (Mönnig, 1931) nov. comb.
- Bigalkenema namaquensis n. sp. (tod)
Ovis aries (abomasum)
- Binema Travassos 1925
keys
- Binema korsakowi (Sergiev 1923) Basir 1956
key
- Binema ornatum Travassos 1925
key
- Binema pseudornatum n. sp.
key
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
- Bla gen. nov.
- Bla nini gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
- Blatticola Schwenk 1926
key
- Blatticola blattae (Graeffe) (intestin poster.)
Entobius livens
Lobolampra subaptera
Loboptera decipiens
- Blatticola blattae (Graeffe 1860) Chitwood 1932
Blatella germanica
- Bolbella heptabulba n. sp.
- Boleodorus impar n. sp.
- Boleodorus similis n. sp.
- Boraceianema g. n.
Key
Hystriognathidae fam. n.;
Christiellinae subfam. n.
tod: B. boraceia sp. n.
- Boraceianema boraceia sp. n. (tod)
Passalus mancus (intestino posterior)
- Bosicola radiata (Rudolphi, 1803)
Bos indicus
- Botalium
Leptonchidae; Tylencholaimellinae, key
- Bourgelatia diducta
Sus spp.
- Brachonchulus brachyuroides (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of Granonchulus brachyuroides (Micoletzky, 1925) n. comb.
- Brachonchulus sumatrensis Andrassy, 1958
sp. inq.
- Brachyclonus
[lapsus as: Branchyclonus]
- Brachyclonus polyxenina
- Brachyclonus Railliet and Henry, 1910
- Branchyclonus [sic] indicus
Tapirus indicus
- Brachyclonus indicus
Railliet and Henry, 1910
- Bradyalimoides n. subgen.
Richtersiinae; Metachromadoracea; Metachromadora
- Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 534
tod: Bla nini sp. nov.
- Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 534-537, pl., figs. 6-10
off the coast of South Africa
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 68, 78
- Jarry D. M.; and Jarry, D. T., 1963 a
all from France
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 79-80, fig. 18
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 39, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 15
Bay of Bengal
- Khan, E.; and Basir, M. A., 1964 a, 187-190, fig. 1, A-G
Janjab state, India
- Khan, E.; and Basir, M. A., 1963 b, 121-123, pl., figs. 1-8
India
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 49, 50
tod: B. boraceia sp. n.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 50, 51, pl. figs. 63-67
Brasil
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Indonesia
- Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 770
- Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 772-773
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1966 a, 241
- Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 9B
- Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 296
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 296, fig. 26
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63, 85

- Branchyclonus* [lapsus for: *Brachyclonus*] Adiwana, R. T., 1955 a, 241
- Brevibucca frugicola* T. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 223
Goodey, 1943
As syn. of *Rhabditoides frugicola* (T. Goodey, 1943) n. comb.
- Brevibuccidae* (Paramonov, 1956) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 16, 249
Syn.: *Brevibuccinae* Paramonov, 1956
- Brevibuccinae* Paramonov, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 249
As syn. of *Brevibuccidae* (Paramonov, 1956) n. grad.
- Brevistriata callosciuri* nov. spec. Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, 11, 12, 13, 15, figs. 1-4
Callosciurus prevosti (Dünndarm) Tiergarten Schönbrunn
- Brevistriata sinensis* Li, 1941 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Tamias swinhoei formosanus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Brevistriata sinensis* Li, 1941 Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, fig. 5 b-c
- Brevistriata skrjabini* (Schulz & Lubimov, 1932) Travassos, 1937 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Callosciurus erythraeus roberti
Callosciurus erythraeus centralis
Callosciurus erythraeus thailanensis
- Brevistriata skrjabini* (Schulz & Lubimov, 1932) Travassos, 1937 Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, fig. 5 a
- Brugia* nov. gen. Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 385-391
Dipetalonematinae tod: *B. malayi* (Brug. 1927)
- Brugia* [sp.] Lepus nigricollis singhala (blood, heart, hepatic blood vessels) Dissanaik, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1961 d
Ceylon
- Brugia* spp. Aedes aegypti (exper.) Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a
- Brugia beaveri* sp. n. Procyon lotor (lymph nodes, skin, carcass) Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D., 1964 a, 119-123, pl., figs. 1-6
Louisiana
- Brugia* (*Brugiella*) buckleyi Lepus nigricollis singhala ghalia Dissanaik, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 80
Ceylon
- Brugia* (*Brugiella*) buckleyi incidence, distribution, and pathology of host Lepus nigricollis singhala Dissanaik, A. S.; and Paramanathan, D. C., 1962 b, pl. 2, figs. E-F
Ceylon
- Brugia* (*Brugiella*) buckleyi Lepus nigricollis singhala (heart) Jaysinghe, J. B.; Fernando, S. D. A.; and Dissanaik, A. S., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Brugia ceylonensis* Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-17, pl. IX, figs. A-D, G-H
- Brugia guyanensis* sp. n. Orihel, T. C., 1964 a, 115-118, pl., figs. 1-6
Nasua nasua vittata (lymphatic system) Rupununi District, British Guiana
- Brugia malayi* (Brug. 1927) n. comb. (tod) Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 387, 388, 389, 391, figs. 1 A-G, 3A
- Brugia malayi* Abdalcader, M. H. M., 1961 a
Ceylon
- Brugia malayi* Anopheles sinensis Chang, P.-H.; Hsu, C.-K.; Lin, C.-H.; and Chao, Y.-H., 1964 a
Chen-tze area, Kiangsu Province
- B[rugia] malayi* fluorescent antibody diagnosis Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Brugia malayi* Mansonia bonnea M. dives (longipalpis) M. annulata M. uniformis man monkey cat
Anopheles barbirostris Mansonia indiana dog
- Brugia malayi* (Iyengar, 1953) control diethylcarbamazine Harinasuta, C.; Charoenlarp, P.; Guptavani, P.; and Sucharit, S., 1964 a
Thailand
- Brugia malayi* (Brug. 1927) Buckley, 1960 morphology Li, F. P.; Hu, H. G.; Peng, C. M.; and Ling, T. I., 1964 a, pl., figs. 1-6
- Brugia malayi* Aedes aegypti Macdonald, W. W., 1963 a
- Brugia malayi* Macdonald, W. W.; and Wharton, R. H., 1963 a
- Brugia malayi* Mansonia dives M. annulata M. bonnea M. uniformis (exper.) M. annulifera M. indiana M. crassipes M. aureosquammata Anopheles campestris A. barbirostris A. donaldi Armigeres subalbatus Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang, Malaya
- Brugia malayi* human Mansonia annulata Anopheles donaldi Mansonia dives Aedes aegypti (exper.) Anopheles barbirostris (exper.) Anopheles crawfordi Anopheles peditaeniatatus Anopheles maculatus Mansonia bonnea Mansonia uniformis
- Brugia malayi* World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1962 a
- Brugia pahangi* (Buckley and Edeson, 1956) n. comb. Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 387, 388, 389, figs. 1 A-G, 3 B
- Brugia pahangi* Mansonia dives M. annulata cat dog Harinasuta, C., 1962 b
all from Thailand

- Brugia pahangi* Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; effect of parasymphathetic and Worms, M. J., 1964 a stimulants upon periodicity
- Brugia pahangi* Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansonella dives East Pahang, Malaya
M. annulata
Armigeres subalbatus (exper.)
M. bonneae (exper.)
M. uniformis "
M. indiana "
M. crassipes "
M. aureosquammata (exper.)
Anopheles campestris "
A. barbirostris "
A. donaldi
- Brugia pahangi* Wharton, R. H., 1963 a
adaptations to mosquito and
vertebrate hosts, distribution
- Brugia pahangi* Wong, M. M., 1964 a
stability of microfilar-
emia in dogs
- Brugia pahangi* Wong, M. M., 1964 b, figs. 2,
microfilaremia in relation 5-6
to immunologic responses
in dogs
- Brugia pahangi* World Health Organization.
Expert Committee on Filaria-
sis, 1962 a
- Brugia patei* (Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958) n. comb. Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a,
387, 388, 389, figs. 1 A-G,
3 C
- Brugia patei* World Health Organization.
Expert Committee on Filaria-
sis, 1962 a
- Bunonema* (Serronema) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
Paesler, 1957
As syn. of Serronema (Paesler, 1957) n. grad.
- Bunonema* (Serronema) den- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
tata Paesler, 1957
As syn. of Serronema dentata (Paesler, 1957) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (Stammeria) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
helenae Sachs, 1949
As syn. of Stammeria helenae (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema impar* Cobb, 1915 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
As syn. of Stammeria impar (Cobb, 1915) n. comb.
- Bunonema inaequale* Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
1915
As syn. of Stammeria inaequale (Cobb, 1915) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (Stammeria) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
jakobii Sachs, 1949
As syn. of Stammeria jakobii (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (Aspidonema) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
ruehmi Sachs, 1949
As syn. of Aspidonema ruehmi (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema* (Aspidonema) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
scheucherae Sachs, 1949
As syn. of Aspidonema scheucherae (Sachs, 1949) n. comb.
- Bunonema tuerkorum* Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 243
1949 n. grad.
Syn.: *Bunonema* (*Bunonema*) *tuerkorum* Sachs, 1949
- Bunonema* (*Bunonema*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 243
tuerkorum Sachs, 1949
As syn. of *Bunonema tuerkorum* Sachs, 1949 n. grad.
- Bunostomiasis*, Ovine Pustovoi, I. F., 1964 a
phenothiazine
- Bunostomiasis*, Ovine Savinkova, L. N., 1963 a
phenothiazine
- Bunostomum* Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
cattle Guatemala
- Bunostomum* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. fG,
polyxenina 14A, 16D
- Bunostomum* Railliet, 1902 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 297, 298
- Bunostomum* [sp.] Brunson, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Bunostomum* [sp.] Brunson, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Bunostomum* [spp.] Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Bunostomum* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
buffalo, [Asian] all from Assam
bovine
goat
- Bunostomum* [sp.] Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
thiabendazole
- Bunostomum* [spp.] Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and
relation to shipping Levine, N. D., 1964 a
fever Illinois
- Bunostomum bhavanagarensis* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 299
Ramanujachari and Alwar, 1950
- Bunostomum brevispiculum* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302
Mönnig, 1926
- Bunostomum cobbi* Maplestone, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 299, 300,
1931 301, fig. 29 a-b
- Bunostomum foliatum* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302
Cobbold, 1882
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* [sic] Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (small intestine) East Pakistan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
cattle Malawi
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
key to infective larvae 1964 a, 191-192, 195-196, 210-
[Bos taurus] 211, pls., figs. 2, 11
Sardinia
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
(Railliet, 1900) all from Nyasaland
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H.
nutrition, climate, M. A., [1961 a]
Brahma steers
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Haloxon in Zebu cattle Nigeria
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Hart, J. A., 1964 b
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
cattle (small intestine) 1958 b
Sardegna
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
(Railliet, 1900), Railliet, 1964 a
1902 Taiwan (Formosa)
Muntiacus reevesi micrurus
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki,
cattle G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a
Awaji Island

- Bunostomum phlebotomum* seasonal dynamics in Czechoslovakia Paženovský, J.; and Koval, V., 1964 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Bunostomum phlebotomum polyxenica* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 7B, 8C
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* Railliet, 1900 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 300, 301, fig. 28
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* (Railliet, 1900) *Bubalus bubalis* Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 49 India
- Bunostomum phlebotomum* [Bos taurus] (abomasum, large & small intestines) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Bunostomum phlebotomum calves* Stoimenov, K. A., 1963 c
- Bunostomum phlebotomum cattle* Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
- Bunostomum radiatum* von Linstow, 1907 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 301, 302, fig. 29 c-d
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* *Capra hircus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236 all from Indonesia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* *Ovis aries* Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep goat Azimova, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Ovis aries] Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* treatment in sheep Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616 Switzerland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* *Capra ibex* Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Saraiwa Vieira, J. M., 1963 a Rio Grande do Sul
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* survival on pastures Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud., 1808) *Ovis aries* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 490 Suisse
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi) 1808 *Capra aegagrus ibex ibex* Crofton, H. D., 1963 a on pastures life history
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Curtice, 1890) *Ovis aries* Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 5, 6 Poland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rud., 1808) Railliet, 1902 sheep Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35 Syria
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* seasonal and age dynamics in Czechoslovakian sheep Hovorka, J.; and Dedina, L., 1961 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Ovis aries] (small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* cattle (small intestine) sheep goats Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b all from Sardegna
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Ovis aries] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b, fig. 1 Dagestan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V.T., 1964 a Kosovo and Metohia, Yugoslavia
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* polyxenica Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 2, 7D, 8E, 18C, 20A
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Rudolphi, 1808 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 298, 299, fig. 27
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b Northern Ireland
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* hyperparasitism Moniezia expansa Avitellina centripunctata Thysaniezia giardi Sadykhov, I. A.; and Kolesnichenko, M. L., 1964 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1902 Antilope cervicapra (small intestine) Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, fig. 9 India
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* lowering of sheep immunity Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Owen, L. N., 1965 a
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Bos taurus] (large intestine) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum* sheep (small intestine) Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Bursaphelenchus digitulus* n. sp. Venezuela Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 207, 235-237, 297, 298, fig. 14
- Bursaphelenchus fungivorus* Franklin & Hooper, 1962 attraction to fungus Townshend, J. L., 1964 a
- Bursaphelenchus gonzalezi* n. sp. Venezuela Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 207, 237-239, 297, 298, fig. 15
- Bursaphelenchus incurvus* Rühm, 1956 host-parasite relations Dendroctonus micans Kurashvili, B. E.; Kakuliia, G. A.; and Chanishvili, Sh. Sh., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Bursaphelenchus ruehmi* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 146
- Syn.: *Aphelenchoides* (*Bursaphelenchus*) *conjunctus* of Rühm, 1956 nec *Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus* Fuchs, 1930
- Butleriellus filicaudatus* (Adam, 1930) Meyl, 1960 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Butlerius monhystra* sp. n. Taylor, D. P., 1964 a, 129-132, pl. fig. 1 Illinois

- Caballeroispirura* n. subg. Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 551, subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key 552, 555, 556, 558, 559 key to species
tod: *Oxyspirura* (C.) octo-papillata n. comb.
- Caballeroispirura* Siddiqi, A. H.; and As syn. of *Yorkeispirura* (Skrjabin, 1931) Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Cacopaurus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a retain generic rank
- Cacopaurus epachris* [sic] Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106
Allen & Jenkins, 1950
As syn. of *Paratylenchus epachris* (Allen & Jensen, 1950) n. comb.
- Cacopaurus pestis* Thorne, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106 1943
As syn. of *Paratylenchus pestis* (Thorne, 1943) n. comb.
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* Katznelson, H.; Gillespie, lytic action of soil D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a, bacteria pl. 1, fig. 1
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* Nonnenmacher-Godet, J.; and thymidine-H', DNA Dougherty, E. C., 1964 a
- Caenorhabditis briggsae* Rothstein, M.; and Mayoh, H., biochemistry, isocitrate 1964 a lyase
- Calcaronema verrucosum* Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 340, 341, Hovorka & Macko, 1959 figs. 16-23
Ciconia ciconia (trachea) Czechoslovakia
- Calolaimus* n. gen. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 144
Leptonchinae tod: *C. papillatus* n. sp.
- Calolaimus papillatus* n. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 144-145, sp. (tod) 146, fig. 1, A-E
East Pakistan
- Caloosia* n. g. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. Hemicycliophorinae B., 1963 a, 362, 373, 374, 375
tod: *C. longicaudata* n. comb
- Caloosia longicaudata* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. (Loos, 1948) n. comb. (tod) B., 1963 a, 362, 373, 374, 375, Syn.: *Hemicycliophora longicaudata* fig. 3, A-F
- Caloosia paralongicaudata* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. nom. nov. B., 1963 a, 363, 384
for *Hemicycliophora longicaudata* of Siddiqi, 1961
- Camacolaimus parvus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 69, 70, Bay of Bengal 71, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 62
- Camallanidae* Railliet et Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 268 Henry, 1915
Includes: *Procamallaninae* Yeh, 1960; *Camallininae* Yeh, 1960
- Camallanides* [sp.] Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 272-273, *Chamaeleo oustaleti* (rectum) fig. 3-E, 11
C. verrucosus " all from Marovoay, Madagascar
- Camallanus* Railliet et Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 269 Henry, 1915
Camallaninae
- Camallanus* sp. Railliet Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and and Henry, 1915 "probably Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
C. spinosus (Leidy, 1851) " all from Westhampton Lake, Virginia
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus
Lepomis gibbosus x *Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus*
- Camallanus* sp. McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. temperature response E., 1964 a, 70
- Camallanus ceylonensis* nov. Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 152-153, sp. 154, 158-159, pl., fig. 4, a-b
Wallago attu (small intestine) Ceylon
- Camallanus cotti* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408 Zeya River
- Camallanus cotti* (Fujita, 1927) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 269-270
(intestine) all from Zeya river basin
Pseudaspis leptocephalus
Leuciscus waleckii
Erythroculter erythropterus
Pseudorasbora parva
Siniperca chuatsi
- Camallanus hypophthalmichthys* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Camallanus hypophthalmichthys* Dogiel et Achmerov, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 270 1959 Zeya river basin
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (intestine)
- Camallanus lacustris* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 131
[*Esox lucius*] all from Yenisei river
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Cottus gobio*]
- Camallanus lacustris* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[*Perca fluviatilis*] all from Lena river
[*Lota lota*]
- Camallanus lacustris* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Silurus glanis (intestine) Volga River
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615 in Müller, 1776
Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caeca)
- Camallanus lacustris* Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and *Salmo trutta m. lacustris* Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna District, Poland
- Camallanus lacustris* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Alburnus alburnus Tisza River
- Camallanus lacustris* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[*Silurus glanis*] Syr-Darya river
- Camallanus lacustris* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[*Perca fluviatilis*] lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Camallanus lacustris* Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 245
[*Salmo* sp.] Leningrad pond fisheries
- Camallanus lacustris* Zoega Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92
[*Coregonus peled*] all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Lota lota*]
- Camallanus lacustris* (Zoega) Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Camallanus oxycephalus* Ward McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424 & Magath 1917
Lepomis cyanellus Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
- Camallanus trispinosus* McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424 Leidy 1851
Lepomis megalotis all from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Lepomis cyanellus
- Camallanus truncatus* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Silurus glanis (intestine) all from Volga River
Lucioperca lucioperca (pyloric appendage)
- Camallanus truncatus* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] Syr-Darya river
- Camelostrongylus* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 26
Trichostrongylinae, key
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus* Azimov, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR

- Camelostrongylus mentulatus Railliet and Henry, 1909 sheep (abomasum) Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 18-23 Cyrenaica
- Camelostrongylus mentulatus sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35, fig. 6 (b)
- Cameronia Basir 1948 keys Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 108
- Cameronia multiovata n. sp. Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 7, 10, 11, 14, 24, 39, 53, 108-110, fig. 30, pl., fig. 1, b Deutschland
- Campydora demostrans Cobb, 1920 Brzeski, M., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Capillariidae (Thorne, 1939) Clark, 1961 emend. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60
- Campylaimus gerlachi new name Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 67, 68, 69, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 58
Syn.: Campylaimus inaequalis of Gerlach, 1950 nec Cobb, 1920
- Campylaimus inaequalis of Gerlach, 1950 nec Cobb, 1920 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 67
As syn. of Campylaimus gerlachi new name
- Campylaimus minor n. sp. Bay of Bengal Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 67, 69, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 57
- Capillaria Zeder, 1800 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 294-295
- Capillaria sp. Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245 Indonesia
- Capillaria [sp.] cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a Guatemala
- Capillaria sp. Cervidae Drózdzi, J., 1961 c Poland
- Capillaria sp. sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Capillaria spp. buffalo, [Asian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam
bovine
goat
fowl
pigeon
- Capillaria spp. Methyridine Fernando, S. D. A.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1963 a
- Capillaria spp. methyridine Fernando, S. D. A.; and Jayasinghe, J. B., 1964 a
- Capillaria [sp.] methyridine, in pigeons Fievez, L.; Granville, A.; and Ghyselings, R., 1963 a
- Capillaria sp. Gallus gallus domesticus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Capillaria spp. treatment Flucke, W., 1963 a
- Capillaria [sp.] methyridine sulfate in pigeons Granville, A.; Fievez, L.; and Bachy, R., 1964 a
- Capillaria sp. Zeder, 1800 Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a all from Westhampton Lake, Virginia
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus
- Capillaria sp. poultry Hughes, D. R., 1963 a South East, North East, West, United States
- Capillaria [sp.] poultry Kriehn, U., 1964 a
- Capillaria sp. Apodemus semotus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Rattus norvegicus all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Melogale moschata subaurantica
Viverricula indica pallida
- Capillaria [sp.] Bathygbobius fuscus Noble, E. R., 1963 a Coconut Island, Oahu, Hawaii
- Capillaria [sp.] poultry, control Reid, W. M., 1965 a, 1 fig.
- Capillaria sp. Siniperca chua-tsi (intestine) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 298 Zeiar river basin
- Capillaria (s. l.) sp. (intestine) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136 all from Kamchatka
Anas platyrhynchos
Aythya fuligula
Melanitta deglandi
- Capillaria sp. Vanellus vanellus Shen, S.-S.; Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
Microsarcops cinereus
- Capillaria [sp.] effect on poultry egg production hygromycin Stuart, E. E.; Bruins, H. W.; and Ousterhout, L. E., 1964 a
- Capillaria spp. relation to shipping fever Szanto, J.; Mohan, K. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
- Capillaria spp. (intestine) Numenius arquata Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736 all from Wales
Scolopax rusticola
- Capillaria sp. Felis catus domesticus Żebrowska, D., 1961 a Warsaw, Poland
- Capillaria acerinae Thieme, 1961 Thieme, H., 1961 b
As syn. of Hepatospina acerinae. [n. comb.]
- Capillaria aerophila Vulpes vulpes Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a Britain
- Capillaria aerophila methyridine, ova Brown, V. K., 1962 a
- Capillaria aerophila Vulpes vulpes Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294 Turkey
- Capillaria aerophila Creplin, 1839 Skurski, R., 1963 a Lwów, Poland
fox (trachea)
- Capillaria anatis Cygnus atratus (caeca) Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 381
- Capillaria annulata Gallus gallus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245 Indonesia
- Capillaria (Eucoleus) annulata (Molin, 1858) Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 376, 378, figs. 2-3, A diagnosis
- Capillaria annulosa Dujardin 1849 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 31-35, pl., 1 fig. Belgique
Clethrionomys glareolus
Apodemus sylvaticus Tunisie and Belgique
- Capillaria anseris epizootiology Buša, B., 1963 a
- Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 19 Poland
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine)
- Capillaria anseris Madsen, 1945 Czapliński, B., 1962 d Poland
Anser anser domesticus
- Capillaria anseris [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania

- Capillaria anseris* [Anser anser] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Capillaria anseris* [Anser anser] (intestine) [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine & caecum) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b all from Khabarovsk krai
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a Anser albifrons (small intestine) Chukotka
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Vasilev, I., 1962 b Anser anser Bulgaria
- Capillaria anseris* Madsen, 1945 Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 384 As syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
- Capillaria bacillata* Eberth 1863 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 32, 35-37, pl., 1 fig. Apodemus sylvaticus Clethrionomys glareolus Arvicola terrestris Tunisie all from Belgique
- Capillaria bilobata* (small intestine) cattle goat Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Capillaria bovis* survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a Rio Grande do Sul
- Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) cattle Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Capillaria bovis* Cervus nippon Drózd, J., 1963 c Poland
- Capillaria brevipes* Antilocapra americana (small intestine) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Capillaria brevispicula* [Thymallus arcticus] [Cottus gobio] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129 all from Yenisei river
- Capillaria brevispicula* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 Lena river
- Capillaria brevispicula* Diptychus dybowskii Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a Aktu-Su river
- Capillaria brevispicula* (Linst.) [Rutilus r. laeustris] [Leuciscus idus] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Capillaria bursata* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Fagasiński, A., 1962 a (small intestine) all from Poland
- Capillaria bursata* (small intestine) hens turkeys
- Capillaria (Capillaria) bursata* Freitas & Almeida, 1934 Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 377-378, figs. 2, 3 (E) diagnosis
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Vasilev, I., 1962 b Anser anser Bulgaria
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Vasilev, I., 1962 c Meleagris gallopavo Bulgaria
- Capillaria bursata* Freitas et Almeida, 1934 Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17 Gallus gallus dom. Bulgaria
- Capillaria cameroni* n. sp. Felis chaus (urinary bladder) Gupta, V. P.; Pande, B. P.; and Kala, P., 1963 a, 102-104, figs. 1-6 India
- Capillaria caudinflata* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Travassos, 1915 Anser anser domesticus (small intestine) Czapliński, B., 1962 c Poland
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Anser anser domesticus Czapliński, B., 1962 d Poland
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1854) Travassos, 1915 (small intestine) hens turkeys Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland
- Capillaria caudinflata* poultry Gregoire, C., [1961 a] Belgium
- Capillaria (Capillaria) caudinflata* (Molin, 1958) diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 376, 378, figs. 2, 3 (D)
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Anser anser Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Capillaria caudinflata* (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dom. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18 Bulgaria
- Capillaria caudinflata* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 b
- Capillaria caudinflata* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 c
- Capillaria caudinflata* pigeons, methyridine Zavadil, R.; and Schanzel, H., 1963 a
- Capillaria collaris* (Linstow, 1873) Gallus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Capillaria columbae* Columbia livia Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246 Indonesia
- Capillaria columbae* fowl Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Capillaria columbae* Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Capillaria columbae* (Rud., 1819) Meleagris gallopavo Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Capillaria columbae* (Rudolphi, 1819) Columba livia domestica Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Capillaria columbae* poultry Gregoire, C., [1961 a] Belgium
- Capillaria columbae* methyridine Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1963 b
- Capillaria columbae* pigeons, methyridine Zavadil, R.; and Schanzel, H., 1963 a
- Capillaria contorta* of Dubinina et Serkova, 1951 "probably belongs to species Thominx anatis" Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309
- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin 1839) Larus ridibundus Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark

- Capillaria contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b Northern Colorado
- Capella gallinago delicata* Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 376, 378, figs. 2, 3 (B) diagnosis
- Capillaria contorta* Creplin, 1839 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735 Larus fuscus (oesophagus) Wales
- Capillaria corvorum* Rud. Jimenez Millan, F., 1961 a (small intestine) all from Spain
- Corvus monedula*
- C. corone*
- Pica pica*
- Capillaria cutanea* man (skin) Lê-Van-Hoa; Duong-Hong-Mo; and Nguyễn-Luu-Viên, 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-3 Vietnam
- Capillaria cutanea* humain Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1963 a] Saigon
- Capillaria droumondi* Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 384 Travassos, 1915 As syn. of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945
- Capillaria exigua* (Dujardin, 1845) Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b Sorex araneus [England]
- Capillaria exilis* (Dujardin, 1845) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735 (intestine) all from Wales
- Turdus musicus*
- T. merula*
- Capillaria gastrica* Bernard, J., 1963 a, 32, 37-39, pl., 1 fig. Baylis 1926 Rattus norvegicus (estomac) Tunisie
- Capillaria gastrica* Baylis, 1913 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 403-404 Epimys norvegicus Spain
- Capillaria hepatica* Gupta, I. M.; and Randhawa, H. S., 1960 a, pls. XVI-XVIII, figs. 1-9 wild rats (liver) Nai Basti area of Delhi
- Capillaria hepatica* Kaillichurum, S.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1961 a, figs. 1-2 5-yr old African child (liver) Durban, Natal
- Capillaria hepatica* Layne, J. H., 1963 a, 18 Peromyscus floridanus Florida
- Capillaria hepatica* de León, D. D., 1964 a Rattus [sp.] San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Capillaria hepatica* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915 Taiwan (Formosa)
- Bandicota indica nemorivaga*
- Capillaria hepatica* Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a effect on host resistance to Hymenolepis nana infection
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Wright, K. A., 1963 b, 5 pls., cytology of intestine figs. 1-11
- Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Wright, K. A., 1964 a, fig. 1; somatic muscle cells pls. I-V following p. 490
- Capillaria hepatophila* Babos, 1954 Vojtková, L., 1963 a (Leber) all from Komarno, Czechoslovakia
- Triturus cristatus*
- Triturus vulgaris*
- Capillaria intestinale* Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 c, muridae [nom. nov.] 512, 519 "Proponemos para su [Capillaria muris musculi] designación el nombre de Capillaria intestinale muridae, por abarcar este nombre el lugar de localización y la clase de roedores donde se halla"
- Epimys norvegicus* Spain
- Capillaria kabatai* n. sp. Inglis, W. G.; and Coles, J. W., 1963 a, 518-520, figs. 1-4 (Gadus minutus (intestine) all from Aberdeen, Scotland)
- G. aeglinus* (duodenum)
- Capillaria lagodowskii* Belous, E. V., in Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 [n. sp.] [nomen nudum] Zeya River
- Capillaria lagodowskii* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 295, 298 Belouss, 1952 (esophagus, stomach) all from Zeya river basin
- Thymallus arcticus grubei*
- Phoxinus phoxinus*
- Hemiculter leuciscus*
- Capillaria laricola* Guildal, J. A., 1964 a (Wassilkowa and Gouschanskaja 1930) Denmark
- Larus ridibundus*
- Capillaria longicollis* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 wild bird (small intestine) East Pakistan
- Capillaria longipes* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, Ransom 1907 490 Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (crottes) Suisse
- Capillaria longispicula* Barus, V.; and Kornalik, F., (Sonsino 1889) Travassos 1915 1963 a, fig. 6 China. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Python molurus bivittatus*
- Capillaria mergi* Madsen, Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 1945 20 Mergus merganser (caecum, rectum and small intestine) Poland
- Capillaria mergi* (Madsen, 1945) Czapliński, B., 1962 d Poland
- Mergus merganser*
- Capillaria mergi* Madsen, 1945 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135 (small intestine) all from Kamchatka
- Bucephala clangula*
- Mergus merganser*
- M. serrator*
- Capillaria minuta* Chen, Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1937 1964 a Suncus murinus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Capillaria minuta* Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a Crocidura caerulea India
- Capillaria mucronata* (Molin, Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 1858) 36, 42 Meles meles Far East
- Capillaria muris musculi* Vasallo Matilla F., 1961 c, (Diesing, 1881) Trav. 1915 figs. 1-7 "Proponemos para su designación el nombre de Capillaria intestinale muridae por abarcar este nombre el lugar de localización y la clase de roedores donde se halla"
- Epimys norvegicus* Spain
- Capillaria muris-sylvatici* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b (Diesing, 1851) [England] Apodemus sylvaticus
- Capillaria mustelorum* Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. Cameron and Parnell, 1932 C., 1964 a, 61 Procyon lotor (small intestine) North Carolina; Georgia

- Capillaria obsignata* Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Madsen, 1945 Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 e
Gallus gallus domesticus L.
Capillaria obsignata methyridine Broome, A. W. J., 1963 a, 1326-1328
Capillaria obsignata Chubb, L. G.; Freeman, E. M.; effect on vitamin and Wakelin, D., 1964 a, pl., metabolism of fowl fig. 1 b
Capillaria obsignata Coturnix [sp.] (exper.) Edgar, S. A.; Waggoner, R.; and Flanagan, C., 1964 a
Capillaria obsignata diagnosis Elanco Products Co., 1964 a
Capillaria obsignata Fagasiński, A., 1962 a Madsen, 1945 all from Poland
 (small intestine; caeca)
 hens
 turkeys
Capillaria obsignata haloxon Gacongne, J. P., 1964 a
Capillaria obsignata Geeraerts, J., 1964 b
Capillaria obsignata Gilchrist, P. T., 1964 a incidence in Australia
Capillaria obsignata Hendriks, J., 1963 a Madsen, 1945
 methyridine
Capillaria obsignata Haloxon Hendriks, J., 1964 a
Capillaria obsignata Afropavo congensis Jansen, J. (jr.), 1962 a Rotterdam Zoo
Capillaria obsignata Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 Madsen, 1945
 chicken (small intestine)
Capillaria obsignata thiabendazole, exper. Long, P. L.; and Wakelin, D., 1964 a
Capillaria obsignata methyridine, racing pigeons Stam, J. W. E., 1963 a
Capillaria (Capillaria) obsignata (Madsen, 1945) diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 377-378, figs. 2, 3 (C)
Capillaria obsignata Vasilev, I., 1962 c Madsen, 1945
 Meleagris gallopavo
Capillaria obsignata Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18 Madsen, 1945
 Gallus gallus dom.
Capillaria obsignata Wakelin, D., 1963 a, fig. 1 Madsen, 1945
 Syns.: C. anseris Madsen, 1945; C. droumondi Travassos, 1915
 Cygnus atratus (small intestine)
Capillaria ovopunctata Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735 (von Linstow, 1873) all from Wales
 (intestine)
 Turdus viscivorus
 T. merula
Capillaria piscicola Machado de Mendonça, J., Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 1963 a, 325
 As syn. of Paracapillaria piscicola (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928)
Capillaria plica Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a Vulpes vulpes Britain
Capillaria plica [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a Moskov zoo park
Capillaria plica Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. (Rudolphi, 1819) C., 1964 a, 61
 Procyon lotor (urinary bladder) North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64
 1819) Travassos, 1915 all from Far East
 (urinary bladder)
 Canis familiaris
 Vulpes vulpes
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Alopec lagopus all from Poland
 Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
 (urinary bladder) all from Poland
 Vulpes vulpes fulvus
 Alopec lagopus
Capillaria plica Malczewski, A., 1963 b effect of diet on host all from Poland
 Alopec lagopus
 Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Capillaria plica Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294 Vulpes vulpes Turkey
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1619) Travassos, 1915 Mituch, J., 1962 a
 Vulpes vulpes crucigera Slovakia
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1915 Mituch, J., 1963 a
 Canis lupus lupus (močový mechúr) ČSSR
Capillaria plica (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1916 Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
 Felis catus domesticus Warsaw, Poland
Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1915 Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 36-39, 42
 Mustela erminea all from Far East
 Mustela sibiricus
 M. vison
 Martes zibellina
 Meles meles
Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi, 1819) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
 (stomach) all from Kamchatka
 Martes zibellina
 Mustela erminea
Capillaria putorii (Rudolphi 1819) Travassos 1915 Sołtys, A., 1962 b
 Martes martes (oesophagus and stomach) Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Capillaria quiscali Read, Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b 1949
 Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (small intestine) Manitoba
Capillaria resecta (Dujardin, 1843) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
 (intestine) all from Wales
 Corvus monedula spermologus
 Garrulus glandarius
Capillaria retusa Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
 Gallus gallus Indonesia
Capillaria (Thomix) retusa (Railliet, 1893) Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 377-378, fig. 2 (f)
 diagnosis
Capillaria salvelini Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 31 Poljansky, 1952
 (stomach) all from rivers of South Sakhalin
 Oncorhynchus masu
 Salvelinus leucomaenis
Capillaria tenuissima (Rudolphi, 1863) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
 Strix aluco (post. intestine & caecae) Wales

- Capillaria tomentoza [sic] Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Aspius aspius (fatty tissue) Volga River
- Capillaria tridens Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
(Dujardin, 1845) Manitoba
Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus (small intestine)
- Capillariasis Geeraerts, J., 1964 a
methyridine, poultry
- Capillariasis Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
anthelmintics
- Capillariasis Willomitzer, J.; and Lebduška, J., 1962 a
methyridine
- Capillariidae Neveu-Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 294
Lemaire, 1936
Includes: Eucoleus Dujardin, 1845; Thominx Dujardin, 1845; Capillaria Zeder, 1800; Skrjabinocapillaria Skarbilovitsch, 1946
- Capillariidae g. sp. Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Triturus cristatus (Darm) Lednice, Komárno, Czechoslovakia
- Capillariinae Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuridae
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 132
[Acipenser ruthenus] Yenisei river
- Capillospirura ovotrichuria Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93
Skrjabin [Acipenser baeri] Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Capillospirura skrjabini Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 132
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma] all from Yenisei river
[Coregonus tugun]
[C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
[Thymallus arcticus]
- Capreocaulinae Schulz et Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 113
Kadenatsii, 1948
key
Protostrongylidae
- Capreolagia Sjoeljts, Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 17,
Andreewa et Kadenatsii, 1954 88
As syn. of Ostertagia Ransom, 1907
- Capreolagia skrjabini Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 17,
Sjoeljts, Andreewa et 90
Kadenatsii, 1954
As syn. of Ostertagia capreolagi n. nom.
- Carcharolaimus drepanodon Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
n. sp. 209, 280-283, 297, 298, fig. 38
Venezuela
- Carcharolaimus formosus Andrassy, I., 1963 a, fig. 16
Lordello, 1957 Argentina
- Carcharolaimus rotundicauda Andrassy, I., 1963 a, fig. 15
(de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939 Argentina
- Cardiofilaria Strom, 1937 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Splendofilariinae
- Cardiofilaria sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 234
Baschkirowa, 1960 Primorskii krai
Turdus dauma (heart)
- Cardiofilaria nuda Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232-
(Hamann, 1940) Sonin 234, fig. 1
Syn.: Aprocetella nuda Hamann, 1940; Pseudaprocetella nuda (Hamann, 1940)
(body cavity) all from Khabarovsk krai;
Hirundapus caudacutus Amur and Kamchatka oblasts
Monticola gularis
Turdus hortulorum
Muscicapa narcissina
Anthus gustavi
- Cardiofilaria nuda Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232-
(Hamann, 1940) Sonin.--- Continued.
Anthus sp.
Lanius cristatus
Falco subbuteo
- Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
Strom, 1937 Primorskii krai
(pericardium, body cavity)
Oriolus chinensis
- Cardionematinae Chabaud et Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Choquet, 1953
Lemdanidae n. fam.
- Carlosia Travassos & Kloss, Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 27
1957
Key
Carlosia tijuncana Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Veturius transversus (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Gastronodulus strassenii Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
Crociodura caerulea (stomach) India
- Cephalobellus Cobb 1920 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63,
keys 80-81
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus Desportes, I.; and Jarry, D. M.,
(Leidy) Christie 1962 a, 811
(poche caecale de all from Massane (Pyrenées-Orientales)
l'intestin postérieur)
Tipula couckeii
Leucophoea sp.
- Cephalobellus brevicaudatus Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81,
(Leidy 1851) Christie 1933 85-87, fig. 19
key
- Cephalobellus costelytrae Dale, P. S., 1964 b, 596-600,
n. sp. pl., fig. 1
Costelytra zelandica (fermentation sac of hind gut) Manawatu, New Zealand
- Cephalobellus dollfusi Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81,
Théodoridès 1955 82
key
Anomala sp. Frankreich
- Cephalobellus galliardi Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81,
(Théodoridès, 1956) n. comb. 84-85
key
Syn.: Thelastoma brumpti Théodoridès, 1955
Glomeris sp. all from Frankreich
Anomala dubis var. aenea
- Cephalobellus graecus Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 52,
(Théodoridès, 1956) n. comb. 101-102
Syn.: Severianoia graeca Théodoridès, 1956
Pachyulus flavipes Greichenland
- Cephalobellus julicola Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81,
(Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956 84-85
key
Iulus terrestris Frankreich
- Cephalobellus leuckarti Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81-
(Hammerschmidt 1838) 82
Christie 1933 all from Deutschland
key
Amphimallon assimilis
A. solstitialis
- Cephalobellus melolonthae Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 56,
n. sp. 81, 100-101, fig. 27
key
Melolontha sp. Deutschland
- Cephalobellus osmodermiae Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 9,
n. sp. 16, 36, 39, 56, 81, 98-100, fig. 26
key
Potosia aeruginosa all from Deutschland
Osmoderma eremita

- Cephalobellus osmodermæ* Desportes, I.; and Jarry, D., 1962 a, 812
Leibersperger all from Grammont
- Ctenophora festiva*
Dictenidia bimaculata
- Cephalobellus papilliger* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 81, 82-83
Cobb 1920 key
Syns.: *Ascaris cuspidata* Rudolphi 1814; *Scarabanema cylindricum* Christie 1931; *Thelastoma cuspidatum* (Rudolphi 1814) Théodoridès 1955.
- Cephalobellus potosiae* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 36, 49, 56, 81, 96-98, fig. 25
n. sp. key
Potosia cuprea Deutschland
- Cephalobellus tipulae* n.sp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 41, 44, 45, 56, 57, 80, 87-90, figs. 11 (a-d), 20
Tipula nubeculosa all from Deutschland
T. fascipennis
T. hortorum
T. pabulina
T. scripta
T. irrorata
T. luteipennis
T. cinereocincta
Dictenidia bimaculata
- Cephalobellus tipulae glomeridis* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 81, 91-93, figs. 10 (e-g), 11(c-d), 22
key
Glomeris conspersa all from Europe
G. undulata (?)
G. hexasticha
- Cephalobellus tipulae lohmanderi* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 39, 43, 44, 46, 51, 81, 90-91, figs. 10 (g), 21
key
Glomeris marginata Danemark
- Cephalobellus tipulae lucani* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 16, 44, 56, 81, 95-96, figs. 10(h), 24
key
Lucanus cervus Deutschland
- Cephalobellus tipulae tipulae* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 15, 22, 26, 30, 34, 36, 42, 43, 44, 56, 57, 87-90, figs. 7, 8(a-f), 9, 10 (a-b), 20
Key all from Deutschland
Tipula nubeculosa
T. hortorum
T. pabulina
T. scripta
T. irrorata
T. luteipennis
T. cinereocincta
Dictenidia bimaculata
Tipula fascipennis
- Cephalobellus tipulae uncigeri* n. subsp. Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 9, 10, 11, 36, 44, 45, 46, 51, 52, 53, 81, 93-95, figs. 10(c-d), 11, (a-b), 23, pl., fig. 1, c
key all from Deutschland
Cylindroiulus nitidus
Chromatoiulus projectus
kochi
Tachypodoiulus albipes
Unciger foetidus
Leptophyllum nanum
Schizophyllum sabulosum
Glomeris conspersa
Cylindroiulus teutonicus
- Cephalobium microbivorum* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 28
Cobb, 1920
As syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
- Cephalobium socialis* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 28-29
(Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
Syns.: *Oxyuris socialis* Leidy, 1850; *Anguillula socialis* Leidy, 1856; *Cephalobium microbivorum* Cobb, 1920.
- Cephalobus (Neocephalobus) aberrans* Steiner, 1929
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus aberrans* (Steiner, 1929) n. comb.
- Cephalobus borealis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 3, 4-5, 62-63, pl., fig. 2 (A-C)
Iceland
- Cephalobus cornis* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
As syn. of *Chiloplacus cornis* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) diversipapillatus* Altherr, 1950
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275
As syn. of *Eucephalobus diversipapillatus* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Cephalobus nanus* de Man, 1880
Brzeski, M., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Cephalobus oxyuris* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
Bütschli, 1873
As syn. *Panagrolaimus oxyuris* (Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.
- Cephalobus paradoxus* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 5-6, 8, 62-63, pl., fig. 3 (A-B)
Iceland
- Cephalobus parasiticus* [Cercopithecidae] kera
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Indonesia
- Cephalobus persegnis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Bastian, 1865
Parku Miejskiego
- Cephalobus (Tricephalobus) steineri* Andrassy, 1952
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275
As syn. of *Eucephalobus steineri* (Andrassy, 1952) n. comb.
- Cephalonema longicauda* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 391
Cobb, 1893
As syn. of *Ironus longicauda* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Cerebrofilaria caprimulgi* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
Kazubski, 1958
As syn. of *Aprocta caprimulgi* (Kazubski, 1958)
- Cervidellus* sp. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, figs. 1-4
Parku Miejskiego
- Cervidellus bonus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles bonus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus desertus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles desertus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus desidiosus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles desidiosus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus distinctus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles distinctus* Kirjanova, 1951; *Chiloplacus distinctus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959
- Cervidellus innoxius* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles innoxius* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus insons* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles insons* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus manifestus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Acrobeles manifestus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Cervidellus minimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles (Acrobeloides) minimus* Thorne, 1925; *Chiloplacus minimus* (Thorne, 1925) Andrassy, 1959
- Cervidellus serenus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles serenus* Kirjanova, 1951; *Chiloplacus serenus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959
- Cervidellus soosi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
(Andrassy, 1953) n. comb.
Syns.: *Acrobeles soosi* Andrassy, 1953; *Chiloplacus soosi* (Andrassy, 1953) Andrassy, 1958

- Chabaudgolvania gen. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 38
Subulascarididae: Chabaud-
golvaniinae subfam. n. tod: C. campanae (Chabaud & Golvan, 1957) comb. n.
- Chabaudgolvania campanae Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 38
(Chabaud and Golvan, 1957)
comb. n. (tod)
Syn.: Megalobatrachonema campanae Chabaud and Golvan, 1957
Triton vulgaris all from França
T. alpestris
- Chabaudgolvaniinae sfam. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 38
Subulascarididae
includes: Chabaudgolvania g. n.
- Chabaudiella n. gen. Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 446,
Diplotriaeinae; Diplo- 448, 449, 452
triaeinae tod: C. cayennensis n. sp.
key
- Chabaudiella cayennensis Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 446,
n. g., n. sp. (tod) 447, 448, 449, 452, fig. 4
Rhytipterna simplex Guayana francesa
(sacos aéreos)
- Chabertia Brunson, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Chabertia Brunson, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Chabertia Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and
relation to shipping 1964 a
fever Illinois
- Chabertia sp. Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex 490
(crottes) France
- Chabertia ovina Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
sheep all from Malawi
goat
- Chabertia ovina Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Chabertia ovina Bouvier, G.; and Horning, B.,
Capra ibex 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Chabertia ovina Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
differential diagnosis [1963 a]
- Chabertia ovina Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Fabricius) 1788 490
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Suisse; France
(gros intestin)
- Chabertia ovina Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Chabertia ovina Derylo, A., 1965 a, 346
(Fabricius, 1788) Lublin Palatinate, Poland
cattle
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, Drózd, J., 1961 c
1790) Railliet et Henry, 1909 Poland
Cervidae
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1790) Nyasaland
Ovis aries
- Chabertia ovina (Gmelin, Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.,
1790) Railliet et Henry, 1962 a, pls., figs. 4, 5
1909 Poland
sheep
- Chabertia ovina Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J.,
phenothiazine and 1963 a
thiabendazole in sheep
- Chabertia ovina Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
thiabendazole, sheep
- Chabertia ovina Hovorka, J.; and Dedina, L.,
seasonal and age dynamics 1961 c
in Czechoslovakian sheep
- Chabertia ovina Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
(large intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Chabertia ovina Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
cattle (large intestine) 1958 b
sheep all from Sardegna
goats "
- Chabertia ovina Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[Ovis aries] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
[Capra hircus] all from Volgograd oblast
- Chabertia ovina Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.;
haloxon in sheep and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Chabertia ovina Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević,
sheep V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugo-
slavia
- Chabertia ovina Ross, J. G., 1962 b
sheep Northern Ireland
- Chabertia ovina Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
[Bos taurus] (large & small
intestines) Mordva, ASSR
- Chabertia ovina Stoimenov, K. A., 1963 a
sheep
- Chabertia ovina Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-
oximido-phosphate, sheep
- Chabertia ovina Trifonov, T.; and Domuschiev,
phenothiazine; sheep N., 1962 a
- Chabertia ovina Zaki, H., 1962 a
sheep, pasture management Egypt
- Chandlerella Yorke and Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Maplestone, 1926
- Splendidofilariinae
- Chandlerella sp. Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165
Pica pica Northeastern Bulgaria
- Chandlerella apusi nov.sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 234-
Hirundapus caudacutus 236, 243, 244, fig. 2
(heart, large blood Amur oblast
vessels)
- Chandlerella bosei (Chand- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165
ler, 1924) Northeastern Bulgaria
Pica pica
- Chandlerella shaldybini Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 236-237
Gubanov, 1954 Kuril islands
Syn.: Splendidofilaria shaldybini (Gubanov, 1954)
Phalacrocorax urila
(kidneys)
- Chandlerella striatospicula Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667,
sp. n. 671-672, pl. figs. 20-27
Pica pica hudsonia (con- Larimer County, Colorado
nective tissue around
splenic artery, esophagus,
or mesenteries)
- Cheilobus aphodii Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 238
1950
As syn. of Rhabditophanes aphodii (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Cheilospirura cephaloptera Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546
(Molin, 1860) Diesing 1861
As syn. of Oxyspirura (O.) cephaloptera (Molin, 1860)
- Cheilospirura hamulosa Bírová-Volosinovičová, V.,
Gallus gallus domesticus 1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Cheilospirura hamulosa Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
(Diesing, 1851) China
chicken (gizzard)

- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Meleagris gallopavo Bulgaria
- Cheilospirura hamulosa* (Diesing, 1851) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Gallus gallus dom. Bulgaria
- Chiloplacus armata* (Penso, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
Syn.: *Gaddinia armata* Penso, 1938
- Chiloplacus bisimilis* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
Syns.: *Acrobeles* (*Acrobeles*) *bisimilis* Thorne, 1925;
Eucephalobus bisimilis (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
- Chiloplacus cornis* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
Syns.: *Acrobeles* (*Acrobeloides*) *cornis* Thorne, 1925;
Cephalobus cornis (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
- Chiloplacus distinctus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. cf *Cervidellus distinctus* (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus minimus* (Thorne, 1925) Andrassy, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. of *Cervidellus minimus* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus serenus* (Kirjanova, 1951) Andrassy, 1959 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. of *Cervidellus serenus* (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus soosi* (Andrassy, 1953) Andrassy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 283
As syn. of *Cervidellus soosi* (Andrassy, 1953) n. comb.
- Chiloplacus symmetricus* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Chiloplacus topali* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 245,
Argentina 246, fig. 2 A-E
- Chiloplacus trifurcatus* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 282
As syn. of *Zeldia trifurcata* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Chinesocerca Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa*, 1937 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae
- Chinesocerca tonkinensis* (Chow, 1939) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241,
243, fig. 3
Botaurus stellaris (blood vessels) Primorskii krai
- Chitwoodspirura wehri* Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1964 a, figs. 6-12
Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956
Troglodytes gorilla (stomach) Hirakata Zoological Park,
soon after arrival from Cong
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (F. tigris) Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239,
241
all from Indonesia
- Chlamydonema praeputiale* (von Linstow, 1889) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Canis familiaris*
Felis domestica
- Choniangium epistomum* (Elephas indicus) Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia
- Choniolaimus wieseri* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531,
539-542, pl., figs. 16-19
off the coast of South Africa
- Chordodes shorikowi* [sic] Fernando, C. H.; and Dissan-
aike, A. S., 1962 a, fig. 1,
Cameroano pl., figs. 1-2
child? (vomited) Mattakuliya, Colombo
- Christiella* Travassos & Kloss, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 48
Key
- Christiella christiella* Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Passalus quadricollis (intestino posterior)
- Christiellinae subfam. n. Key
Hystriognathidae
Includes: *Christiella*;
Soaresnema g. n.; *Boraccianema* g. n.; *Mentecle* g. n.;
Longior g. n.
- Chromadora mediterranea* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 48
Micoletzky, 1922
As syn. of *Prochromadorella mediterranea* (Micol., 1922)
Micol., 1924
- Chromadora tenuis* G. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
Schneider 1906
As syn. of *Chromadorita tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Wieser 1954.
- Chromadorella* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs.
cuticle structure 7-12
- Chromadorina bercziki* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 b, 92, 93,
upper Danube, Hungary 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102,
108, 110-112, pls., figs. 5-6
- Chromadorina bioculata* (Schulze 1857) Wieser 1954 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Chromadorina macropunctata* (Wieser, 1954) Wieser, 1954 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42, 43,
44, Pl. VI, fig. 22
Syn.: *Prochromadora macropunctata* Wieser, 1954
Bay of Bengal
- Chromadorina paradoxa* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 43, 44,
Bay of Bengal 85, Pl. VI, fig. 23
- Chromadorina viridis* (Linstow 1876) Wieser 1954 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Chromadorita crassa* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 16, 17,
19-20, 65, pl., figs. 28-29
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 355
- Chromadorita gracilis* (Paetzold, 1958) nec Filipjev, 1922
As syn. of *Chromadorita paetzoldi* nom. nov.
- Chromadorita leuckarti* (de Man 1876) Filipjev 1930 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 28, 64
Iceland
- Chromadorita mucrodonta* (Steiner 1916) Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 28-29, 64
Iceland
- Chromadorita paetzoldi* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 355
Syn.: *Chromadorita gracilis* Paetzold, 1958) nec
Filipjev, 1922
- Chromadorita schuurmans-
stekhoveni* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21,
65, pl., figs. 30-31
- Chromadorita tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Wieser 1954 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 27-28, 64
Iceland
Syns.: *Chromadora tenuis* G. Schneider 1906; *Odontonema
tenuis* (G. Schneider 1906) Filipjev 1930.
- Chronogaster alata* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 242
Gerlach, 1954 [emend. from
alatum]
- Chronogaster daoi* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
Venezuela 208, 240-242, 297, 298, pl.,
fig. 17
- Chronogaster multitubifera* (Imamura, 1931) [emend. from
multitubiferus] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 242
- Chronogaster typica* (De Man, 1921) [emend. from
typicus] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 242
- Chrysonema* Thorne Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
key

- Cinctonema papillata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 166, 175, pl., figs. 2-5
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Citellinoides zapodis* Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 a
central New York
- Napaeozapus insignis* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 35, 42
Far East
- Cleascaris mosgovoyi* Oschmarin, 1953
Lutra lutra
- Coarctadera* Dougherty, 1953 Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 5-7
emend.
subg. of *Pelodera*
Syn.: *Cylindridera* Dougherty, 1953
key to species,
- Cobbia* J. G. de Man, 1907 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Cobbonchus* Andrassy, 1958 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614
Key
- Cobbonchus abrupticaudatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 500
(Altherr, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: *Mononchus abrupticaudatus* Altherr, 1960
- Cobbonchus australis* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 612, 614, 621, 622-624, 631, pl., fig. 4
Key
New Zealand
- Cobbonchus chauliodus* Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614
Clark, 1961
Key
- Cobbonchus pounamua* Clark, 1961
Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614, 624
Key
New Zealand
- Conispiculum guindiensis* Kulangara, A. C.; and Subramaniam, R., 1960 a
experimental treatment
- Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
- Dicheilonematinae*
- Contortospiculum ciconiae* (Gmelin, 1791) Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 340
Czechoslovakia
Ciconia ciconia (dutina telová)
- Contortylenchus* [us sp.] Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
biological control of bark beetles
- Contortylenchus brevicomis* (Massey) Nickle, W. R., 1963 d
Nevada City, California
- Dendroctonus brevicomis*
- Contortylenchus elongatus* Nickle, W. R., 1963 d, fig. 1
Ips confusus
Nevada City, California
- Contracaecum* Railliet & Henry, 1912 Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 17-18, 45-46
key to middle European species
- Contracaecum* Railliet et Henry, 1912 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 281-282
- Contracaecum* sp. larva [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 130
Yenisei river
- Contracaecum* sp. larva [Osmerus e. eperlanus] [Myoxocephalus sp.] [Pleuronectes flesus luscus] [Arctogadus borisovi] [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
- Contracaecum* [sp.] Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Diptychus dybowskii
Phoxinus sedelnikowi
all from Aktu-Su river
- Contracaecum* sp. Ichihara, A.; et al., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Trachurus japonicus
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Contracoecum* [sic] sp. Koter, M., 1962 a
Gobius minutus
all from Puck Bay, Poland
G. niger
- Contracaecum* type larvae Coryphaena hippurus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Contracaecum* [sp.] Oytun, H. S., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
Engraulis encrasicolus
- Contracaecum* [sp.] Oytun, H. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
Engraulis encrasicolus
Black Sea
- Contracaecum* sp. 1 (serose) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
Acanthobrama terrae
figs. 42-44
sanctae
all from Israel
Tylognathus steinitziorum
Varicorhinus damascinus
Barbus longiceps
Clarias lazera
Tilapia zilli
Mugil capito
- Contracaecum* sp. 2 (serose) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
Mugil saliens
figs. 45-48
Lichia glauca
all from Israel
Mugil auratus
Mugil laeo
- Contracaecum* sp. 3 (serose) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
Clarias lazera
figs. 49-51
Israel
- Contracaecum* sp. 4 Mugil cephalus (gut) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8
figs. 52-54
Israel
- Contracaecum* sp. 5 Tilapia sp. (body cavity) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8
figs. 55-56
Israel
- Contracaecum* sp. Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. autumnalis]
[C. muksun]
[Lota lota]
Myoxocephalus quadricornis
labradoricus
Leipsetta glacialis
knipowitschi
- Contracaecum* sp. larvae Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 286-287, fig. 15
Erythroculter erythrop-
terus (liver, intestine, gall bladder)
Zeia river basin
- Contracaecum* sp. II larvae Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 287-288
(liver, kidneys, diges-
tive tract)
all from Zeia river
Coregonus chadary
Leuciscus waleckii
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cobitis taenia
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis braschnikowi
Perccottus glehni
- Contracaecum* sp., larvae Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324
(intestine, body cavity, liver, kidneys)
all from Kamchatka
Myoxocephalus stelleri
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Pleuronectes stellatus
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
- Contracoecum* [sp.] Wilhelm, O. E.; and Vargas, V., 1960 a, pl. II, fig. 1
Merluccius gayi gayi
zona de Concepcion, Chile

- Contracaecum* (Erschovi-coecum) aduncum Rudolphi, 1802 (intestine)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Contracaecum aduncum* larvae
Oncorhynchus keta (liver, body cavity)
O. gorbusha (intestine)
- Contracaecum aduncum*
Theragra chalcogramma
- Contracaecum aduncum* Rudolphi? (larvae)
Genypterus blacodes
- Contracaecum aduncum* Rudolphi, 1802 (intestine)
Pleuronectes stellatus
Eleginus gracilis
- Contracaecum aduncum*
Pandalus borealis
Calanus finmarchicus
- Contracaecum arcuatum* (Geddes, 1916) Mönnig, 1923
 As syn. of *Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Contracaecum bancrofti* Johnston & Mawson, 1941
 As syn. of *Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
- Contracaecum brevispiculum* Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Salvelinus alpinus
 Kamchatka
- Contracaecum* (*Contracaecum*) *chinensis* sp. nov. (stomach, large intestine)
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis
Ardea purpurea manilensis
Haliaeetus leucoryphus
- Contracaecum corderoi* of Lent and Freitas, 1948
 As syn. of *Contracaecum ogmohini* Johnston and Mawson, 1941
- Contracaecum granulosa* Schneider
Pelecanus aquila (Oesophagus u. Ventrikel)
- Contracaecum lobulata* Schneider
- Contracaecum magnicollare* Johnston & Mawson, 1941
 As syn. of *Contracaecum variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Contracaecum magnipapillatum* Chapin, 1925
 As syn. of *Contracaecum variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Contracaecum microcephalum* (Rudolphi, 1809)
 key
 Syns.: *Ascaris spiculigera* Rudolphi, 1809 (nec *Ascaris spiculigera* auct.); *Ascaris nasuta* Schneider, 1866; *Contracaecum arcuatum* (Geddes, 1916) Mönnig, 1923; *Amplicaeum ardei* Layman & Andronova, 1926
- Contracaecum microcephalum* Rudolphi, 1809 (= *C. nasuta* Schneider; = *C. spiculigera* Rud.)
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 32
 all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
 Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
 Amgun river and Datta
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
- Santiago Carrara, I., 1959 a
 Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324
 all from Kamchatka
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 64-67, figs. 28-29
 all from Barents Sea
- Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 26
- Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 36
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
 Kamchatka
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 405-406, 412, 414, pl., figs. 1-7
 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Berland, B., 1964 a, 20
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
 Brasilien
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
- Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 39
- Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 39
- Contracaecum micropapillatum* (Stossich, 1890)
 key
 Syn.: *Contracaecum bancrofti* Johnston & Mawson, 1941
- Contracaecum nasuta* Schneider (= *C. microcephalum* Rudolphi, 1809)
 Syn.: *Ascaris nasuta* Schneider, 1866
Pelecanus onocrotalus (oesophagus)
- Contracaecum nehli* Karochin, 1949
 As syn. of *Contracaecum ovale* (Linstow, 1907)
- Contracaecum ogmohini* [sic] Johnston and Mawson, 1941
 Syn.: *C. corderoi* of Lent and Freitas, 1948
- Contracaecum oschmarini* Mozgovoij, 1950
 As syn. of *Contracaecum variegatum* (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Contracaecum osculata* Rudolphi
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
- Contracaecum osculatum* Rudolphi
 formation and chemistry of eggshells
 Monné, L., 1963 c, figs. 1-5
- Contracaecum ovale* (Linstow, 1907)
 key
 Syns.: *Contracaecum nehli* Karochin, 1949; *Contracaecum spasskii* Mozgovoij, 1950; *Contracaecum ruficollae* Vuylsteke, 1953
- Contracaecum ovalis* Linstow
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
- Contracaecum rudolphii* Hartwich, G., 1964 a, 15, 20, 30-nom. nov. (pro *Contracaecum* 36, 45, figs. 1 c, 4-5
spiculigerum auct., nec. Rudolphi, 1809)
 key
 Syn.: *Contracaecum spiculigerum* of Cram 1927
- Contracaecum rudolphii* Hartwich
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
 Berlin
Phalacrocorax carbo (Oesophagus u. Ventrikel)
- Contracaecum ruficollae* Vuylsteke, 1953
 As syn. of *Contracaecum ovale* (Linstow, 1907)
- Contracaecum* [sic] *siluriglaniidis* [Aspius aspius]
 Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
 Syr-Darya river
- Contracaecum sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Contracaecum* (C.) *sinipercae* Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 282-286, figs. 11-14
 Zeyariver basin
- Siniperca chuatsi* (stomach intestine, pyloric appendage)
- Contracaecum spasskii* Mozgovoij, 1950
 As syn. of *Contracaecum ovale* (Linstow, 1907)
- Contracaecum* (*Contracaecum*) *spasskii* Mozgovoij, 1950
 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 404
 all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Colymbus cristatus cristatus*
 Egretta alba alba
- Contracaecum spiculigerum* of Cram, 1927
 As syn. of *Contracaecum rudolphii* nom. nov. (pro *Contracaecum spiculigerum* auct., nec. Rudolphi, 1809)
- Contracaecum spiculigera* Rudolphi (= *C. microcephalum* Rudolphi, 1809)
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64

- Contracoecum [sic] spiculigerum Railliet et Henry, 1912
(oesophagus and proventriculus)
Larus schistisagus
L. argentatus
Gavia arctica
G. stellata
Phalacrocorax pelagicus
- Contracoecum spiculigerum Rudolphi 1809
Lepomis macrochirus
Contracoecum spiculigerum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Phalacrocorax aristotelis
- Contracoecum squalii [Leuciscus idus] [Perca fluviatilis]
- Contracoecum squalii (Linst.) larva [Lota lota] [Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
- Contracoecum torquatum Yamaguti, 1935
As syn. of Contracoecum variegatum (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb.
- Contracoecum turkestanicum (intestine, stomach) Mergus merganser M. serrator
- Contracoecum variegatum (Rudolphi, 1809) nov. comb. key
Syns.: Ascaris variegata Rudolphi, 1809; Contracoecum magnipapillatum Chapin, 1925; C. torquatum Yamaguti, 1935; C. oschmarini Mozgoj, 1950; C. magnicollare Johnston & Mawson, 1941
- Contracoecum variegata Rudolphi
Colymbus septentrionalis (Oesophagus)
- Contracoecum. See Contracoecum.
- Cooperia Ames, E. R., 1964 a
subclinical infection, bovine
- Cooperia Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Cooperia Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
seasonal distribution
- Cooperia Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
thiabendazole
- Cooperia Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
relation to shipping fever Illinois
- Cooperia Watt, J. A., 1964 b
treatment, cattle
- Cooperia sp. thioate (Famorphos), an organic phosphate
Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Cooperia [spp.] Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
cattle Guatemala
- Cooperia spp. Cairns, G. C.; and Gallagher, R. M., 1964 a
Montrel, cattle
- Cooperia sp. (small intestine) Condry, J. B., 1963 a, 417
Hippotragus niger all from Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Cooperia sp. Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (crottes)
Suisse
- Cooperia spp. Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
bovine West Australia
- Cooperia spp. buffalo, [Asian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a
bovine all from Assam
- Cooperia spp. goat sheep
- Cooperia spp. methyridine in calves
- Cooperia sp. caprine
bovine
- Cooperia spp. thiabendazole
- Cooperia spp. thiabendazole in cattle
- Cooperia sp. deer
Senger, C. M., 1963 a
Montana
- Cooperia spp. cattle
Shanks, P. L., 1961 a
Scotland
- Cooperia spp. Promintic, goats
Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
- Cooperia africana Mönig, 1932
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia bisonis Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Cooperia bisonis Cram, 1925
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia bisonis [Bos taurus]
Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Cooperia curticei (small intestine) cattle
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
- Cooperia curticei goat
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Cooperia curticei Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Cooperia curticei Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole
- Cooperia curticei (Railliet 1893) Railliet et Henry, 1909
sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., fig. 12
Poland
- Cooperia curticei Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
thiabendazole, sheep
- Cooperia curticei cattle (small intestine) sheep goats
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Cooperia curticei key
Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, 159
South Africa
- Cooperia curticei sheep
Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Cooperia curticei (Giles), 1892
key
Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia curticei larval culture technique
Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a

- Cooperia erschovi* Wu, 1958
key
- Cooperia fielaingi* [sic]
Baylis, 1928
key
- Cooperia fulleborni* Hung,
1926
key
- Cooperia hungi* Mönning, 1931
key
- Cooperia kansuensis* Chu et
Chang, 1962
key
- Cooperia lanchowensis* sp.
nov.
key
Bos taurus (small intestine)
- Cooperia laterouniformis*,
Chen, 1937
Bubalus bubalis
- Cooperia laterouniformis*
Chen, 1937
key
- Cooperia laterouniformis*
Chen, 1937
Antelope cervicapra
(duodenum)
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
Gordon, 1932
cattle
- Cooperia mcmasteri*
Gordon, 1932 key
South African bovines
- Cooperia mcmasteri* Gordon,
1932
key
- Cooperia neitzi* Monnig, 1932
key
- Cooperia okapi* Leiper, 1935
key
- Cooperia oncophora*
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Bos banteng
- Cooperia oncophora*
Antilocapra americana
(small intestine)
- Cooperia oncophora*
Capra ibex
- Cooperia oncophora*
pasture rotation of cattle
- Cooperia oncophora*
key to infective larvae
[*Bos taurus*]
- Cooperia oncophora*
(A. Railliet) 1898
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(intestin grêle)
- Cooperia oncophora*
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Cooperia oncophora*
(Railliet, 1898)
cattle
- Cooperia oncophora*
methyridine in calves
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 189
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 187-192,
figs. 1-7
Lanchow, Kansu Province,
China
- Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande,
B. P., 1963 a, 42, 43
India
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P.,
1963 a
India
- Deryło, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, pl.,
fig. 1
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 189
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236,
239
all from Indonesia
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
1964 a, 191-193, 204-206, 210,
211, pls., figs. 7, 16, 19
Sardinia
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
490
Suisse
- Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Deryło, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth,
B. A., 1962 a
- Cooperia oncophora*
technique, recovery
- Cooperia oncophora*
comparative larvae size,
cattle and sheep
- Cooperia oncophora*
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum
and small intestine)
- Cooperia oncophora*
cattle (abomasum)
- Cooperia oncophora*
cattle (small intestine)
sheep
goats
- Cooperia oncophora*
no secondary eosinophil
response in Dictyocaulus
Cooperia oncophora
[*Bos taurus*]
- Cooperia oncophora*
key
- Cooperia oncophora*
(Railliet, 1898)
key
- Cooperia onchophora*
migration on grasses
- Cooperia onchophora*
(Railliet, 1898)
Bos taurus (estómago e
intestino)
- Cooperia oncophora*
[*Bos taurus*] (small
intestine)
- Cooperia pectinata*
(small intestine)
cattle
goat
- Cooperia pectinata*
Antilocapra americana
(small intestine)
- Cooperia pectinata*
cattle
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom,
1907
Cervidae
- Cooperia pectinata*
Cervus nippon
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom,
1907
Bos indicus
- Cooperia pectinata*
Haloxon in Zebu cattle
- Cooperia pectinata*
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
- Cooperia pectinata*
technique, recovery
- Cooperia pectinata*
- Cooperia pectinata* Ransom,
1907
key
- Cooperia pectinata*
[*Bos taurus*] (small
intestine)
- Cooperia pectinata*
cattle
- Cooperia punctata*
Bos spp.
- Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Isenstein, R. S.; and Porter,
D. A., 1964 a
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Lai, M., 1956 c
Sardegna
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Mackenzie, A.; and Michel,
J. F., 1964 a
viviparus vaccinated calves
- Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, 159
South Africa
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A.
C., 1964 b
- Simón Vincente, F., 1962 a,
pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Spain
- Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva, ASSR
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Poland
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and
Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia

- Cooperia punctata* (small intestine) cattle goat Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 all from East Pakistan
- Cooperia punctata* *Antilocapra americana* (small intestine) Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
- Cooperia punctata* cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Cooperia punctata* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (exper.) Besch, E. D., 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a Rio Grande do Sul
- Cooperia punctata* pasture rotation of cattle Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* key to infective larvae [Bos taurus] Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 205, 206-208, 210-211, pls., figs. 8, 17 Sardinia
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) cattle Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Cooperia punctata* survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Cooperia punctata* (von Linstow, 1907) *Bos indicus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Cooperia punctata* nutrition, climate, *Brahma* steers Freitas, M.G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
- Cooperia punctata* Haloxon in Zebu cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 a Nigeria
- Cooperia punctata* cattle (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c Sardegna
- Cooperia punctata* cattle (small intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b Sardegna
- Cooperia punctata* key Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, 159 South Africa
- Cooperia punctata* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) Ransom, 1937 *Bubalus bubalis* Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42-43 India
- Cooperia punctata* Linstow key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia punctata* cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938 key bovines Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 a, fig. 2 South Africa
- Cooperia spatulata* Baylis, 1938 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 189
- Cooperia svanetica* (Burdjanadze et Tschotschischvili, 1942) key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia verrucosa* Mönnig, 1932 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia yoshidai* Mönnig, 1939 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia zurnabada* key to infective larvae [Bos taurus] Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 193, 205, 208, 210, 211, pls., figs. 8, 17 Sardinia
- Cooperia zurnabada* cattle (small intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b, 1 pl., fig. 1 Sardegna
- Cooperia zurnabada* Antipin, 1931 key Shen, S.-S.; Tung, Y.-Y.; and Chow, T.-C., 1964 a, 190
- Cooperia zurnabada* [Bos taurus] (small intestine) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. peled] [C. nasus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 134 all from Yenisei river
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Coregonus sardinella] [C. autumnalis] [C. muksun] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 all from Lena river
- Coregonema sibirica* [Salvelinus alpinus] [Coregonus sardinella] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] all from Taimyr lake
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Thymallus thymallus] (body cavity) Thymallus arcticus pallasi Bauer, O.N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 176 Anadyr river Bering Sea
- Coregonema sibirica* Bauer [Coregonus peled] [C. autumnalis] [Coregonus nasus] Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Coronofilaria* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 Aprocinae ? Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
- Cosmocephalus* sp. *Procyon lotor* (liver) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61 South Carolina
- Cosmocephalus aduncus* (Creplin 1846) *Larus ridibundus* Guildal, J. A., 1964 a Denmark
- Cosmocephalus capellae* Yamaguti, 1935 *Capella gallinago delicata* Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b Northern Colorado
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* Creplin, 1825 (esophagus, proventriculus, muscular stomach) *Larus canus* *L. argentatus* *L. schistisagus* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224 all from lower Amur
- Cosmocephalus obvelatus* var. *magna* *Larus ridibundus* Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast
- Cosmocephalus tanakai* sp. n. *Larus dominicanus* (esôfago) de Oliveira Rodrigues, H.; and Vincente, J. J., 1963 a, 389-391, figs. 1-5 Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861 *Bufo viridis* *Rana dalmatina* Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Cosmocerca commutata* (Diesing, 1851) Diesing, 1861 *Salamandra salamandra* (Dickdarm) Vojtková, L., 1963 a Knitzner Talsperre, Czechoslovakia

- Cosmocerca longicauda* (Linstow 1885) Railliet et Henry 1916
Triturus cristatus
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
- Cosmocerca ornata* Dujardin, 1845
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
- Costarcuata Shul'ts et Kadenatsii*, 1950
 As syn. of *Longistrongylus*
- Cottocomephoronema Layman*, 1933
Cottocomephoronema problematica
Cottocomephoronema problematica Layman, 1933
Lota lota (digestive tract)
- Cramispirura Skrjabin*, 1931
 subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species
- Crassiosoma urosululatum* Alessandrini, 1909
 As syn. of *Globocephalus urosululatus* (Alessandrini, 1909)
- Craterostomum acuticaudatum* Equus caballus
Craterostomum mucronatum (Ihle, 1920)
 China
- Creeping eruption. See Larva migrans.
- Crenosoma canadensis* n. sp.
Mephitis mephitis (bronchi and bronchioles)
- Crenosoma goblei* Dougherty, 1945
Procyon lotor (lungs)
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosov, 1939
Martes zibellina
- Crenosoma petrowi* Morosow, 1939
Martes zibellina (bronchi)
- Crenosoma skrjabini* Pologentsev, 1935
 As syn. of *Paracrenosoma skrjabini* comb. nov.
- Crenosoma taiga* Skrjabin et Petrow, 1928
Martes flavigula
- Crenosoma vulpis* [Vulpes vulpes]
Crenosoma vulpis (lungs)
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Crenosoma vulpis*
Alopex lagopus
- Crenosoma vulpis* Duj., 1844
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Crenosoma vulpis* Dujardin, 1845
 fox (bronchi and bronchioli)
- Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 48, 49, fig. 4
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
 all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 88
- Le Roux 1931
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 275
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
 Zeya River
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 275-279, figs. 7-8
 Zeya river basin
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 545, 550, 552, 555, 556, 557
- Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
 Czechoslovakia
- K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H. 1964 b, 33, 39-41, pl. I, fig. 1; pl. II, fig. 8
- Webster, W. A., 1964 a, 807-809, figs. 1-5
 Hull, Quebec, Canada
- Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
 North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 34, 42
 Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
 Kamchatka
- Jun, L.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 52, 54
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 34, 42
 Far East
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
 Moskov zoo park
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
 all from Far East
- Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
 Yamal peninsula
- Mituch, J., 1962 a
 Slovakia.
- Skurski, R., 1963 a
 Lwów, Poland
- Criconema australe* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1963 a, 469, 472-474, fig. 3
 Queensland
- Criconema australe* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1964 a, 472-474, fig. 3
 Queensland
- Criconema bakeri* n. sp. Algonquin Park, Ontario
 Wu, L.-Y., 1964 a, 53-57, pl., figs. 1-8, figs. 9-12, pl. I, fig. 1
- Criconema bakeri* Wu, 1964
 As syn. of *Bakernema bakeri* (Wu, 1964) n. g., n. comb.
- Criconema elegantula* Gunhold, 1953
 As syn. of *Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb.
- Criconema eurysona* n. sp. Key
 Beltsville, Maryland
- Criconema goffarti* Volz, 1951
 As syn. of *Criconemoides goffarti* (Volz, 1951) n. comb.
- Criconema hungaricum* n. sp. Andrassy, L., 1962 a, 21-22, fig. 10
 Hungary
- Criconema laterale* n. sp. Khan, E.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 a, 584-586, pl., fig. 1
 India
- Criconema longula* Gunhold, 1953
 As syn. of *Criconemoides longula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb.
- Criconema mangiferum* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1963 a, 222-224, fig. 1
 A-E
- Criconema microdorum* n. sp. Congo Republic
 de Grisse, A., 1964 a, 164-167, fig. 1, pl., figs. 2-3
- Criconema multisquamatum* (Kirjanova, 1948) Chitwood, 1957
 India
- Criconema palmatum* Siddiqi and Southey 1962
 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 a, 236, 237, pl., figs. 9-10
 India
- Criconema serratum* n. sp. Khan, E.; and Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 b, 414-415, figs. 1-8
 Almora (U.P.) India
- Criconema simlaensis* n. sp. Aligarh (U.P.) India
 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 a, 235, 236, 237, 238, pl., figs. 1-8
- Criconema southerni* (W. Schneider, 1940) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Iota southerni* W. Schneider, 1940
- Criconema sulcatum* n. sp. Key
 Golden, A. M.; and Friedman, W., 1964 a, 48, 49, 50, 51, 58, pl. fig. 2
 Uniondale, Long Island, New York
- Criconema taylori* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 108-110, fig. 1
 South India
- Criconematidae*
 Syns.: *Macroposthonidae*; *Paratylenchidae*; *Ogmidae*.
 Includes: *Criconematinae*; *Paratylenchinae*; *Hemicyclophorinae*.
- Criconematinae*
 Syn.: *Macroposthoninae*
 Includes: *Criconema*; *Ogma*; *Criconemoides*; *Hemicriconemoides*; *Iota*; *Macroposthonia*
- Criconemoides* morphology
 de Grisse, A., 1964 b

- Criconemoides* sp. golf links Yokoo, T., 1963 a
- Criconemoides atterrans* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 b, 340, 341-343, 346, 347, figs. 1-6 North India
- Criconemoides annulifer* f. *hygrophilum* Andrassy, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
As syn. of *Criconemoides hygrophilum* Andrassy, 1952 n. grad.
- Criconemoides antipolitanum* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 2-4, 10, 11, fig. 1A-C Antibes, France
- Criconemoides antipolitanus* de Guiran, 1963 [emend. from *antipolitanum*] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 233
- Criconemoides basili* nom. nov. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 c, 183
for *C. goodeyi* Jairajpuri, 1963, preoccupied
- Criconemoides brachyurus* Loos, 1949 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora brachyurus* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Criconemoides citri* Steiner, 1949 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 231
As syn. of *Criconemoides sphaerocephalus* Taylor, 1936
- Criconemoides cocophilus* [sic] Loos, 1949 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora cocophilus* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Criconemoides complexus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 e, 381, 382, 383-385, fig. 1, F-J North India
- Criconemoides crassianulatum* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 7-8, 10, 11, fig. 3A-C Ivory Coast
- Criconemoides duplicivestitum* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 250, 251-252, 253, fig. 5 Argentina
- Criconemoides elegantula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconema elegantula* Gunhold, 1953
- Criconemoides flandriensis* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1963 b, 547-552, figs. 1-3
- Criconemoides gaddi* Loos, 1949 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora gaddi* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Criconemoides goffarti* (Volz, 1951) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconema goffarti* Volz, 1951
- Criconemoides goodeyi* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 2, 4-7, 10, 11, fig. 2A-D Ivory Coast
- Criconemoides goodeyi* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 e, 381-383, fig. 1, A-E North India
- Criconemoides goodeyi* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 c
Jairajpuri, 1963 preoccupied, renamed *Criconemoides basili*
- Criconemoides hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconemoides morgense* ssp. *hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956
- Criconemoides hygrophilum* Andrassy, 1952 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconemoides annulifer* f. *hygrophilum* Andrassy, 1952
- Criconemoides juniperi* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1964 a, 98-99, fig. 2 Uttar Pradesh, India
- Criconemoides irregulare* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 753-755, 759, 760, pl. 8, figs. A-O Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides kirjanovae* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 16-17, fig. 7 Hungary
- Criconemoides kovacsi* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 249, 250, fig. 4 Argentina
- Criconemoides longula* (Gunhold, 1953) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
Syn.: *Criconema langula* Gunhold, 1953
- Criconemoides macrolobatus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 b, 344, 345-346, 347, pl., figs. 13-17 North India
- Criconemoides magnoliae* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1964 a, 95-98, pl., fig. 1 Uttar Pradesh, India
- Criconemoides maritimum* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 756-758, 759, 760, pl. 9, figs. A-P Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides morgense* ssp. *hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
As syn. of *Criconemoides hercyniensis* Kischke, 1956 n. grad.
- Criconemoides mutabile* after Raski, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
As syn. of *Criconemoides raskii* nom. nov.
- Criconemoides mutabilis* Taylor, 1936 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 230
emend. of *C. mutabile*
- Criconemoides nainitalense* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1963 b, 218-221, pl., fig. 1 A-D
- Criconemoides neoaxeste* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M.S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 b, 340, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, pl., figs. 7-12 North India
- Criconemoides obtusum* (Colbran, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a 368
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides obtusus* Colbran, 1962
- Criconemoides oncoensis* Luc, 1959 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 230
emend. of *C. oncoense*
- Criconemoides oostenbrinki* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 207, 232-234, 297, 298, fig. 12 Venezuela
- Criconemoides ornatus* Raski, 1958 Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 231-232
emend. of *C. ornatum*
- Criconemoides parvum* Raski, 1952 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Criconemoides princeps* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 17-19, fig. 8 Hungary

- Criconemoides pseudohercyniensis* n. sp. de Grisse, A.; and Koen, H., 1964 a, 197-200, pl., fig. 1 Merendree, Belgium
- Criconemoides pseudosolvagum* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 747-750, 759, 760, pl. 6, figs. A-P Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides raskiense* n. sp. de Grisse, A., 1964 b, 734, 750-752, 759, 760, pl. 7, figs. A-P Gent, Belgium
- Criconemoides raskii* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 100
- Syn.: *Criconemoides mutabile* after Raski, 1952
- Criconemoides solivagum* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 19-21, fig. 9 Hungary
- Criconemoides sphaerocephalus* Taylor, 1936 emend. of *C. sphaerocephalum* Syn.: *C. citri* Steiner, 1949
- Criconemoides tescorum* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 a, 1, 2, 8-10, 11, fig. 4A-C Ivory Coast
- Crossocephalus longicaudatus* Rhinoceros spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240 Indonesia
- Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich & Ehrenberg Syn.: *Ascaris ferox* Schneider, 1866
- Crossophorus tentaculatus* Hemprich & Ehrenberg Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Cruzia* sp. Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b, pls., figs. 8-10 Brasil
- Cruzia americana* opossum Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Dowler, J. L., 1963 a Western Virginia
- Cryptaphelench[us] sp.]* biological control of bark beetles Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
- Cryptaphelenchus borlossi* sp. nov. Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 a, 254, 259-261, 265, fig. 2 all from Orenburg oblast
- Orthotomicus laricis* O. proximus
- Crystallonema Cobb* 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
- As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus* de Man 1907.
- Crystallonema fuscacephalum* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631
- As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus fuscacephalum* (Cobb, 1920)
- Cuculanus*. See *Cucullanus*.
- Cucullanidae* Cobbold, 1864 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 270
- Cuculanus* [sic] sp. Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365 all from Tisza River
- Leuciscus cephalus* *Alburnus alburnus*
- Cucullanus* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a all from Formosa
- Chaetodon triangulum* *Dampiera spillopterus*
- Cuculanus* [sic] *barbae* Paperna, I., 1964 a [nomen nudum] Israel
- Barbus* sp. (intestine)
- Cucullanus cyprini* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408 Zeya River
- Cucullanus cyprini* Yama-guti, 1941 (intestine) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 270 all from Zeya river basin
- Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* *Hemibarbus maculatus* *Parasilurus asotus*
- Cucullanus heterochrous* Rudolphi, 1882 (stomach, intestine) Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 323 all from Kamchatka
- Limanda aspera* *Myoxocephalus verrucosus* *M. platycephalus* *M. stelleri* *Pleuronectes stellatus* *Platessa quadrituberculatus* *Lepidopsetta bilineata*
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Cucullanus sphaerocephalus* (Rudolphi, 1809) (intestine) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 271 all from Zeya river basin
- Huso dauricus* *Acipenser schrenki*
- Cucullanus truttae* (Fabricius, 1794) (intestine) Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 31-32 all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Oncorhynchus masu* *Salvelinus malma* *S. leucomaenis*
- Cucullanus truttae* Fab., 1794 Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615 all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Anguilla anguilla* (intestine) *Esox lucius* (lower intestine)
- Cuculanus truttae* (intestine) Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a all from Petchora River
- Salmo salar* *Stenodus leucichthys nelma* *Thymallus thymallus*
- Cucullanus truttae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407 Zeya River
- Cucullanus truttae* Fabricius, 1794 (intestine, pyloric caeca) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 271 all from Zeya river basin
- Hucho taimen* *Brachymystax lenok* *Coregonus ussuriensis* *C. chadary*
- Curvolaimus wieseri* n. sp. Bay of Bengal Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 40, 41, 85, Pl. V, fig. 17
- Cyatholaimus* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Cyatholaimus crassus* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 37, 38, 39, 62, 64, pl., fig. 19 (A-B) Iceland
- [*Cyathostoma americana*] Golovin, O. V., 1958 a biology
- Cyathostoma bronchialis* (Muehlig, 1884) Chapin, 1925 Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Anser anser*
- Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard, 1849 (Orbital and nasal sinuses) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735 all from Wales
- Larus fuscus* *L. canus* *L. marinus* *L. ridibundus*
- Cyathostomiasis* geese; tincture of iodine Vorob'ev, M. M., 1958 b
- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861 "nomen oblitum" Barus, V., 1963 b, 62, 65, 66

- Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861 not *Cyathostoma* Blanchard, 1849
key
Cyathostomum Molin, 1861 sensu lato [i.e. *Cyathostominae*?]
key to genera, includes: *Skrjabinodentus*; *Cylicocycylus*; *Cylicodontophorus*; *Cyathostomum*; *Cylicotetrapedon*; *Petrovinema*; *Trichonema*
- Cyathostomum catinatum* var. *litoraureum* (Yorke et Macfie 1920) n. comb.
Cyathostomum catinatum var. *pseudocatinatum* (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) n. comb.
Cyathostomum montgomeryi (Boulenger, 1920) n. comb.
Cyathostomum pateratum (Yorke et Macfie, 1919) n. comb.
Cyathostomum subcoronatum (Yamaguti, 1943) n. comb.
Cylicodontostomum purvisi Adams, 1933 (small intestine)
Rattus sabanus vociferans
Rattus mulleri validus
Rattus bowersii ferreocanus
- Cylicocercus catinatum*
Cylicocercus catinatum var. *lopezneyrai*
As syn. of *Trichonema catinatum*
Cylicocercus goldi
Cylicocercus pateratum
Cylicocycylus Ihle, 1922
key
includes: *Cylicocycylus* subg.; *Cylicobrachytus* subg.; *Hsiungi* subg.
Cylicocycylus adersi to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus auriculatum *Equus asinus* (large intestine)
Cylicocycylus auriculatum to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus bicoronatum (Looss, 1900)
China
Cylicocycylus brevicapsulatum to subg. (*Cylicobrachytus*)
Cylicocycylus brevicapsulatum (Ihle, 1920)
China
Cylicocycylus elongatum to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus elongatum var. *kotlani*
Equus caballus
Cylicocycylus elongatum var. *kotlani* (Ihle, 1920)
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus euproctus (Boulenger, 1917)
China
- Cylicocycylus gyaloccephaloides* (Ortlepp, 1938)
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus insigne *Equus caballus*
Cylicocycylus insigne
Cylicocycylus insigne (Boulenger, 1917)
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus insigne *Equus asinus* (large intestine)
Cylicocycylus leptostomum
Cylicocycylus nassatum (Looss 1900) Erschow 1939
developmental cycle
Cylicocycylus nassatum *Equus caballus*
E. asinus
Cylicocycylus nassatum
Cylicocycylus nassatum (Looss, 1900)
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus nassatum *Equus asinus* (large intestine)
Cylicocycylus (Hsiungia) pekingensis subgen. nov., sp. nov.
donkeys
Cylicocycylus prionodes (Kotlan, 1921) n. comb.
Cylicocycylus prionodes to subg. (*Cylicobrachytus*)
Cylicocycylus radiatum *Equus caballus*
Cylicocycylus radiatum to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus radiatum *Equus asinus* (large intestine)
Cylicocycylus triramosum (Yorke et Macfie 1920) Erschow 1939
developmental cycle
Cylicocycylus triramosum *Equus caballus*
Cylicocycylus triramosum (Yorke et Macfie, 1920)
to subg. (*Cylicocycylus*)
Cylicocycylus ultrajectinum *Equus caballus*
Cylicocycylus ultrajectinum to subg. (*Hsiungia*)
Cylicodontophorus Ihle, 1922
key
Cylicodontophorus bicoronatum (Looss 1900) Erschow 1939
developmental cycle
- K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 215-220
K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
Balasingam, E., 1963 c, fig. 1
all from Malaya
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a, fig. 2
Baruš, V., 1963 b
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a, fig. 4
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a, figs. 5-6
K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 395, 397
Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 395, 397
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 b, 36, 39-42, pl. I, fig. 6; pl. II, figs. 15-16; pl. III, fig. 18
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 394, 395, 396, 397
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 b, 35, 39, 42, pl. III, figs. 20-21
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 395, 397
Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 395
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 b, 34-35, 39-41, pl. I, figs. 4-5; pl. II, figs. 12-14
China
Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 4
Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 395, 397
K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 394, 395, 396, 397
Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 5

- Cylicodontophorus bicorona-* Baruš, V., 1963 b
tum Czechoslovakia
 Equus caballus
- Cylicodontophorus bicor-* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
natum Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
 Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* Baruš, V., 1963 b
 Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus euproctus* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
 Equus asinus (large Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
 intestine)
- Cylicodontophorus mettami* Baruš, V., 1963 b
 Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 6
(Yorke et Macfie 1919) Er-
schow 1939
 developmental cycle
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* Baruš, V., 1963 b
 Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicodontophorus pateratum* Lozanov, L., 1963 b
 Equus asinus (large Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
 intestine)
- Cylicodontophorus sagit-* Baruš, V., 1963 b
tatum
 Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Cylicostephanus calicatum* Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a,
figs. 11, 13
- Cylicostephanus longibur-* Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a
satum
- Cylicostephanus minutum* Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a,
figs. 12, 14
- Cylicostephanus parvibur-* Barus, V., 1962 a, 76 [Cor-
satus (Vaz, 1930) Foster rection for supplement 15,
et Alicata, 1939 for author reference, see
 supplement 15]
 As syn. of *Shulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920) n.
 comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon Ihle,* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
1925 [tsd]: *C. leptosomum*
 key (Kotlan, 1920) n. comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon goldi* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
(Boulenger, 1917) n. comb.
- Cylicotetrapedon leptostom-* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
um (Kotlan, 1920) n. comb.
[tsd]
- Cylicotetrapedon schulze* K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 218
(Erschow, 1943) n. comb.
- Cylindridera Dougherty,* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 5, 6
1953
 As syn. of *Coarctadera Dougherty*, 1953
- Cylindrocorporidae* T. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, v, 200
Goodey, 1939
 Diplogasteroidea
- Cylindrogaster (Protocylin-* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 203
drogaster) goodeyi Rühm, 1959
 As syn. of *Goodeyus goodeyi* (Rühm, 1959) n. comb.
- Cylindrolaimus communis* de Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Man, 1880 Parku Miejskiego
- Subg. *Cylindrotheristus* W. Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
Wieser, 1956 D. G., 1964 a, 314
 Key
- Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 262
Cystidicolinae
- Cystidicola* sp. Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
 Thymallus thymallus Llyn Tegid, Wales
 (stomach)
- Cystidicola farionis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 24,
Fischer, 1798 25, fig. 2 A
 (air bladder) all from rivers of South
 Oncorhynchus masu Sakhalin
 Salvelinus malma
 S. leucomaenis
- Cystidicola farionis* Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
von Waldheim, 1798 Llyn Tegid, Wales
 Salmo trutta (stomach)
- Cystidicola farionis* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 (air bladder) all from Petchora River
 [*Coregonus lavaretus*]
 C. peled
- Cystidicola farionis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a
 Zeya River
- Cystidicola farionis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 262
Fischer, 1798 Zeia River basin
 Coregonus ussuriensis
 (air bladder)
- Cystidicola impar* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 132
 [*Coregonus sardinella*]
 [*C. tugun*]
 [*C. muksun*]
 [*C. peled*]
 [*C. nasus*]
 [*C. lavaretus pidschian*
 n. fluviatilis]
 [*Thymallus arcticus*]
 [*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
- Cystidicola impar* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
 [*Salvelinus jacuticus*]
 [*Stenodus leucichthys*
 nelma]
 [*Coregonus sardinella*]
 [*C. cylindraceus*]
 [*C. nasus*]
 [*C. l. lavaretus*]
 [*C. lavaretus pidschian*
 n. fluviatilis]
 [*C. muksun*]
- Cystidicola impar* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
 [*Salvelinus alpinus*]
 [*Coregonus nasus*]
 [*C. lavaretus*]
 [*C. muksun*]
N., [1949 a] all from Taimyr lake
- Cystidicola impar* (Schnei- Bauer, O.N.; and Nikol'skaia,
der) P. P., [1949 a], 176
 Oncorhynchus [gorbuscha] Anadyr river
 (air bladder)
- Cystidicola impar* (Schnei- Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
der) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
 [*Coregonus sardinella*]
 [*C. peled*]
 [*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
 [*C. muksun*]
[1949 a], 93 all from Ob and Irtysh
 rivers
- Cystidicolinae* Skrjabin, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 261-
1946 262
 Includes: *Cystidicola* Fischer, 1798; *Capillospirura*
 Skrjabin, 1924; *Metabronema* Yorke et Maplestone, 1926;
 Comephoronema Layman, 1933; *Pseudocystidicola* Layman,
 1933
- Cystocaulus nigrescens* Azimov, D., 1962 a
 [*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Ariğ, R., 1964 a
 anthelmintics
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H.,
sheep lungworm 1962 a, figs. 8-11
- Cystocaulus ocreatus* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
sheep (lung) Syria

Cystocaulus ocreatus
longevity in sheep

Kassai, T., 1963 c

Cystocaulus ocreatus
Keys

Kassai, T., 1964 a, fig. 3

Cystocaulus ocreatus ~~in sheep~~
sheep ~~in sheep~~

Zieliński, Z., 1960 a, 190-191.

Poland

Cytolaimium N. A. Cobb, 1920
Key ~~in sheep~~

Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314

- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* [Acipenser ruthenus] [A. baeri] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 131 all from Yenisei river
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* [Acipenser baeri] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 Lena river
- Dacnitis sphaerocephala* (Rudolphi) [Acipenser baeri] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dacnitis truttae* [Hucho taimen] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 131 all from Yenisei river
- Dacnitis truttae* [Hucho taimen] [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] [Coregonus lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 all from Lena river
- Dacnitis truttae* (Dujardin) [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] (intestine) Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 176 Anadyr river
- Dacnitis truttae* Salvelinus alpinus Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a Kamchatka
- Dacnitis truttae* (Dujardin) [Stenodus leucichthys nelma] Hucho taimen Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Dacnitis truttae* ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host Thomas, J. D., 1964 a River Teify, West Wales
- Salmo trutta*
- Dagda phinnei* n. sp. [lapsus on p. 192 as D. phinnei n. sp.] Murphy, D. G., 1964 b, 190, 192-194, 197, figs. 2; 5 C-D Oregon
- Daptonema* N. A. Cobb, 1920 "retained as separate genus" Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 313, 314 Key
- Daptonema* W. Wieser, 1956 As syn. of Wieserius n. subgen. Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314 Key
- Deladenus durus* (Cobb, 1922) Thorne, 1941 Das, V. M., 1964 a, 651, 652-653, pl. figs. 6-11
- Delafondia vulgaris* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b all from Czechoslovakia
- E. asinus*
- E. przewalskii*
- Delafondia vulgaris* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175, fig. 87
- Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Diplogastrellus*) *modestus* Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum 1952]; *Diplogastrellus modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958; *Metadiplogaster modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl, 1960
- Dermatolaimus ditlevseni* Steiner 1916 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 16-18, 63, fig. 8 (A-E) Iceland
- Dermatopallaria baylisi* Skrjabin, 1924 Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28 Golodnoi Steppe
- Dermatoxys veligera* (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)
- Lepus sinensis formosus* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 16
- Desmodora* cuticle structure
- Desmodora cuddlesae* sp. nov. off the coast of South Africa Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 532-534, pl., figs. 1-5
- Desmodora septentrionalis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 46-48, 62, 64, fig. 22 (A-D) Iceland
- Desmodora serpentulus* de Man 1889 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 45-46, 64 Iceland
- Desmodora tenuidentata* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 48, 50, 62, 64, fig. 23 (A-B) Iceland
- Desmolaimus* de Man 1880 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601-603, 605-606, 608, 610, 626-628
- Desmolaimus brasiliensis* spec. nov. key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 605, 627, fig. 3 (e)
- Desmolaimus calvus* Gerlach 1956 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 605, 627, fig. 3 (g)
- Desmolaimus longicaudatus* Kreis 1929 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 627
- Desmolaimus zeelandicus* de Man 1880 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 627-628
- Desmoscolecata* (Schepotieff, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 328 1908) Filipjev, 1929 As syn. of *Desmoscolecida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1950 emend.
- Desmoscolecida* (Schepotieff, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, vi, 17, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1950 328 emend. Includes: *Desmoscolecidae* Syns.: *Desmoscolecata* (Schepotieff, 1908) Filipjev, 1929; *Desmoscolecoida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1950; *Desmoscolecoida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1935
- Desmoscolecidae* Schepotieff Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 328 1908
- Desmoscolecida*
- Desmoscolecoida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1935 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 328 as syn. of *Desmoscolecida* (Schepotieff, 1908) Sch. Stek., 1950 emend.
- Desmoscolex bengalensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63, 64, 65, 85, Pl. XIV, fig. 52 Bay of Bengal
- Desmoscolex borealis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 22-23, 62, 64, fig. 12 Iceland
- Dicheilonema cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239 As syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
- Dicheilonematinae* Wehr, 1935 Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449 Key
- Dicheilonematinae* Wehr, 1935 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490 type genus: *Serratospiculum*
- Diplotrienidae* Includes: *Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915; *Contortospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915; *Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, 1916; *Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, 1923; *Petrovifilaria* Sonin, 1961
- Dichromadora apapillata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 43, 45, 85, Pl. VI, fig. 25 Bay of Bengal

- Dichromadora arcospiculum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 45, 47, 85, Pl. VII, fig. 26
Bay of Bengal
- Dichromadora islandica* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 29-31, 62, 64, fig. 15 (A-D)
Iceland
- Dichromadora simplex* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 43, 44, 45, 85, Pl. VI, fig. 24
Bay of Bengal
- Dictyocaulidae (Skrjabin 1933 sub. f.)
Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: Dictyocaulus Railliet et Henry 1907 (=Broncho-nema Mönnig 1932, =Micruracaulus Sarwar 1957, =Arnfieldia)
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine prophylaxis Chekmarev, D., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine cyanacethydrazide Hiepe, T.; Jungmann, R.; and Manzer, A., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine treatment, review Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 c
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine cause of bronchopneumonia Maloletko, R. I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control Mereminskii, A. I., 1958 a
Robensk oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine prophylaxis Naumenko, A. M., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine control Pogorelyi, A. I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Bovine iodine Shil'nikov, V. I.; and Borodkina, T. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Livestock control Olenchenko, V. I., 1962 a
Volhynia oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine phenothiazine-salt mixture Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine dithrazine Egorov, I. G., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine diagnosis; anthelmintics Panasiuk, D. I., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine phenothiazine Sirotenko, M. P., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine phenothiazine Vodolazhko, I. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine diethylcarbamazine Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine piperazine hydrochloride Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine fuadin Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine korystibin Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Ovine cyanacethydrazide
- Dictyocaulosis, Ruminants deer Denney, R. N., 1964 a
Colorado
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurban oblast
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment dithrazine, ovine Egorov, I. G., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment cyanacethydrazide, bovine Hiepe, T.; Jungmann, R.; and Manzer, A., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment bovine, review Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 c
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment Pivkov, V. D., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment bovine, iodine Shil'nikov, V. I.; and Borodkina, T. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine, ovine Sirotenko, M. P., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment phenothiazine, ovine Vodolazhko, I. V., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment diethylcarbamazine, ovine Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment piperazine hydrochloride, Ovine Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment fuadin, ovine Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 b
- Dictyocaulosis, Treatment korystibin; cyanacethydrazide Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus thiaabendazole Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus cyanacethydrazide Świetlikowski, M., 1961 c
- Dictyocaulus sp. Tapis indicus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Dictyocaulus [sp.] cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Dictyocaulus spp. buffalo, [Asian] Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Dictyocaulus sp. caprine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
West, United States
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi [sic] equines Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi (Cobbold, 1884) Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi Equus asinus (lungs), histology Katiyar, J. C., 1964 a
India
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi lungworm Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi (Cobbold 1884) horse (lung) Oguni, H.; Taniguchi, M.; Shirai, W.; and Hiramoto, K., 1961 a
Aomori Prefecture
- Dictyocaulus arnfeldi Cobbold, 1884 ass (lungs) Sosnowski, A.; and Świetlikowski, M., 1961 a
Łódź zoo, Poland
- Dictyocaulus filaria Capra hircus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
all from Indonesia
- Dictyocaulus filaria Ovis aries Aliev, A. A., 1959 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria survival Arig, R., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria anthelmintics Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Dictyocaulus filaria sheep lungworm Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus filaria control in Kazakhstan Boev, S. N., 1962 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria Odocoileus hemionus columbianus Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Dictyocaulus filaria biology Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria life-history Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 c
- Dictyocaulus filaria incidence cyanacethydrazide Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 d
- Dictyocaulus filaria pathogenicity in sheep and goats Deorani, V. P. S., 1962 e

- Dictyocaulus filaria* survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* diethylcarbazine citrate Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) sheep (lung) Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b
Cyrenaica
- Dictyocaulus filaria* serum proteins in sheep Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus filaria* modifications of serum protein level in sheep Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria* serum calcium levels in lambs Ghelardoni, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* sheep (lung) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Dictyocaulus filaria* phenothiazine Hsu, S. T., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Ovis aries] Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a
Palekh
- Dictyocaulus filaria* diethylcarbazine citrate Jungmann, R.; and Hiepe, Th., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus* (D.) *filaria* (lungs) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[Ovis aries] all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Capra hircus]
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Keys Kassai, T., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* immunity Klesov, M. D., 1962 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria* lungworm Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus filaria* oral vaccination against *Dictyocaulus viviparus* Lucker, J. T.; Vegors, H. H.; and Douvres, F. W., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* secondary eosinophil response in *Dictyocaulus viviparus* vaccinated calves MacKenzie, A.; and Michel, J. F., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* [Ovis aries] Martinkaitis, K., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Dictyocaulus filaria* host resistance Michel, J. F.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* sheep vaccination with irradiated larvae Movsesijan, M.; et al., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Mintie Oytun, H. S.; and Tigin, Y., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Dictyocaulus filaria* enzymes Poliakova, O. I., 1958 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* cattle Safford, J. W., 1964 b, 10
Montana
- Dictyocaulus filaria* in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus filaria* parasitic broncho-pneumonia, imported sheep Soliman, K. N.; and Farid, A., 1962 a
Egyptian region, U.A.R.
- Dictyocaulus filaria* Soliman, K. N.; and Zaki, H., 1962 a, fig. 2
- Dictyocaulus filaria* chlorhydrate de 1-méthyl-4-pipéridine-sulfonyl-pipérazine Teuscher, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus filaria* sheep, pasture management Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234
Indonesia
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* diethylcarbazine citrate Anderson, K. P., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* cuticle and hypoderma Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 a
fig. 1
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* francicide Breteanu, E.; et al., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* bovine animals Caldeira Brant, P., 1962 a
Belo Horizonte, Brasil
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* calf vaccinated with irradiated larvae Cornwell, R. L., 1961 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* eosinophilia and vaccination with irradiated larvae Cornwell, R. L., 1962 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* immunity produced by Cornwell, R. L., 1962 c, pl.
fig. 2
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* intraperitoneal injection of fourth stage larvae Cornwell, R. L., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* treatment in calves with diethylcarbazine Downey, N. E., 1963 d
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* parasitic bronchitis vaccine, artificially infected cows Dröżdż, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch, 1782) Railliet et Henry, 1907
Cervidae
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* immunity, cattle Düwel, D., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Eichler, W.; et al., [1963 b]
figs. 1-4, 7, 10-11
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* diethylcarbazine citrate Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Bubulin Geipel, J., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* control of bronchitis verminous, Belgium Gregoire, C., [1961 a]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* [buffalo] Gurchiani, K. R., 1964 a
Georgian SSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* bovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North East, United States
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Loxuran (diethylcarbazine-citrate), sheep Kassai, T.; and Hollis, F., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* lungworm Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* vaccination Lucker, J. T.; and Vegors, H. H., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* oral vaccination Lucker, J. T.; Vegors, H. H.; and Douvres, F. W., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* secondary eosinophil response in *Dictyocaulus viviparus* vaccinated calves Mackenzie, A.; and Michel, J. F., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* pastures, control and resistance Michel, J. F.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* effect of X-rays on larvae Mulligan W., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* vaccination Olson, A., 1962 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* vaccination Olson, A., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* bovine, Roumania Olteanu, Gh., 1964 a

- Dictyocaulus viviparus* eosinophil response Rodgers, S. E., 1965 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* incidence, Roumania Roșca, V.¹, 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* exsheathment mechanisms, larvae Silverman, P. H., 1963 b
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* in vitro exsheathment Silverman, P. H.; and Podger, K. R., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Lugol solution Sofletea, I.; Pasat, E.; and Socol, E., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* *Bos bubalus* (parasitic bronchitis) Soliman, K. N.; and Zaki, H., 1962 a, fig. 1, pls. 1, figs. A-B
Egypt, U. A. R.
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* immunity, anthelmintic Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 e
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* [*Bos taurus*] (lungs) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Swietlikowski, M., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* survival, sudden temperature lowering Vegors, H. H., 1963 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* sheep lungworm larvae as a vaccine Vegors, H. H.; Luckner, J. T.; and Douvres, F. W., 1963 b, 825
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* bovine Weiland, G., 1964 a
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* cattle Wertejuk, M., 1963 a, fig. 3
Szczecin Province
- Dictyocaulus viviparus* Benecid, Bubulin Wick, R., 1963 a
- Didelta Cobb 1920* key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 604, 611, 638-639, fig. 2 (e)
- Didelta maculatum Cobb 1929* key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
- Didelta scutatum* Wieser 1956 key Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
- Diectophyma renale* dog (kidney) Eubanks, J. W.; and Pick, J. R., 1963 a, figs. 1-2; pls. figs. 3-8
North Carolina
- Diectophyma renale* (Goeze, 1782) *Procyon lotor* (abdominal cavity) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
North Carolina
- Diectophyme renale* dog (intestine) Hatfield, C.; and Jones, W. G., 1964 a
Canada: Manitoba
- Diectophyme renale* *Lumbriculus variegatus* (intermed. host) Karmanova, E. M., 1963 a, fig.
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) *Martes zibellina* Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 40, 42
Far East
- Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) (kidneys & abdominal cavity) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64
all from Far East
- Diectophyme renale* *Canis lupus* C. familiaris
- Diectophyme renale* [jackal] (uterus) Muminov, P., 1962 a
Tashkent oblast
- Diectophyma renalis* [*Canis familiaris*] (ovary) Nava, A., 1964 a, 2 figs.
Milan
- Dipetalonema* Diesing, 1861 Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 280, 281
- Dipetalonema* sp. *Procyon lotor* Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D., 1964 a, 119
Louisiana
- Dipetalonema* sp. dog Dunsmore, J. D., 1961 a
Australia
- Dipetalonema* sp. laboratory diagnosis, dog Griffiths, H. J.; and Schlott-hauer, J. C., 1964 a
- Dipetalonema* sp. dog Groves, H. F.; and Koutz, F. R., 1964 a
Ohio
- Dipetalonema* [sp.] *Rattus rattus rattus* Pattanayak, S., 1964 a, fig. 1
Kerala State, India
- Dipetalonema* sp. dog Schlotthauer, J. C.; and Griffiths, H. J., 1964 a
Minnesota
- Dipetalonema atelense* *Ateles geoffroyi* (blood) Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 9-10
El Salvador
- Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin, 1858) Diesing, 1861 *Saimiri boliviensis* (peritoneal cavity) Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 264, 278, 279, fig. 17
Peru
- Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbald, 1870) dog Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Dipetalonema gracile* (Rud., 1809) *Cebus apella* *Tamarin rufumanus* Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 446
all from Guayana francesa
- Dipetalonema gracile* *Lagothrix infumata* *Tamarinus nigricollis* *Saimiri sciurea* *Cebus albifrons* *Cebus apella* *Saimiri boliviensis* *Ateles paniscus* Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht, F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 264, 273, 274-276, 278, figs. 9-14
all from Peru
- Dipetalonema gracile* *Ateles geoffroyi* (blood) Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 9-10
El Salvador
- Dipetalonema grassii* (Noë, 1907) *Canis familiaris* Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Dipetalonema grassii* (Noë, 1907) *Canis familiaris* Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 b, pls. figs. 7-9, figs. 10-11
Brazil
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890) *Canis familiaris* Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Dipetalonema reconditum* (Grassi, 1890) *Canis familiaris* Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 b, figs. 1-2, pls. figs. 3-6
Brazil
- Dipetalonema reconditum* sentry dogs Rothstein, N., 1963 b
United States
- Dipetalonema witei* effect of parasympathetic stimulants upon periodicity Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Diphtherophora brevicolle* Thorne, 1939 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Diphtherophora caudata* sp. nov. Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 56
Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-stan
- Diphtherophora caudata* T. S. Ivanova, 1958 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Diphtherophora communis* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego

- Diphtherophora communis* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 56
Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diphtherophora kirjanovae* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 55
sp. nov. Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diphtherophora minutus* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 55
sp. n. Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diphtherophora obesus* Ivanova, T. S., 1958 b, 56
Thorne, 1939 Stalinabad raion, Tadzhiki-
stan
- Diplogaster* (Mesodiplo- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
gaster) Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of Mesodiplogaster (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of Micoletzky (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzkyella) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
Weingärtner, in Meyl, 1956
As syn. of Micoletzky (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad.
- Diplogaster agilis* Skwarra Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
1921
As syn. of Hemidiplogaster agilis (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
americanus Steiner, 1930
(Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of Monochoides americanus (Steiner, 1930) n. comb.
- Diplogaster angustilaimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
(nec Bastian, 1939 or Park,
1938- lapsi by Weingärtner,
1955)
As syn. of Diplogasteritus angustilaimus (Sch. Stek. &
Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster armatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
Hofmänner, 1913
As syn. of Fictor armatus (Hofmänner, 1913) n. comb.
- Diplogaster asymmetrica* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
Steiner, 1928
As syn. of Fictor asymmetrica (Steiner, 1928) n. comb.
- Diplogaster bicornis* Rahm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
1928
As syn. of Koerneria bicornis (Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
- Diplogaster biformis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
Hirschmann, 1951
As syn. of Mesodiplogaster maupasi (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster brevicaudatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
(nec Bastian, 1939 - lapsus
by Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of Diplogasteritus brevicaudatus (Sch. Stek. &
Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Fuchsia) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
buetschlii Fuchs, 1915
(Micoletzky, 1922)
As syn. of Micoletzky buetschlii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster buetschlii* v. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
acuminatus Micoletzky, 1922
As syn. of Micoletzky buetschlii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
buetschlii acuminati Rühm,
1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
[nomen nudum]
As syn. of Micoletzky buetschlii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
buetschlii buetschlii Fuchs,
1915 in Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of Micoletzky buetschlii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster coprophagus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
of T. Goodey, 1929
As syn. of Fictor anchicoprophaga (Paramonov, 1952) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster demani* W. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
Schneider, 1923
As syn. of Diplogasteriana demani (W. Schneider, 1923) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster* (Diplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
dendrophilus Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954
As syn. of Diplogasteritus dendrophilus (Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
dryocoeti Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen
nudum]
As syn. of Micoletzky dryocoeti (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
elegans Weingärtner, 1955
As syn. of Monochoides elegans (Weingärtner, 1955) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster elpatiewskyi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Daday, 1901
As syn. of Monochoides fictor (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster entomophaga* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
Steiner, 1929
As syn. of Mesodiplogaster maupasi (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster eurycephalus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
Völk, 1950
As syn. of Diplogasteritus eurycephalus (Völk, 1950) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
eutelesus Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 (nomen
nudum)
As syn. of Micoletzky eutelesa (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster faecalis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956
As syn. of Fictor faecalis (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956)
n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
fictor Bastian, 1865 (Hirsch-
mann, 1952)
As syn. of Monochoides fictor (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster fluviatilis* de Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Man, 1880
As syn. of Monochoides fictor (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
histophorus Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954
As syn. of Monochoides histophorus (Weingärtner in
Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster horticola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
Fuchs, 1929
As syn. of Mesodiplogaster lheritieri (Maupas, 1919) n.
comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
hylobii Fuchs, 1915 (Körner,
1954)
As syn. of Koerneria hylobii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Fuchsia) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
hylobii Fuchs, 1915
(Micoletzky, 1922)
As syn. of Koerneria hylobii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
hylurginophila Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen
nudum]
As syn. of Micoletzky hylurginophila (Rühm, 1956) n.
comb.

- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 168
incurvus Körner, 1954 (Rühm, 1956)
 As syn. of *Diplogastrellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 168
incurvus Körner, 1954
 As syn. of *Diplogastrellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
isolae Meyl, 1953 (Meyl, 1954)
 As syn. of *Monochoides isolae* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Fuchsia*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
labiata Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916 (Micoletzky, 1922)
 As syn. of *Diplogasteritus labiatus* (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
leptospiculum Weingärtner, 1955
 As syn. of *Monochoides leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
levidentus Weingärtner, 1955
 As syn. of *Prosodontus levidentus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Pristionchus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Völk, 1950)
 As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Mesodiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Hirschmann, 1952)
 As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
linocerca Völk, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955)
 As syn. of *Fictor linocerca* (Völk, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
lütchli, 1876 of Marcinowski 1919 (nec Claus, 1862)
 As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Mesodiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
maupasi Potts, 1910 (Hirschmann, 1952)
 As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Pristionchus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
maupasi Potts, 1910 (Hirschmann, 1952)
 As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Diplogastrellus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175
modestus Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum 1952]
 As syn. of *Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*nudicapitatus*) Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 2
 Steiner 1914
 upper Danube, Hungary
- Diplogaster* (*obscuridens*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
 Sch. Stek., 1951
 As syn. of *Monochoides obscuridens* (Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
paesleri Weingärtner, 1955
 As syn. of *Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*parastratus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
 Paesler, 1946
 As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*paulyi*) Fuchs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
 1933
 As syn. of *Hemidiplogaster agilis* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Fuchsia*) *pini* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
 Fuchs, 1931 (Schneider, 1939)
 As syn. of *Koerneria hylobii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*pinicola*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
 Thorne, 1935
 As syn. of *Micoletzkyia pinicola* (Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
pylophilus Weingärtner, 1955
 As syn. of *Monochoides pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
rarus Völk, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955)
 As syn. of *Fictor rarus* (Völk, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*rhabdoderma*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
 Völk, 1950
 As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*rivalis*) Andrassy, I., 1962 b
 Bütschli 1873
 upper Danube, Hungary
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
robinicola Rühm, 1956
 As syn. of *Fictor robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*roszkowskii*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
 Stefanski, 1915
 As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*D.*) *schneideri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
 Paesler, 1939 (Körner, 1950)
 As syn. of *Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
schwemmleri Sachs, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955)
 As syn. of *Prosodontus schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
similis Bütschli, 1876 (Weingärtner, 1955)
 As syn. of *Fictor similis* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
sphagni Soós, 1938 (Weingärtner, 1955)
 As syn. of *Monochoides sphagni* (Soós, 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
splendidus Körner, 1954
 As syn. of *Monochoides splendidus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
stercorarius Bovien, 1937 (Hirschmann, 1952)
 As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
striatulus Fuchs, 1933 (Weingärtner, 1955)
 As syn. of *Monochoides striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
striatus Bütschli, 1876 (Hirschmann, 1952)
 As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*subamericanus*) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
 v. d. Linde, 1938
 As syn. of *Prosodontus subamericanus* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (*D.*) *subterraneus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
 Hnatewytch, 1929 (Weingärtner, 1955)
 As syn. of *Diplogasteritus subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb.

- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
thalenhorsti palliati Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
[nomen nudum]
As syn. of *Micoletzky palliati* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
thalenhorsti thalenhorsti Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
As syn. of *Micoletzky thalenhorsti* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
trichiurides Schneider, 1937 (Weingärtner, 1955)
As syn. of *Monochoides trichiurides* (Schneider, 1937) n. comb.
- Diplogaster trichuris* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Cobb, 1893
As syn. of *Monochoides trichuris* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Fuchsia) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
weingaertnerae Rühm, 1950 in Körner, 1954 [nomen nudum]
As syn. of *Micoletzky weingaertnerae* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Micoletzky) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
weingaertnerae Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
As syn. of *Micoletzky weingaertnerae* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
winchesi T. Goodey, 1929 (Meyl, 1954)
As syn. of *Fictor winchesi* (T. Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogaster zurstrasseni* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 174
Sachs, 1950
As syn. of *Diplogasteritis zurstrasseni* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Diplogasteriana* Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
- Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb. fig. 83
Syns.: *Diplogaster demani* W. Schneider, 1923; *Diplogasteritis demani* (Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster* (D.) schneideri Paesler, 1939 (Körner, 1950); *Diplogasteriana schneideri* (Paesler, 1939) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteriana schneideri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
(Paesler, 1939) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
- Diplogasteridae* (Micol., 1922) Steiner, 1929 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, v, 165
Diplogasteroidea
- Diplogasteritis angustilaimus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster angustilaimus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 (nec Bastian, 1939 or Park, 1938 - lapsi by Weingärtner, 1955)
- Diplogasteritis brevicaudatus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster brevicaudatus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 (nec Bastian, 1939 - lapsus by Weingärtner, 1955)
- Diplogasteritis demani* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 170
(Schneider, 1923) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Diplogasteriana demani* (W. Schneider, 1923) n. comb.
- Diplogasteritis dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (Diplogaster) dendrophilus Weingärtner in Körner, 1954; *Diplogastrellus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteritis eurycephalus* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster eurycephalus* Völkl, 1950; *Anchidiplogaster eurycephalus* (Völkl, 1950) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteritis labiatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
(Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster labiata* Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916; *Diplogaster* (Fuchsia) labiata Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916 (Micoletzky, 1922); *Pristionchus labiatus* (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) Paramonov, 1952
- Diplogasteritis subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (D.) subterraneus Hnatewytch, 1929 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Diplogasterium subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Paramonov, 1952; *Anchidiplogaster subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasteritis zurstrasseni* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster zurstrasseni* Sachs, 1950; *Sachsia zurstrasseni* (Sachs, 1950) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogasterium subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Diplogasteritis subterraneus* (Hnatewytch, 1929) n. comb.
- Diplogasteroidea* (Micol., 1922) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, v, 13, 165
Includes: *Diplogasteridae*; *Cylindrocorporidae*
- Diplogasteroides* (Rhabdontolaimus) (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 169
As syn. of *Rhabdontolaimus* (Fuchs, 1931) n. grad.
- Diplogasteroides* (Neodiplogasteroides) picei (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
As syn. of *Dirhabdylaimus picei* (Fuchs, 1931) n. comb.
- Diplogasteroides* (Diplogasteroides) picicola Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 172
As syn. of *Rhabdylaimus picicola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Diplogasteroides prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) Rühm, 1956 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
As syn. of *Dirhabdylaimus prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) n. comb.
- Diplogastrellus dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
As syn. of *Diplogasteritis dendrophilus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Diplogastrellus incurvus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 168
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (Diplogaster) incurvus Körner, 1954; *Diplogaster* (Eudiplogaster) incurvus Körner, 1954 (Rühm, 1956); *Anchidiplogaster incurvus* (Körner, 1954) Meyl, 1960
- Diplogastrellus modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175
As syn. of *Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Diplohystra inflata* (Onorato-de Cillis, 1928) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334
As syn. of *Monhystra inflata* (Onorato-de Cillis, 1928) n. comb.
- Diploilaimella* C. A. Allgén Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315, 318, 319
Key, key to species

- Diplolaimella* Allgén, 1929, Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315, 318
n. rank
subg. of *Diplolaimella*
keys
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
allgeni W. Schneider, 1937
Key
- Diplolaimella allgeni* oph- Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47,
thalmophora n. var. 49-50, 65, pl., fig. 86
Chesapeake Bay
- Diplolaimella allgeni* Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
ophthalmophora R. W. Timm, 1952
As syn. of *Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) ophthalmophora (R. W. Timm, 1952) new rank
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
chitwoodi S. A. Gerlach, 1957
Key
Syn.: *Diplolaimella ocellata* B. G. Chitwood, 1951, non *Diplolaimella ocellata* (O. von Bütschli, 1874) S. A. Gerlach, 1957
- Diplolaimella ocellata* of Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
Chitwood, 1951, nec (von Bütschli, 1874) Gerlach, 1957
As syn. of *Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) *chitwoodi* Gerlach, 1957
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
ocellata (O. von Bütschli, 1874) S. A. Gerlach, 1957
Key
Syn.: *Monhystera ocellata* O. von Bütschli, 1874 [non de Man, 1888]
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
ophthalmophora (R. W. Timm, 1952) n. rank
Key
Syn.: *Diplolaimella allgeni* ophthalmophora R. W. Timm, 1952
- Diplolaimella punicea* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47,
49, 65, pl., figs. 84-85
Chesapeake Bay
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
punicea R. W. Timm, 1952
Key
Syn.: *Monhystera ocellata* J. G. de Man, 1888 non O. von Bütschli, 1874
- Diplolaimella schneideri* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47,
50, 65, pl., fig. 87
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Diplolaimella* (*Diplolaimita*) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315, 316-317,
schneideri R. W. Timm, 1952 318, pl. figs. A-M
Key
Syn.: *Monhystera ocellata* J. G. de Man, 1888 non O. von Bütschli, 1874
- Diplolaimelloides meylli* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 76, 77,
78, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 73
Bay of Bengal
- Diplolaimita* n. subgen. Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315, 318, 319,
subgen. of *Diplolaimella* 326
Monhysterinae
Keys
- Diplopeltis ornatus* Gerlach, Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 69,
1950 aff. 70, Pl. XV, fig. 60
Bay of Bengal
- Diploscapter bicornis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 240
(Zimmermann, 1898) n. comb.
Syn.: *Rhabditis bicornis* Zimmermann, 1898
- Diplotriaena* Railliet y Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
Henry, 1909
Key
- Diplotriaena* Henry et Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
Ozoux, 1909 (type genus of *Diplotriaeninae*)
- Diplotriaena* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 g,
401-405, pls., figs. 8-13
Oenanthe oenanthe (cavité générale)
Marrakech
- Diplotriaena* [sp.] Gullion, G. W., 1949 a, 232
Colaptes cafer (coelomic cavity)
Eugene, Oregon
- Diplotriaena* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Zosterops palpebrosa Formosa
- Diplotriaena alaudae* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
(Zeder, 1803)
Alauda arvensis (body cavity and air sac)
- Diplotriaena bargusina* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Skrjabin, 1917
(air sac and body cavity)
Turdus dauma
T. naumanni
T. obscurus
Monticola gularis
Pericrocotus roseus
- Diplotriaena cantonesis* Li, Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
1933 Formosa
Microscelis amaurotis harterti
- Diplotriaena isabellina* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Koroliowa, 1926
(air sac and body cavity)
Oenanthe oenanthe
Luscinia calliope
- Diplotriaena molpastisi* n. sp. Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
6, 7, 8, figs. 5-6
Molpastes cafer bengalensis (body cavity)
Calcutta market
- Diplotriaena nipponensis* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Yamaguti, 1941
As syn. of *D. nocti* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
- Diplotriaena nocti* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
Syns.: *D. nipponensis* Yamaguti, 1941; *D. pavlovskiy* Strom, 1935
(body cavity and air sac)
Spodiopsar cineraceus
Sturnia sturnina
- Diplotriaena ozouxi* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
(Railliet et Henry, 1909)
Syn.: *Filaria ozouxi* Railliet et Henry, 1909
(body cavity, lungs)
Motacilla alba
M. cinerea
Anthus richardi
A. hodgsoni
Emberiza cioides
E. leucocephala
E. aureola
E. tristrami
Plectrophenax nivalis
Coccothraustes coccothraustes
Eophona migratoria
- Diplotriaena pavlovskiy* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240
Strom, 1935
As syn. of *D. nocti* Hoeppli and Hsü, 1929
- Diplotriaena schikhobalovi* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 240-241
Spasskaja, 1949
Anthus hodgsoni (body cavity)
Primorskii krai
- Diplotriaena sialiae* Mawson, Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
1957 Manitoba
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (mediastinum)

- Diplotriana spermospizae* (v. Linstow 1879) Xiphorhynchus pardalotus
Diplotriana sturnopastori n. sp. Sturnopastor contra (body cavity)
Diplotriana thomasi Seibert, 1944 Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus (mediastinum)
Diplotriana tricuspidis (Fedtsch., 1874) (body cavity and air sac) Corvus corone C. leuallantii Garrulus glandarius Cyanopica cyana Pica pica
Diplotriana tristisi n. sp. Acridotheres tristis (body cavity)
Diplotriana Anderson 1958 Key to sub-families
Diplotriana Anderson, 1958 (type family of *Diplotriana*) Includes: *Diplotriana* Skrjabin, 1915; *Dicheilonema* Wehr, 1935
Diplotriana Skrjabin, 1916 Key Key to genera Includes: *Chabaudiella* n. gen.; *Diplotriana*; *Quadrilotriona*
Diplotriana Skrjabin, 1915 (type subfamily of *Diplotriana*) Includes: *Diplotriana* Henry et Ozoux, 1909; *Quadrilotriona* Wehr, 1939
Diplotriana n. super-fam. Filariata Includes: *Diplotriana* Anderson, 1958; *Lemdanidae* n. fam.
Dirhabdilaimus picei (Fuchs, 1931) n. comb. Syns.: *Rhabditolaimus picei* Fuchs, 1931; *Diplogasteroides* (Neodiplogasteroides) *picei* (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956
Dirhabdilaimus prodelphis (Steiner, 1936) n. comb. Syns.: *Rhabditolaimus* (*Rhabdiontolaimus*) *prodelphis* Steiner, 1936; *Diplogasteroides prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) Rühm, 1956
Dirofilaria sp. Presbytis entellus thersites
Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) sp. European (frontalis muscle)
Dirofilaria [sp.]
Dirofilaria [sp.] woman
Dirofilaria [sp.] Anopheles letifer Mansonia dives
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449, 450, 451, figs. 5 Guayana francesa
Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, figs. 1-2 Calcutta market
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b Manitoba
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241 all from Primorskii and Khabarovsk krai; Amur oblast
Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, figs. 3-4 Calcutta market
Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 489-490 type subfamily: *Diplotriana*-*ninae* Skrjabin, 1915; *Dicheilonema*-*tinae* Wehr, 1935
Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490 type genus *Diplotriana*
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488-489 type family: *Diplotriana*-*idae* Anderson, 1958; *Lemdanidae* n. fam.
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
Dissanaik, A. S., 1963 a, 75, 80, 81, 83, 84 Ceylon
O'Grady, F.; Fawcett, A. N.; and Buckley, J. J. C., 1963 a London
Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 i
Welty, R. F.; Ludden, T. E.; and Beaver, P. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-6 State of Washington
Wharton, R. H.; Laing, A.B.G.; and Cheong, W. H., 1963 a all from Malaya
- Dirofilaria aethiops* "probably" Cercopithecus sp. (spleen)
Dirofilaria conjunctivae white man, woman (subcutaneous nodule)
Dirofilaria (Nochtiella) conjunctivae (Addario, 1885) Desportes 1939-40 [Homo sapiens] (anterior costal region)
Dirofilaria conjunctivae woman (anterior costal region)
Dirofilaria immitis Canis familiaris Felis tigris
Dirofilaria immitis dog
Dirofilaria immitis thiacetarsamide sodium
Dirofilaria immitis infection rate, dogs
Dirofilaria immitis histopathological changes, arteries and lungs
Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856)
Dirofilaria immitis
Dirofilaria immitis resistant to disphenol
Dirofilaria immitis
Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) Canis familiaris
Dirofilaria immitis review
Dirofilaria immitis human (pulmonary artery)
Dirofilaria immitis laboratory diagnosis, dog
Dirofilaria immitis dog
Dirofilaria immitis effect of parasympathetic stimulants upon periodicity
Dirofilaria immitis trans-Atlantic survival
Dirofilaria immitis intradermal reaction
Dirofilaria immitis stray dogs
Dirofilaria immitis surgery in dogs
Dirofilaria immitis antigens, evaluating skin tests
Dirofilaria immitis anthelmintic tests, negative results
- Jordan, P., 1960 d Kenya
Fisher, B. K.; Homayouni, M.; and Orihel, T. C., 1964 a Miami, Fla.
Ricci, M., 1963 a, figs. 1-3 near Pavia, Italy
Ricci, M., 1964 a, fig. 1 near Pavia, Italy
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 e, 238, 241 all from Indonesia
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
Aubrey, J. N., 1964 a
Bak, U.; and Lee, H., 1962 a Korea
Bak, U.; and Lee, H., 1962 b right ventricle, pulmonary
Chavarria Chavarria, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a Mexico
Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, J. F., 1962 a
Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L., 1964 a
Daspet, G.; and Valls, L., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
Goldsmith, F., 1963 a
Goodman, M. L.; and Gore, I., 1964 a, fig. 4 New England
Griffiths, H. J.; and Schlottbauer, J. C., 1964 a
Groves, H. F.; and Koutz, F. R., 1964 a Ohio
Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
Hawking, F.; Sawyer, T. K.; and Worms, M. J., 1963 a
Ishizaki, T.; et al, 1964 a
Ito, J.; Papasarthorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b Bangkok, Thailand
Jackson, W. F.; and Wallace, C. R., 1963 a
Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 c

- Dirofilaria immitis*
Canis lupus (heart)
C. familiaris "
- Dirofilaria immitis*
treatment in dogs
diethylcarbamazine dihydrogen citrate
- Dirofilaria immitis*
complement fixation test
for eosinophilic lung
- Dirofilaria immitis*
mosquitoes of Samoa-Tonga
- Dirofilaria immitis*
in vitro maintenance of
microfilariae
- Dirofilaria immitis*
differentiation of canine
microfilariae in U. S.
- Dirofilaria immitis*
sentry dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
surgical removal from
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
in vitro culture
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dogs (exper.)
(vena cava)
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy,
1856)
concurrent infection with
Spirocerca lupi
- Dirofilaria immitis*
incidence in Philippine
dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
Mansonia dives
M. bonneae
M. annulata
M. (Coquillettidia) aureo-
squamata
M. nigrosignata
Aedes (Aedimorphus) hirsu-
tipleura
A. butleri
Culex annulus
- Dirofilaria immitis*
stability of microfilar-
emia in dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
microfilariaemia in relation
to immunologic responses
in dogs
- Dirofilaria immitis*
dog
- Dirofilaria immitis*
growth in vitro
- Dirofilaria immitis*
agglutination of microfilariae,
dog's blood
- Dirofilaria magnilarvata*
Mansonia dives
M. bonneae
M. annulata
Hylobates lar
Macaca irus
Presbytis obscurus
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
all from Far East
- Kume, S.; Oishi, I.; and
Kobayashi, S., 1964 a
- Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T.
J., 1963 a
- Ramalingam, S.; and Belkin,
J. N., 1964 a
- Rothstein, N., 1961 a
- Rothstein, N., 1963 a
microfilariae in U. S.
- Rothstein, N., 1963 b
United States
- Rubin, E. F.; and Brooks, F.
T., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-5;
figs. 6-7
- Sawyer, T. K., 1963 a
- Sawyer, T. K.; and Weinstein,
P. P., 1963 d, 975-978, fig. 1
- Schlotthauer, J. C.; and
Griffiths, H. J., 1964 a
Minnesota
- Schlotthauer, J. C.; and Grif-
fiths, H. J., 1964 b
Minnesota
- Tacal, J. V. (jr.), 1963 b
- Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Cooper,
Lewis, 1963 a
- Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang, Malaya
- Wong, M. M., 1964 a
- Wong, M. M., 1964 b, figs. 1,
3-4
- Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Yoeli, M.; Upmanis, R. S.; and
Most, H., 1964 a
- Yutuc, L. M., 1959 b
- Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang,
Malaya
- Dirofilaria perstans*
dermatitis
- Dirofilaria repens*
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Dirofilaria repens*
effect of parasympathetic
stimulants upon periodicity
- Dirofilaria repens*
Aedes aegypti (exper.)
- Dirofilaria repens*
(hypodermis)
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus
- Dirofilaria repens*
dogs
- Dirofilaria repens*
pathogenicity in dogs
- Dirofilaria repens*
Mansonia bonneae
M. dives
M. annulata
M. nigrosignata
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus
[*Felis domestica*]
Mansonia hodgkini (exper.)
- Dirofilaria striata* (Molin,
1858) Railliet and Henry,
1911
Lynx rufus
- Dirofilaria tenuis*
Procyon lotor
- Dirofilaria uniformis*
Price
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
(exper.)
- Dirofilariaformia ulari*
Gagarin, 1954
As syn. of *Dirofilarionema ulari* [n. comb.]
- Dirofilarionema*, Canine
Caparsolate
- Dirofilarionema n.g.*
Lemdaninae
- Dirofilarionema ulari* (Ga-
garin, 1954) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: *Dirofilariaformia ulari* Gagarin, 1954
- Discolaimium* Thorne
key
- Discolaimoides intra-*
striatus (Loos, 1945) n.
comb.
Syn.: *Eudorylaimus intra-*
striatus (Loos) Andr  ssy
- Discolaimus* Cobb
key
- Discolaimus affinis* n. sp.
Venezuela
- Discolaimus mucurubanus*
n. sp.
Venezuela
- Disconema* Filipjev 1918
key
- Disconema alaimum*
Filipjev 1918
key
- Disconema falklandia*
Allgen 1959
key
- Janssens, P. G.; Flament, F.;
and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.;
and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Jayewardene, L. G., 1963 a,
pl. IX, figs. E, G
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
all from Far East
- Restani, R., 1963 a
Italy
- Restani, R.; Rossi, G.; and
Semproni, G., [1963 a]
- Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
all from East Pahang,
Malaya
- Orihel, T. C.; and Ash, L.
R., 1964 a
west-central Louisiana
- Ash, L. R.; and Little, M. D.,
1964 a, 119
Louisiana
- Price, D. L.; Sprinz, H.;
Duxbury, R. E.; and Smith, R.
W., 1963 a
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- ulari* [n. comb.]
- Hart, L., 1964 a
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
tod: *D. ulari* (Gagarin,
1954) [n. comb.]
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203,
272, 297, 298
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
209, 274, 275, 297, 298, fig.
34 D-E
- Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
209, 274-276, 297, 298, fig.
34 A-B
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601,
604, 609, 611, 646, fig. 2(f)
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 646
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 646

- Disconema suecicum* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 646
Allgen 1935
key
- Dispharynx nasuta* Afnan, M.; and Mirzaian, A.
Syn.: *Acuaria spiralis*
chicken 1963 a, 2 pls., 4 figs.
Iran
- Dispharynx nasuta* Bendell, J. F.; and Lisk, R.
Perdix perdix D., 1957 a
Ontario
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Meleagris galopavo Brazil
- Dispharynx spiralis* (Molin, 1858) Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
chicken China
- Ditlevsenella danica* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 845
(Ditlevsen, 1919)
Key
- Ditlevsenella filipjevi* n. sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 843, 844-845, 846, 847, pl., figs. 5-7
Key Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Ditlevsenella murmanica* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 845
Filipjev, 1927
Key
- Ditlevsenella tertia* Wieser, 1953 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 845
Key
- Ditylenchus destructor* Smart, G. C. (jr.), 1963 b
physiological races
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Goffart, H., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Goffart, H., 1964 b
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Graf, A.; et al., 1964 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Klingler, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-8
orientation in CO₂ gradients
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Lewis, G.D.; and Mai, W.F., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Löcher, F. J., 1963 a
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Löcher, F.J., 1964 a
control
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Miller, C. W., 1964 a
proteolytic enzymes
- Ditylenchus dipsaci* Niemöller, A., 1964 a
control
- Ditylenchus intermedius* (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a
Spain
- Ditylenchus mirus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 402, 403, 404, figs. 14-19
North India
- Ditylenchus nanus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 397, 401-402, 403, figs. 9-13
North India
- Ditylenchus pinophilus* (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev, 1936 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus pinophilus* (Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
- Ditylenchus radiculicola* Krall, E. L., 1962 a
Esthonia
- Ditylenchus rarus* Meyl, 1954 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus rarus* (Meyl, 1954) n. comb.
- Ditylenchus trifolii* Potekhina, L. F., 1962 a
development cycle
- Dochmoides stenocephala* Balasingam, E., 1964 c
effect of temperature on free-living stages
- Dorella* n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222, 224
Tylencholaimellinae; key
tod: *D. mira* n. sp.
- Dorella mira* n. sp. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222-224, pl., fig. 1
India
- Dorylaimellidae* (Jairajpuri 1964) n. rank Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7, 27
Belondiroidea, key
- Dorylaimellinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
Belondiridae, key
Includes: *Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913
- Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
Belondiridae; *Dorylaimellinae* n. subfam.
Key to species
- Dorylaimellus* Cobb, 1913 Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27
key to species
- Dorylaimellus aequalis* (Cobb, 1918) Thorne, 1939 Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
key
- Dorylaimellus andrassyi* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 399, 400, 402, pl., fig. 3
South India
- Dorylaimellus bambesae* de Coninck, 1962 Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
key
- Dorylaimellus cephalus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 182-183, 184, 186, pl., fig. 3 E-G
key Aligarh (U.P.) India
- Dorylaimellus clavatus* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27, 28, 30, pl., fig. 8, G-K
key Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimellus clavicaudatus* Williams, 1958 Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
key
- Dorylaimellus conicaudatus* (Ditlevsen 1927) Thorne 1939 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 57, 64, fig. 28 (A-B)
Iceland
- Dorylaimellus curvatus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 183, 185, 186, pl., fig. 3, H-J
key Jorhat (Assam) India
- Dorylaimellus demani* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 465
Syn.: *Tylencholaimus mirabilis* of de Man, 1876, 1880 & 1884 (nec (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876)
- Dorylaimellus demani* Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
J. B. Goodey, 1963 key
Syn.: *Dorylaimellus mirabilis* of T. Goodey, 1951.
- Dorylaimellus directus* Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 395-396, 398, pl., fig. 1
n. sp. South Africa
- Dorylaimellus filicaudatus* Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27, 28, 29-30, pl., fig. 8 D-F
n. sp. key Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimellus filiformis* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 183-184, 185, 186, pl., fig. 3, K-M
key Aligarh (U.P.) India
- Dorylaimellus heterurus* Heyns, J., 1963 c
Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
As syn. of *Dorylaimus heterurus* n. comb.
- Dorylaimellus imitator* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 397-398, 400, pl., fig. 2
South India

- Dorylaimellus labiatus* n. sp. key Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 27-29, pl., fig. 8, A-C Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimellus longicaudatus* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 181, 184, 186, pl., fig. 3, N-P Saharanpur (U.P.) India
- Dorylaimellus longicollis* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 283, 284, 297, 298, fig. 39 A-C Venezuela
- Dorylaimellus mirabilis* of T. Goodey, 1951 As syn. of *Dorylaimellus demani* J. B. Goodey, 1963.
- Dorylaimellus montenegricus* Andrassy, 1959 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 404
- Dorylaimellus monticolus* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 b, 565, 573-575, Pl., fig. 3 New Zealand
- Dorylaimellus multipapillatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938 Species inquirenda
- Dorylaimellus nodochordus* Cobb in Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus nygellurus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 210, 284, 286, 297, 298, fig. 39 G-I Venezuela
- Dorylaimellus occidentalis* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 404
- Dorylaimellus parvulus* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus porosus* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus projectus* Heyns, 1962 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus spicatus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 283-285, 297, 298, fig. 39 D-E Venezuela
- Dorylaimellus striatus* Cobb in Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimellus tenuidens* Thorne, 1939 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 404
- Dorylaimellus vexator* n. sp. Heyns, J., 1963 c, 391, 401, 402-403, pl., fig. 4 South India
- Dorylaimellus virginianus* Cobb, 1913 Syn.: *Pungentoides buffalorae* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950.
- Dorylaimellus yangambiensis* Geraert, 1962 key Heyns, J., 1963 c, 403
- Dorylaimina* stoma structure Coomans, A., 1963 b
- Dorylaimoides* Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae, key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
- Dorylaimoides* sp. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, figs. 10-11
- Dorylaimoides arcuatus* n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 627, 628, 631, 634, pl., fig. 1 India
- Dorylaimoides brevidens* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 37, 38-39, pl., fig. 12, G-K Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides conurus* Thorne 1939 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides dactylurus* Heyns, 1963 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides elegans* (De Man, 1880) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides intermedius* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 36-37, pl., fig. 12, A-D Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides lepidus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 148-149, fig. 2, F-G East Pakistan
- Dorylaimoides limnophilus* (De Man, 1880) [comb. indicated, not made] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203, 287, 297, 298 Syn.: *Dorylaimus limnophilus* De Man, 1880; *Thornenema limnophilum* (De Man, 1880) Andrassy
- Dorylaimoides longicaudatus* (Imamura, 1931) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides micoletzkyi* (De Man, 1921) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides pakistanensis* n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 629, 630, 631, 634, pl., fig. 2, G-K West Pakistan
- Dorylaimoides paraconurus* Heyns, 1963 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides parateres* n. sp. key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 628, 629, 630, 631, 634, pl., fig. 2, A-F India
- Dorylaimoides parvus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides paulbuchneri* Meyl, 1956 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides porifer* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 210, 288-289, 297, 298, fig. 40 Venezuela
- Dorylaimoides pretoriensis* Heyns, 1963 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides reversus* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 37, 38, pl., fig. 12, E-F Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides rhabdotus* (Kreis, 1930) Thorne & Swanger, 1936 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631
- Dorylaimoides riparius* Andrassy, 1962 key Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 631

- Dorylaimoides rusticus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 147-148, fig. 2, D-E
East Pakistan
- Dorylaimoides similis* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 39-40, pl., fig. 13, A-D
Puerto Rico
- Dorylaimoides teres* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
Key
- Dorylaimoides thecolaimus* Heyns, 1963
Key
- Dorylaimoides venustus* Andrassy, 1959
Key
- Dorylaimopsis metatypicus brevisetosus* n. var. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43, 46, 65, pl., figs. 79-80
- Dorylaimus* Dujardin key Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5
- Dorylaimus* sp. Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Lepomis gibbosus Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
L. macrochirus macrochirus all from Westhampton Lake, Virginia
- Dorylaimus acris* Thorne, 1939
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus acris* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus aestuarii* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 16, 17, 18, 65, pl., fig. 26
Chesapeake Bay, Maryland
- Dorylaimus agilis* de Man, 1880
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus agilis* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus annulatus* Daday, 1905
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus annulatus* v. Daday, 1905
Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203, 248-250, 297, 298, fig. 20
Syn.: *Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (v. Daday, 1905) Goodey, 1963
- Dorylaimus attenuatus* de Man, 1880
Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 76, 80, 88, 89, 95, 97, 98, 100, 106, fig. 6 B
Menorca
- Dorylaimus bastiani* Bütschli, 1873
Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 75, 76, 78, 82-84, 86, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101, 106, 110, fig. 7
Menorca
- Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945
[lapsus for *Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945]
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus zeylandicus* (Loos, 1945) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945
[lapsus as *Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945]
- Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876
As syn. of *Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus callosus* Skwarra, 1921
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus callosus* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus carteri* Gadea Buisan, E., 1964 a
- Dorylaimus cinctus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus cinctus* (Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939 n. comb.
- Dorylaimus crassoides* Jägerskiöld, 1908
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus crassoides* (Jägerskiöld, 1908) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus crassus* de Man, 1884
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus crassus* (de Man, 1884) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus dadayi* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus dadayi* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus declinatoaculeatus* Kreis, 1924
As syn. of *Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus* n. comb.
- Dorylaimus deuberti* Andrassy, 1958
As sym. of *Mesodorylaimus deuberti* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus dreyeri* (v. d. Linde, 1938)
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus dreyeri* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus fecundus* Cobb, 1914
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus fecundus* (Cobb, 1914) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus filicaudatus* Daday, 1905
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus filicaudatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 76, 83, 84, 88-90, 94, 95, 97, 98, 106, 110, fig. 5
Menorca (Balearic Islands)
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b, fig. 2
Menorca
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
- Dorylaimus filiformis* v. *papillatus* Imamura, 1931
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus imamurae* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* von Linstow, 1876
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5
- Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus flavomaculatus* (Linstow, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus flexus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus flexus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus* (Pungentoides) fuorni Altherr, 1950
As syn. of *Pungentus fuorni* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus gaussi* Steiner, 1916
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus gaussi* (Steiner, 1916) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* Kreis, 1930
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* (Kreis, 1930) n. comb.

- Dorylaimus gracilis* de Man, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404 1876
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus gracilis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus gulliver* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 25, 26-27, 28, 56, 57, figs. 10-11
East Africa
- Dorylaimus heterurus* Heyns, J., 1963 c, 393
n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimellus heterurus* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938.
- Dorylaimus hoffmanneri* Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 87, 89, 95, 97, 100, 106, fig. 6 A
Menzel, 1914 Menorca (Balearic Islands)
- Dorylaimus* (*Dorylaimus*) *hofmaenneri* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 (Altherr, 1950)
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus hofmaenneri* (Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus imamurae* Thorne Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400 & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus imamurae* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus incae* Steiner, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400 1920
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus incae* (Steiner, 1920) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus intermedius* de Man, 1880 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b Menorca
- Dorylaimus intertextus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404 Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus intertextus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus keilini* Lee, D. L., 1964 a
distribution of esterase enzymes
- Dorylaimus krishnaraoi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400 Moorthy, 1938
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus krishnaraoi* (Moorthy, 1938) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus limnophilus* de Man, 1880 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b Menorca
- Dorylaimus limnophilus* De Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 287 Man, 1880
As syn. of *Dorylaimoides limnophilus* (De Man, 1880) [comb. indicated, not made]
- Dorylaimus loeffleri* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 4, 28, 29-31, 32, 57, pl. fig. 12; fig. 13
East Africa
- Dorylaimus macrourus* v. Linstow, 1876 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 424
As syn. of *Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus merogaster* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400 Steiner, 1916
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus merogaster* (Steiner, 1916) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus minutissimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 405 Altherr, 1950
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus minutissimus* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus miser* of Altherr, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 405 1950
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus minutissimus* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus* (*Aporcelaimus*) *nivalis* Altherr, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420
As syn. of *Aporcelaimus nivalis* (Altherr, 1952) n. grad.
- Dorylaimus novaezealandiae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400 Cobb, 1904
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus novaezealandiae* (Cobb, 1904) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b Bastian, 1865 Menorca
- Dorylaimus parasimilis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 60-61, 62, 64, fig. 30 (A-C)
Iceland
- Dorylaimus pavlovskii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406 Tulaganov, 1949
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus pavlovskii* (Tulaganov, 1949) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 451 & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2 and Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus planipedium* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406 Merzhhevskaya, 1951
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus planipedium* (Merzhhevskaya, 1951) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus polyblastus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 Bastian, 1865
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus polyblastus* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus profundis* Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 1904
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus profundis* (Cobb, 1904) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus prolificus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus prolificus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus proximus* Thorne Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus proximus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 33, 34, pl. fig. 14 Micoletzky, 1927
East Africa
- Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 Micoletzky, 1927
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus pseudostagnalis* (Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus pusillus* Daday, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400 1905 nec Cobb 1893
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus dadayi* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus reynecki* v. d. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406 Linde, 1938
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus reynecki* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus samarcandicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406 Tulaganov, 1949
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus samarcandicus* (Tulaganov, 1949) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus saprophilus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 Peters, 1930
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus saprophilus* (Peters, 1930) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus selangorensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401 de Man, 1929
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus selangorensis* (de Man, 1929) n. comb.

- Dorylaimus septentrionalis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 58-60, 62, 64, fig. 29 (A-D)
Iceland
- Dorylaimus serpentinus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus serpentinus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin 1845
Andrássy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 32
East Africa
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin, 1845
Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 45
- Dorylaimus stagnalis* Dujardin 1845
Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 58, 64
Iceland
- Dorylaimus stenosoma* de Man, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 424
1876
As syn. of *Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus subacutus* Altherr, 1952
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus subacutus* (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus submissus* Kirjanova, 1951
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus submissus* (Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus sylphus* Thorne, 1939
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus sylphus* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus* Bastian, 1865
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus tenuicaudatus* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus thermae* Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus thermae* (Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus unipapillatus* Daday, 1905
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
As syn. of *Mesodorylaimus unipapillatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Dorylaimus yucatanensis* Chitwood, 1938
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407
As syn. of *Eudorylaimus yucatanensis* (Chitwood, 1938) n. comb.
- Doryllium* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
Leptonchidae; Tylencholaimellinae, key
- Doryllium* key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222
- Doryllium cornelli* (van der Linde, 1938) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493, 494
Syn.: *Tylencholaimellus cornelli* (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951.
- Doryllium cornelli* Key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602
- Doryllium flangum* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 44, 45, fig. 15, A-C
Puerto Rico
- Doryllium longicaudatum* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 210, 289-290, 297, 298, fig. 41
Venezuela
- Doryllium minor* n. sp. key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602, 603-604, pl., fig. 1
North India
- Doryllium nudum* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 44-46, fig. 15, D-F
Puerto Rico
- Doryllium orthum* Key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602
- Doryllium uniforme* Key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 c, 602
- Doryschota* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 32, 33-34
Dorylaimoidea; *Leptonchinae*; *Leptonchidae*, key
tod: *D. apitica* n. sp.
- Doryschota apitica* n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 34-36, pl., fig. 11, A-F
Puerto Rico
- Draconema arcticum* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 41-44, 62, 64, pl., fig. 21 (A-D)
Iceland
- Dracunculosis* human epidemiology Gilles, H. M.; and Ball, P. J., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858)
Procyon lotor (subcutaneous) North Carolina; South Carolina; Florida
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
- Dracunculus medinensis* muslim male (back) [Homo sapiens] Bhattacharya, N. C., 1961 a
Rajasthan, India
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] surgical aspects Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1961 a
- Dracunculus medinensis* surgical aspects, 25 cases Carayon, A.; Camain, R.; Guiraud, R.; and Havret, Ph., 1961 a
- Dracunculus medinensis* filariasis Gentilini, M., 1961 b
- Dracunculus medinensis* human, abnormal sites Ghooi, A.; and Sikdar, A. K., 1963 a
- Dracunculus medinensis* human Huriez, C.; Agache, P.; Bom-bart-Thoreaux, M.; and Lelièvre, G., 1961 a
Lille, France
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] associated with tetanus Pirame, Y.; and Becquet, R., 1963 a
- [*Dracunculus medinensis*] epidemic Rice, D. T., 1959 a
Semra, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Dracunculus medinensis* female Iraqi (abdominal wall) Shaker, Y. H., 1960 a
- Drepanodorus* Altherr Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 15-16
- Drepanodorus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis, 1924) n. comb. key Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16, 18, 19, pl., figs. 16-17
syns.: *Dorylaimus declinatoaculeatus* Kreis, 1924; *Aporcelaimus declinatoaculeatus* (Kreis) Thorne et Swanger, 1936.
- Drepanodorus laetificans* (Andrássy, 1956) Meyl in Andrássy, 1960 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 17-18
- Drepanodorus leptcephalus* Altherr, 1954 key Brzeski, M. H., 1964 a, 15, 16
- Drepanodorus monchystera* n. sp. key Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16-17, 19, pl., figs. 14-15
- Drepanodorus orthodon* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 265-266, 297, 298, fig. 28
Venezuela
- Drepanodorus striatum* (Krall, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420
Syn.: *Paraxonchium striatum* Krall, 1958

- Drepanodorus striatus* (Krall) key Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16
Drepanodorus striatus (Krall, 1958) [emend. from striatum] Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 266
Drepanodorus vorax (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 16, 18
 Syn.: *Aporcelaimus vorax* Thorne and Swanger, 1936.
- Dudekemia brevicaudata* Artigas 1930, pl. 12, figs. 20-21, nec pl. 11, fig. 17
 As syn. of *Ichthyocephalus artigasi* Almeida, 1933.
- Duplicaecum* n. gen. Anisakinae Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 b, 407, 409
 tod: *D. ibisi* n. sp.
- Duplicaecum ibisi* n. gen. n. sp. (tod) Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 b, 407-410, figs. 4-6
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (stomach) Calcutta

- Echinuria borealis asiatica* nov. subsp. (muscular stomach)
Clangula hyemalis
Somateria mollissima
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a, 414, 418-421, 422, 423, fig. 2
all from Chukotka
- Echinuria borealis asiatica* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
Ryzhikov, 1962
(proventriculus)
Melanitta americana
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
- Echinuria cygni* n. sp.
Cygnus melancoriphus
(estomago glandular)
Morini, E. G.; Colombo, E. G.; and Martin, A. A., 1960 a, 223-228, figs. 1-7
Jardín Zoológico de La Plata
- Echinuria hypognatha* Wehr, 1937
(muscular stomach)
Nyroca marilla
Oidemia nigra
C. fusca
Somateria mollissima
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Echinuria hypognatha* Wehr, 1937
(muscular stomach)
Melanitta americana
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
Kamchatka
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Solovev, 1912
(under mucous membrane of oesophagus, glandular and muscular ventricle, and duodenum)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Querquedula querquedula
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 16
all from Poland
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Querquedula querquedula
Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Echinuria uncinata* [Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
all from Moldavian SSR
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
(muscular stomach)
Anas penelope
Nyroca marilla
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Echinuria uncinata* (Rud., 1819) Soloviev, 1912
Anser anser
Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Echinuriasis* domestic ducks
Garkavi, B. L., 1958 b
Krasnodar krai
- Echinuriasis* treatment, avian
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1963 a
- Ecphyadophora quadralata* n. sp.
Corbett, D. C. M., 1964 a, 121, 122-124, pl., fig. 1
Nyasaland
- Ecphyadophoroides* n. gen.
Ecphyadophorinae
Corbett, D. C. M., 1964 a, 121, 125-126
tod: E. annulatus n. sp.
- Ecphyadophoroides annulatus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Corbett, D. C. M., 1964 a, 125-127, pl., fig. 2
Nyasaland
- Ecphyadophoroides tenuis* n. sp.
Corbett, D. C. M., 1964 a, 126, 127-129, pl., fig. 3
Nyasaland
- Ectaphelenchus dendroctoni* Rühm, 1956
host-parasite relations
Dendroctonus micans
Kurashvili, B. E.; Kakuliia, G. A.; and Chanishvili, Sh. Sh., 1964 a
- Ektaphelenchus larici* sp. nov.
Orthotomicus laricis
O. proximus
- Ektaphelenchus prolobos* n. sp.
Abies lasiocarpa
Dryocoetes confusus
- Ektaphelenchus riograndensis* n. sp.
Dendroctonus barberi
Ips integer
Ips ponderosae
Ips lecontei
Ips oregonis
- Elaeophora poeli* Bos spp.
Bubalus bubalus
- Elaeophora schneideri* sheep
- Elaphostrongylinae* Boev et Schulz, 1950
key
Protostrongylidae
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei*
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* deer herd
DeGiusti, D. L., 1963 a
Michigan
- Elaphostrongylus tenuis*
Odocoileus virginianus (head) (causing meningitis)
Alibasoglu, M.; Kradel, D. C.; and Dunne, H. W., 1961 a
Pennsylvania
- Elaphostrongylus tenuis* sheep
(lumbar cord)
Nielsen, S. W.; and Aftosmis, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
West Simsbury, Conn.
- Eleutherolaimus Filipjev* 1922
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 602, 603, 605, 609, 611, 650-652, figs. 1(e), 3(h)
- Eleutherolaimus doliolum* (Wieser 1959) [n. comb.]
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652
- Eleutherolaimus iniquisetosus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1935
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652
- Eleutherolaimus nutus* Gerlach 1963 (in press)
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652
- Eleutherolaimus obtusicaudatus* Allgen 1947
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 651
- Eleutherolaimus obtusicaudatus*
Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 166-167, 175, pl., figs. 6-8
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Eleutherolaimus parasabuliculus* (Allgen 1935)
key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 652, 654-655, fig. 23
- Eleutherolaimus parastenosoma* Allgen 1933
? As syn. of *Eleutherolaimus stenosoma* (de Man 1907).
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 651-654, fig. 22
- Eleutherolaimus stenosoma* (de Man 1907)
key
? Syn.: *Eleutherolaimus parastenosoma* Allgen 1933.
- Encephalonema longimicrofilaria* Paruchin et Oschmarin, 1960
Pandion haliaëtus (blood vessels of cerebrum)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 243
Primorskii krai

- Enchodelus macrodoroides* (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1939
- Enchodelus macrodorus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939
- Enchodelus magnificus* (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: *Heterodorus magnificus* Altherr, 1952
- Enoplus communis* Bastian 1865
- Enterobiasis. [See also Oxyuriasis]
- Enterobiasis, Human cold culinary processing as factor in transmission
- Enterobiasis, Human, Diagnosis artefacts in cellophane tape
- Enterobiasis, Human, Treatment nixopan
- Enterobius* [sp.] *Soriculus fumidus* *Callosiurus erythraeus roberti*
- Enterobius minutus* Schneider, 1866
Oedipomidas oedipus (Darm)
- Enterobius* (Protenterobius) *nycticebi* Baylis, 1928
As syn. of *Lemuricola nycticebi* (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.
- Enterobius vermicularis* distribution of lipids and glycogen
- Enterobius vermicularis* egg hatching, in vitro
- Enterobius vermicularis* children,
- Enterobius vermicularis* epidemics in children's communities
- Enterobius vermicularis* (Linné 1758, Leach 1853) biochemistry, embryo
- Enterobius vermicularis* epidemiology
- Enterobius vermicularis* children (alimentary tract)
- Enterobius vermicularis* vaginitis, children
- Enterobius vermicularis* *Macaca irus*
- Enterobius vermicularis* appendicitis
- [*Enterobius*] *vermicularis* children (intestine)
- Enterobius vermicularis* nursery sanitation
- Enterobius vermicularis* nursery children
- Enterobius vermicularis* nursery epidemiology
- Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. M., 1964 a, fig. 1A-B Simla (H. P.) North India
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 443
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 49, 64 Iceland
- Barchenko, I. P., 1958 a
- Dávalos Mata, A.; Rozillo Oro, E.; Briseño, C.; and Ramírez, J., 1960 a
- Kamegai, S.; and Nonobe, H., 1964 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Menschel, E.; and Stroh, R., 1963 a, figs. 4-6
Süd- und Mittelamerika, vor allem Columbien, Deutschland zool. Gärten
- Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 254, 358
As syn. of *Lemuricola nycticebi* (Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.
- Anyá, A. O., 1964 a, figs. 11, 13
- Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 b
- Cherubin, C. E.; and Shookhoff, H. B., 1963 a
New York City
- Csáky, G.; and Miskolcyné, H. G., 1961 a
- Engelbrecht, H., 1963 a
- Fan, P. C.; Hsu, J.; and Liu, J. C., 1960 a
Taiwan
- Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a
Lublin province
- Gray, L. A.; and Kotcher, E., 1961 a
- Honjo, S.; et al., 1963 a
- Jašović, M., 1961 a
- Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a
Kluczbork (Province of Opole), Poland
- Lipková, V., 1957 a
- Lipkova, V.; and Kukura, J., 1956 a
- Magrová, E., 1962 a
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*] sex and pinworms
- Enterobius vermicularis*, egg conservation
- Enterobius vermicularis* [Homo sapiens]
- Enterobius vermicularis* human (feces)
- Enterobius vermicularis* nervous troubles in school children
- Enterobius vermicularis* Puerto Rican and non-Puerto Rican children
- Enterobius vermicularis* epidemiology
- Enterobius vermicularis* pediatric problem
- Enterobius vermicularis*
- Enterobius vermicularis* (small intestine) [Canis familiaris]
- Enterobius vermicularis* L. human (liver)
- Enterobius vermicularis* epileptic children
- Enterobius vermicularis*
- Enterobius vermicularis* school children
- Enterobius vermicularis* diagnosis
- Enterobius vermicularis* cellophane sticking plaster
- Enterobius vermicularis* appendicitis
- [*Enterobius*] *vermicularis* man (digestive tract)
- Enterobius vermicularis* eosinophilia in children
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyriminium pamoate, 1-dose
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment piperazine phosphate stilbazium iodide piperazine citrate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment pyriminium pamoate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment piperazine, chimpanzee
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment dithiazanine
- Matuda, S., 1953 a
- Mazzotti Galindo, L., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Miloshev, B. I., 1963 a Bulgaria
- Miloshev, B. I., 1963 b, 227-230
Pristoia (Kolarovgrad)
- Milovanović, M.; Vujašin, J.; Janković-Brmbolec, A.; and Sretenović, M., 1961 a
- Most, H.; et al., 1963 a
New York City
- Orihara, M.; et al., 1964 a
Hokkaido
- Pryor, H. B., 1955 c
- Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
- Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
Sredne & Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Slais, J., 1963 b
- Tloka, R., 1961 a
- Umiński, J.; Chrzastek-Spruch, H.; and Stroczyńska, M., 1961 a
Poland
- Vajrasthira, S.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Wachsmuth, R., 1951 b
- Wasowa, D., 1963 a
- Winslow, D. J.; Pomerleau, O. F.; and Bourassa, H. J., 1961a
- Woszczyk, M., 1962 a
Śrem and Gostyń (Province of Poznań), Poland
- Zaffino, C., 1961 a, fig. 1
- Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1961 b
- Bumbalo, T. S.; and Geist, H., 1964 a
- Cabrera, B. D.; and Garcia, E. G., 1961 a
- Cabrera, B.; and Garcia, E. G., 1961 b
- Christensen, L. T., 1964 a
- Farid, Z., 1964 a

- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
piperazine adipate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
dithiazanine iodide
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
piperazine, single dose
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
review
- [*Enterobius vermicularis*], Treatment
oxygen; magnesium sulfate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
piperazine adipate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
demethylchlortetracycline
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
pyrvinium pamoate
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Antivermina
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
vermitox
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Vermitox, children
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
Molevac
- Enterobius vermicularis*, Treatment
stilbazium iodide, single dose
- Entomelas entomelas*
Anguis fragilis
- Epomidiostomum Skrjabini*, 1915 emend.
- Epomidiostomum* sp.
Anser anser
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
[*Anser anser*]
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
Skrjabini, 1915
(muscular stomach)
Anser albifrons
Anas penelope
Anas acuta
Clangula hyemalis
Oidemia nigra
O. fusca
- Epomidiostomum anatinum*
(muscular stomach)
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. acuta
A. clypeata
Aythya marila
Melanitta americana
- Kostrubała, M.; and Wiśniewska, M., 1963 a
- Kuźmicki, R., 1961 c
- Kuźmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
- London, S. J., 1961 a
- Mattos, E., 1961 a
- Mishchenko, O. S.; and Urban, K. I., 1958 a
- Orihara, M.; et al., 1964 a
- Osimani, J. J., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Osimani, J. J.; Grumberg, J.; Anzalone, A.; and Varela, J. C. 1963 a
- Przybylski, A., 1959 a
- Stojałowska, W.; Jarnicka, H.; and Stanios, W., 1961 a
- Stojałowska, W.; Jarnicka, H.; and Stanios, W., 1962 a
- Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
- Wagner, E. D., 1963 b
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 282, 313
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Epomidiostomum crami*
Wetzel, 1931
Anser anser
Tadorna ferruginea
Netta rufina
- Epomidiostomum cygni*, sp. nov.
Cygnus olor (gizzard)
- Epomidiostomum orispinum* (Molin, 1861) Seurat, 1918 3
Syn.: *Epomidiostomum skrjabini* Petrov, 1926
Anser anser domesticus
Anser albifrons
- Epomidiostomum orispinum* (Molin, 1861)
Anser anser domesticus
Anser albifrons
- Epomidiostomum petalum* Yen et Wu, 1959
Anas domestica (gizzard)
- Epomidiostomum petalum*
Yen et Wu, 1959
Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini* Petrov, 1926
As syn. of *Epomidiostomum orispinum* (Molin, 1861) Seurat 1918
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini* Petrov, 1926
(muscular stomach)
Anser fabalis
A. albifrons
A. erythropus
Nyroca marilla
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini* (muscular stomach)
Anser fabalis
A. erythropus
- Epomidiostomum skrjabini*
Anser anser (muscular stomach)
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848) Seurat, 1918
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Querquedula querquedula
- Epomidiostomum uncinatum* (Lundahl, 1848)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
Querquedula querquedula
- Equinurba sipunculiformis* (Baird 1859)
Elephas maximus
- Erschovicaecum Mozgovoi* 1951
As syn. of *Iheringascaris Pereira*, 1935
- Erschowinema Tshoiho*, 1957
As syn. of *Trichonema Cobbold*, 1874
- Eucephalobus bisimilis* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
As syn. of *Chiloplacus bisimilis* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb.
- Eucephalobus diversipapillatus* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: *Cephalobus (Eucephalobus) diversipapillatus* Altherr, 1950
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 409
all from Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 409-411, 412, 415, figs. 8-13
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 3
all from Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
- Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 409
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia, China
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
all from Kamchatka
- Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Kustanai oblast
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 1 d-f, fig. 2
all from Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Boero, J. J.; and Rodríguez, A., 1963 a, fig. 2
- Travassos, L. P., 1963 a
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 280
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275

- Eucephalobus elongatus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b, 87, 89, 95, 97, 103, 108, fig. 8 Menorca
- Eucephalobus elongatus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1937 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a Spain
- Eucephalobus oxyuroides* (Bütschli, 1873) Steiner, 1936 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Eucephalobus pulcher* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 206, 217-218, 296, 298, fig. 3 Venezuela
- Eucephalobus steineri* (Andrássy, 1952) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275
Syns.: *Cephalobus* (*Tricephalobus*) *steineri* Andrássy, 1952; *Tricephalobus steineri* (Andrássy, 1952) Rühm, 1956; *Tricephalobus longicaudatus* of Steiner, 1936
- Eucephalobus striatus* (Bastian, 1865) Thorne, 1937 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Euchromadora* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 13-15, 37
- Euchromadora longicaudata* Steiner, 1918 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42
As syn. of *Actinonema longicaudata* (Steiner, 1918) aff.
- Eucoleus annulata* Gallus gallus domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 226 Slovakia
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 Fagasiński, A., 1962 a all from Poland (crop, oesophagus, beak cavity) hens turkeys
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Lopez-Neyra, 1946 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583 China chicken
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Eucoleus annulatus* (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dcm. Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18 Bulgaria
- Eucoleus hepaticus* Bancroft, 1893 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 405-408, pl., fig. 1 cobaya (higado) Spain
- Eucoleus loricola* Iarus ridibundus (esophagus & stomach) Kosupko, G. A., 1962 a Moskov oblast
- Eucoleus schvalovoj* sp. n. Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 39-40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 388, fig. 5 Far East
- Eudiplogaster* Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 183
As syn. of *Monochoides* Rahm, 1928/29
- Eudiplogaster americanus* (Steiner, 1930) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
As syn. of *Monochoides americanus* (Steiner, 1930) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster armatus* (Hofmänner, 1913) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor armatus* (Hofmänner, 1913) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
As syn. of *Monochoides elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster ficator* (Bastian, 1865) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
As syn. of *Monochoides ficator* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster flagellicaudatus* n. sp. Andrássy, I., 1962 a, 7-9, fig. 3 Hungary
- Eudiplogaster histophorus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides histophorus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster isolae* (Meyl, 1953) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides isolae* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster linocerca* (Völk, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin et al., 1954 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
As syn. of *Fictor linocerca* (Völk, 1950) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster rarus* (Völk, 1950) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor rarus* (Völk, 1950) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
As syn. of *Prosodontus schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster similis* (Bütschli, 1876) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor similis* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides sphagni* (Soós, 1938) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster splendidus* (Körner, 1954) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides splendidus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) Andrássy, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
- Eudiplogaster striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Eudiplogasterium* Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
as syn. of *Prosodontus* Paramonov & Sobolev (in Skrjabin, Shikhobalova, Sobolev and Sudarikov, 1954)

- Eudiplogasterium levidentum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
(Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl.
1960
As syn. of *Prosodontus levidentus* (Weingärtner, 1955)
n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus Andrassy* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5, 8
key
- Eudorylaimus adipatus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Brzeski, 1962 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus afer* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 38, 39,
East Africa 40, 56, 57, fig. 17
- Eudorylaimus brevis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Altherr, 1952) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus carteri* Andrassy, I., 1962 b
(Bastian 1865) Andrassy 1959 upper Danube, Hungary
- Eudorylaimus carteri* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 37
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, East Africa
1959
- Eudorylaimus carteri* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus centrocerus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus cinctus* (Cobb) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 403
in Thorne & Swanger, 1936 n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus cinctus* Cobb in Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Eudorylaimus circulifer* Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 244
nom. nov.
for *Dorylaimus intermedius* of Thorne and Swanger, 1936
- Eudorylaimus consobrinus* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 37, 38,
(de Man, 1917) Andrassy, fig. 16
1959 East Africa
- Eudorylaimus doryuris* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Ditlevsen, 1911) Andrassy, Parku Miejskiego
1959
- Eudorylaimus ettersbergensis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus ettersbergensis* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 10, 11,
(De Man, 1885) Andrassy, fig. 8
1959
- Eudorylaimus geniculatus* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 40
Andrassy, 1961
As syn. of *Afrodorylaimus geniculatus* (Andrassy, 1961)
n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
(Kreis, 1930) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus gibberoaculeatus* Kreis, 1930
- Eudorylaimus gracilis* (de Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
Man, 1876) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus gracilis* de Man, 1876
- Eudorylaimus intertextus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
(Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus intertextus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936;
Pungentus intertextus (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Thorne,
1939
- Eudorylaimus intrastriatus* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 272
(Loos) Andrassy
As syn. of *Discolaimoides intrastriatus* (Loos, 1945) n.
comb.
- Eudorylaimus jurassicus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Altherr, 1954) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus longicollis* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 8-9,
Eudorylaimus maritus Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 9-10
Andrassy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus microdorus* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 10
(De Man, 1880)
- Eudorylaimus microdorus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy,
1959
As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n.
comb.
- Eudorylaimus microdorus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
(de Man, 1880) Andrassy, Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
1959
As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus minutissimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 405
(Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus minutissimus* Altherr, 1950; *Dorylai-*
mus miser of Altherr, 1950
- Eudorylaimus monohystera* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 10
(De Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus morbidus* n. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
sp. 209, 261-263, 297, 298, fig.
26
Venezuela
- Eudorylaimus obtusicaudatus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus paracentro-* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 40
cercus (De Coninck, 1935)
East Africa
Andrassy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus paracirculifer* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Brzeski, 1962 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus parvus* (de Man, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
1880, Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus pavlovskii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Tulaganov, 1949) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus pavlovskii* Tulaganov, 1949
- Eudorylaimus penetrans* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 451
(Thorne & Swanger, 1936)
Andrassy, 1959
As syn. of *Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus penetrans* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and
(Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
Andrassy, 1959
As syn. of *Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936)
n. comb.
- Eudorylaimus planipedium* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Merzhkevskaya, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus planipedium* Merzhkevskaya, 1951
- Eudorylaimus productus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Parku Miejskiego
Andrassy, 1959
- Eudorylaimus profestus* sp. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 264,
n. 265, fig. 13
Argentina
- Eudorylaimus quadramphidius* Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 266,
sp. n. 267, fig. 14
Argentina
- Eudorylaimus reynecki* (v. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus reynecki* v. d. Linde, 1938
- Eudorylaimus rugosus* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 7, 8,
(Andrassy, 1957) fig. 5
- Eudorylaimus samarcandicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Tulaganov, 1949) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus samarcandicus* Tulaganov, 1949.
- Eudorylaimus silvaticus* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 9
Brzeski, 1960
- Eudorylaimus subacutus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 406
(Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus subacutus* Altherr, 1952

- Eudorylaimus submissus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407
(Kirjanova, 1951) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus submissus* Kirjanova, 1951
- Eudorylaimus tritici* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bastian, 1865) Andrassy, 1959 Parku Miejskiego
- Eudorylaimus yucatanensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 407
(Chitwood, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus yucatanensis* Chitwood, 1938
- Eufilaria Seurat*, 1921 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
(type genus of *Eufilariinae*)
- Eufilaria lari Yamaguti*, 1933 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
Sterna hirundo (under skin of neck) lower Amur
- Eufilaria lari Yamaguti*, 1935 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 231
(subdermal tissue near esophagus) all from Amur and Kamchatka
Sterna hirundo oblasts, Chukotskii national okrug
Charadrius hiaticula
Calidris alpina
C. minuta
Phalaropus lobatus
- Eufilaria longicaudata* sp. n. Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667, 671, 673-674, pl. figs. 28-36
Pica pica hudsonia (connective tissue around esophagus; blood) Larimer County, Colorado
- Eufilariinae* Lopez-Neyra, 1956 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
type genus: *Eufilaria*
Splendidofilariidae
Includes: *Eufilaria Seurat*, 1921; *Sarconema Wehr*, 1939; *Saurocitus Macfie*, 1924
- Eulinhomoeus de Man* 1907 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Linhomoeus Bastian* 1865.
- Eumorpholaimus Schulz* 1932 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 603, 605, 609, 611, 649-650, fig. 1 (f)
key
- Eumorpholaimus chesapeakeensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 60-61, 66, pl., figs. 111-112
- Eumorpholaimus chesapeakeensis* Timm 1952 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 649
key
- Eumorpholaimus digiticaudatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1946 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 650
key
- Eumorpholaimus norvegicus* Allgen 1947 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 649
key
- Eumorpholaimus sabulicolus* Schulz 1932 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 649
key
- Eurystoma acuminatum* de Man, 1889 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 847
As syn. of *Pareurystomina acuminatum* (de Man, 1889) Gerlach, 1952
- Eurystomina acuminatum* (de Man) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 847
As syn. of *Pareurystomina acuminatum* (de Man, 1889) Gerlach, 1952
- Eurystomina acuminatum* (de Man) Filipjev, 1918 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 847
As syn. of *Pareurystomina acuminatum* (de Man, 1889) Gerlach, 1952
- Eurystomina ornatum* var. indicum Micoletzky and Kreis 1930 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 39, 40, 41, Pl. V, fig. 16
Bay of Bengal
- Eurystomina paralittorale* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 12, 13, 15-16, 64, pl., figs. 19-20
- Eustoma rotundatum* eosinophilic granuloma in man, raw herring Ashby, B. S.; Appleton, P. J. and Dawson, I., 1964 a
- Eustoma rotundatum* Lithodes maja Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 61-64, fig. 27
Barents Sea
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Phoxinus phoxinus] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
Yenisei river
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Perca fluviatilis] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Eustrongylides* sp. (mesenteries of anterior alimentary canal) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 157-159
all from Ceylon
- Heteropneustes fossilis* Ompok bimaculatus Wallago attu
- Eustrongylides* sp. Pseudoplatystoma corruscans Lordello, L. G. E.; and Pinto Monteiro, Felisberto, 1963 a
Piracicaba River, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Eustrongylides* sp. [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Eustrongylides exicisus* [sic] Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Leuciscus idus* (liver) Aspius aspius " all from Volga River
Lucioperca lucioperca (air bladder, fatty tissue)
- Eustrongylides mergorum* (muscular stomach) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka
Mergus merganser
M. albellus
Aythya fuligula
- Eustrongylides tubifex* Nitzsch, 1819 Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
Gavia stellata (muscular stomach) lower Amur
- Euteratocephalus crassidens* (de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1958 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego

- Falcaustra golvani* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 226
Chamaeleo brevicornis Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Fergusobidae (Goodey, 1963) n. grad.
 [raised from subfam. Fergusobinae Goodey, 1963]
- Fergusobinae* n. subfam. Allantonematidae Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 12, 130
- Fictor anchicopropha* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
 (Paramonov, 1952) n. comb.
 Syns.: *Paroigolaimella anchicopropha* Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster coprophagus* of T. Goodey, 1929
- Fictor armatus* (Hofmänner, 1913) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
 Syns.: *Diplogaster armatus* Hofmänner, 1913; *Eudiplogaster armatus* (Hofmänner, 1913) Paramonov, 1952
- Fictor asymmetrica* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
 (Steiner, 1928) n. comb.
 Syns.: *Diplogaster asymmetrica* Steiner, 1928; *Oigolaimella asymmetrica* (Steiner, 1928) Paramonov, 1952
- Fictor elpatiewskii* (Daday 1901) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
 As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
 Syns.: *Diplogaster faecalis* Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956; *Eudiplogaster faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) Meyl, 1960; *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *paesleri* Weingärtner, 1955
- Fictor fictor* (Bastian, 1865) Meyl, 1960 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
 As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Fictor linocerca* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
 Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *linocerca* Völkl, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster linocerca* (Völkl, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin et al., 1954
- Fictor rarus* (Völkl, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
 Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *rarus* Völkl, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Pristionchus rarus* (Völkl, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin et al., 1954; *Eudiplogaster rarus* (Völkl, 1950) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
 Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *robinicola* Rühm, 1956; *Eudiplogaster robinicola* (Rühm, 1956) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor roszkowskii* (Stefanski, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
 As syn. of *Monochoides fictor* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
- Fictor similis* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186, fig. 96
 Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *similis* Bütschli, 1876 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster similis* (Bütschli, 1876) Andrassy, 1958; *Paradiplogaster similis* (Bütschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952; *Holodiplogaster similis* (Bütschli, 1876) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
 As syn. of *Monochoides sphagni* (Soós, 1938) n. comb.
- Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
 Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *stercorarius* Bovien, 1937 (Hirschmann, 1952); *Eudiplogaster stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) Andrassy, 1958; *Paroigolaimella stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) Paramonov, 1952; *Holodiplogaster stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) Meyl, 1960
- Fictor trichiuiroides* (Schneider, 1937) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
 As syn. of *Monochoides trichiuiroides* (Schneider, 1937) n. comb.
- Fictor winchesi* (T. Goodey, 1929) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
 Syns.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *winchesi* T. Goodey, 1929 (Meyl, 1954); *Oigolaimella winchesi* (T. Goodey, 1929) Paramonov, 1952; *Holodiplogaster winchesi* (T. Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1960
- Filarial larvae type I Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansonia uniformis all from East Pahang, Malaya
M. dives
M. bonneae
M. crassipes
M. nigrosignata
Anopheles umbrosus
A. indiensis
- Filarial larvae type II Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansoni uniformis all from East Pahang, Malaya
M. dives
M. bonneae
M. annulata
M. nigrosignata
Anopheles indiensis
- Filarial larvae type III Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Culex (Neo.) *simplicicornis* all from East Pahang, Malaya
C. gelidus
C. bitaeniorhynchus
- Filarial larvae type IV Wharton, R. H., 1962 b
Mansonia nigrosignata all from East Pahang, Malaya
M. crassipes
M. hodgkini
- Filaria anthicola* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 228
 Linstow, 1903
 As syn. of *Aprocta anthicola* (Linstow, 1903)
- Filaria bauchei* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
Sus spp. Indonesia
- Filaria collurionis* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
 Rud., 1809
 As syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
- Filaria collurionis* subcutanea Rud., 1819 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
 As syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
- Filaria helix* Linstow, 1899 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241
 As syn. of *Pelecitus helix* (Linstow, 1899)
- Filaria mansoni* Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551
 Cobbold, 1879
 As syn. of *Oxyuris* (*Yorkeispirura*) *mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Filaria martis* Gmelin, Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 36, 42
 1790 Far East
- Filaria nodulosa* Rud., Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
 1819
 As syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
- Filaria ozouxi* Railliet et Henry, 1909 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
 As syn. of *Diplotriaena ozouxi* (Railliet et Henry, 1909)
- Filaria spirovoluta* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Filariasis Anderson, R. C., 1959 e
 life cycles, evolution
- Filariasis Khromov, A. S., 1963 a
 review of literature
- Filariasis Koç, F., 1964 a
- Filariasis, Canine Kurokawa, K.; Ichiki, H.; Komatsu, K.; and Okuda, H., 1963 a
 diethylcarbamazine causing shock

- Filariasis, Canine antimony, changes in serum-protein, nitrogen
 Filariasis, Canine differentiation of microfilaria in United States
 Filariasis, Canine dichlorophenarsine arsinobenzamide thiactarsamide
 Filariasis, Canine dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride, case of ascites
 Filariasis, Diagnosis soluble antigens
 Filariasis, Human
 Filariasis, Human tissue mast cell increase in elephantiasis cases
 Filariasis, Human histamine content of affected skin, elephantiasis
 Filariasis, Human species which cause it
 Filariasis, Human, Armies re-evaluation of World War II cases
 Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
 Filariasis, Human, Clinical aspects
 Filariasis, Human, Complications arthritis
 Filariasis, Human, Complications rheumatism
 Filariasis, Human, Complications encephalitis, case report
 Filariasis, Human, Complications chyluria
 Filariasis, Human, Diagnosis skin test
 Filariasis, Human, Eosinophilia positive complement fixation reactions and eosinophilia
 Filariasis, Human, Eye 2 case reports, Egypt
 Filariasis, Human, Genito-urinary
 Filariasis, Human, Genito-urinary chyluria
Filariasis, Human, Geographical distribution:
 Filariasis, Human, India
 Filariasis, Human, India
 Filariasis, Human, India survey of Gulburga dist., Mysore state
 Nagata, M.; and Yamada, K., 1963 b
 Rothstein, N., 1963 a
 Tanabe, Y., 1964 a
 Tokyo University of Agriculture and Technology. Medical Clinic, Veterinary Hospital and Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Veterinary, 1964 a
 Kent, J. F., 1963 a
 Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1959 a
 Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Sen Gupta, P. C., 1964 a
 Chatterjee, M. L.; and De, M. S., 1964 a
 Gentilini, M., 1961 b
 Trent, S. C., 1963 a
 Ahmed, S., 1960 a Great Britain
 Szabó, G.; Nguyen, T. T.; and Luong, T. T., 1961 a
 Julliard, A., 1961 a
 van Kerckhove, H., 1959 a
 Pande, R. S., 1962 a
 Szabó, G.; Nguyen Thi Truc; and Luong Tan Thanh, 1960 a
 Hunter, G. W. III, 1959 b
 Molina Pasquel, C., 1962 a
 Abdel Fattah, M. M., 1959 a
 Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Sen Gupta, P. C., 1963 a
 Sheth, S. C.; and Shah, U. K., 1962 a
 Mahajan, B. K.; Shah, H. H.; and Mehta, N. R., 1961 a
 Mobsby, A.; and Ko, K., 1960 a Rangoon survey
 Nanjundiar, K. S.; and Kumar, S. A. J., 1962 a
Filariasis, Human, Geographical distribution.--continued.
 Filariasis, Human, India Rewa Division, Madhya Pradesh
 Filariasis, Human, India
 Filariasis, Human, India Uttar Pradesh
 Filariasis, Human, India
 Filariasis, Human, Japan
 Filariasis, Human, Philippine Islands
 Filariasis, Human, Philippine Islands
 Filariasis, Human, Taiwan
 Filariasis, Human, Viet Nam
 Filariasis, Human, Heart
 Filariasis, Human, Heart clinical, hemodynamical and anatomical studies
 Filariasis, Human, Lymphatics
 Filariasis, Human, Surgery
 Filariasis, Human, Surgery leg grafting, elephantiasis
 Filariasis, Human, Treatment diethylcarbamazine
 Filariasis, Treatment iso-quinolylpiperazine derivatives
 Filariasis, Treatment arsenic
 Filariata Skrjabin, 1915 Includes: Aprocetoidea n. superfam.; Diplotrienoidea n. superfam.; Filarioidea (Weinland, 1858)
 Filariidae Cobbold, 1879 (type family of Filarioidea) Includes: Filariinae Stiles, 1907
 Filarioidea (Weinland, 1858) Includes: Filariidae Cobbold, 1879; Setariidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945
 Filarioidea [sp.] Motacilla flava taivana Monticola solitaria philippensis
 [Filarioidea sp.] domestic fowl (ventricle of heart)
 Filarioides [lapsus for: Filarioidea]
 Filarioidea [lapsus as Filarioides]
 Filarioidea canadensis n. sp. Lutra canadensis canadensis (small nodules in lungs)
 Park, J. E., 1961 a
 Park, J. E., 1962 b
 Sinha, A. P., 1960 a
 Vaga, A. C., 1959 a
 Sasa, M.; and Mitsui, G., 1964 a
 Rozeboom, L. E., 1962 a
 Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1963 b
 Fan, P. C.; and Hsu, J., 1955 a
 Szabó, G., 1961 a
 Fournier, P.; Pauchant, M.; Voisin, C.; and Leduc, M., 1961 a
 Fournier, P.; Voisin, C.; Pauchant, M.; and Macquet, V., 1961 a
 Payet, M., 1961 a
 Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1961 a
 Maneksha, R. J., 1961 a
 Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
 Ghosh, B. K.; and Basu, U. P., 1963 a
 Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1961 d
 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 485-486
 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
 all from Formosa
 Nath, D., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-4
 Soitys, A., 1962 b
 Soitys, A., 1962 b
 Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 801, 805, 806-807, figs. 17-23
 Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <i>Filaroides martis</i> (Werner, 19782) | Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 33-34, 42 | <i>Foleyella furcata</i> (Linstow, 1899) | Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 103, 109-115, 124, figs. 4-5 |
| <i>Mustela erminea</i> | all from Far East | (sous-cutanée et cavité générale) | all from Madagascar |
| <i>Mustela nivalis</i> | | <i>Chamaeleo</i> sp. | |
| <i>M. sibiricus</i> | | <i>Chamaeleo verrucosus</i> | |
| <i>Martes zibellina</i> | | <i>Chamaeleo rhinocerotus</i> | |
| <i>Filaroides martis</i> (Werner, 19782) | Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49 | <i>Chamaeleo lateralis</i> | |
| <i>Martes zibellina</i> (lungs) | Kamchatka | <i>Chamaeleo oustaleti</i> | |
| <i>Filarioides</i> [sic] <i>mustelarum</i> (Rudolphi, 1819) | Scitys, A., 1962 b, fig. 1 | <i>Fuchsia Micoletzky</i> , 1922 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 |
| <i>Putorius putorius</i> (trachea) | Lublin Palatinate, Poland | <i>nec Fuchsia</i> Spuler, 1910; | |
| <i>Filaroides myonaxi</i> | Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a | <i>nec Micoletzkya</i> Ditlevsen, 1926 | |
| Sandground, 1937 | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya</i> (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad. | |
| <i>Herpestes urva</i> | Taiwan (Formosa) | <i>Fuchsia buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 |
| <i>Filaroides osleri</i> dog | Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| | Malawi | <i>Fuchsia buetschlii acumin-</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 | |
| <i>Filaroides osleri</i> | Dorrington, J. E., 1963 a | ati (Micol., 1922) Rühm, 1956 | |
| thiacetarsamide sodium | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| <i>Filaroides osleri</i> (Cobbold 1879) | Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a | <i>Fuchsia buetschlii buetsch-</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190 | |
| | Nyasaland | lii (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956 | |
| <i>Canis familiaris</i> | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya buetschlii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| <i>Filicapietea Skrjabin et Sjichobalowa</i> , 1952 | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 12 | <i>Fuchsia dryocoeti</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>Trichostrongylinae</i> | | 1956 | |
| Key | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya dryocoeti</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>Filipjevimermis pologenzevi</i> sp. n. | Ipat'eva, G. V., 1963 a, 944-947, figs. 1-7 | <i>Fuchsia eutelesa</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>Melolontha hippocastani</i> | Briansk oblast | 1956 | |
| <i>Foleyella brevicauda</i> | Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 253-255, pl., fig. 3-E, 10, 1, B | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya eutelesa</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| Chabaud et Brygoo, 1962 | Périnet, Madagascar | <i>Fuchsia hylobii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) Paramonov, 1952 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188 |
| <i>Chamaeleo brevicornis</i> | | As syn. of <i>Koerneria hylobii</i> (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. | |
| <i>Foleyella candezei</i> | Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277 | <i>Fuchsia hylurginophila</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>Uromastix acanthinurus</i> | all from Madagascar | Rühm, 1956 | |
| <i>Agama colonorum</i> | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya hylurginophila</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>A. stellio</i> | | <i>Fuchsia palliati</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>Foleyella candezei</i> | Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a] 114, fig. 6 | 1956 | |
| | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya palliati</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>Foleyella candezei</i> | Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 i | <i>Fuchsia pinicola</i> (Thorne, 1935) Paramonov, 1952 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 |
| <i>Foleyella furcata</i> (Linstow, 1899) | Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215, 244-255, 258-272, figs. 3-E, 10, 2 & 3, pl., fig. 3-E, 10, 1(A) | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya pinicola</i> (Thorne, 1935) n. comb. | |
| <i>Chamaeleo oustaleti</i> | all from Madagascar | <i>Fuchsia thalenhorsti</i> Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>C. verrucosus</i> (sang) | | 1956 | |
| <i>C. pardalis</i> | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya thalenhorsti</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>C. lateralis</i> | | <i>Fuchsia weingaertnerae</i> Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191 | |
| <i>C. guentheri</i> | | Rühm, 1956 | |
| <i>C. boettgeri</i> | | As syn. of <i>Micoletzkya weingaertnerae</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | |
| <i>C. brevicornis</i> | | | |
| <i>C. parsonii</i> | | | |
| <i>C. bifidus</i> | | | |
| <i>Culex fatigans</i> (exper.) | | | |
| <i>C. giganteus</i> " | | | |
| <i>Cavia porcellus</i> " | | | |

- Gaddinia armata Penso, 1938
As syn. of Chiloplacus armata (Penso, 1938) n. comb.
- Gaigeria polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 9C, 16C, 17C
- Gaigeria Railliet and Henry, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302
- Gaigeria pachyscelis sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Ovis aries
- Capra hircus
- Gaigeria pachyscelis polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 8F
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 302, 303, fig. 30
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet & Henry, 1910 Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 49 India
- Bubalus bubalis
- Gaigeria pachyscelis Railliet and Henry, 1901 Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a India
- Antilope cervicapra (small intestine)
- Gaigeria pachyscelis goats Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a Nigeria
- Gaigeria smiti Capra hircus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236 all from Indonesia
- Ovis aries
- Gaigeria ulissiponensis [sic] de Brito, 1946 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 303
- Galebiella Basir, 1941 Kloss, G. R., 1957 c
Syn.: Toddia Travassos, 1954.
- Galebiella n. sp. Kloss, G. R., 1957 c, 11
- Galebiella toddi Travassos, 1954 Kloss, G. R., 1958 c
As syn. of Pseudonymus leptocercus Todd, 1944.
- Galeiceps cucullus Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
- Gammanema smithi n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1964 b, 190, 194-198, figs. 3-4, 5 A-B
Bainbridge Island, Puget Sound, Washington
- Gammarinema O. Kinne and S. A. Gerlach, 1953 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315
Key
- Ganguleterakis brevispiculatus [intended as G. dispar brevispiculatus] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b, 116, fig. 3
- Ganguleterakis dispar Meleagris gallopavo domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228 Slovakia
- Ganguleterakis dispar epizootiology Buša, V., 1963 a
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790) Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 293-298, 314, figs. 10-12
Syn.: Ganguleterakis hyperborea (Swinyard, 1931) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (caecum)
- Anser anser domesticus (caecum)
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790) Czapliński, B., 1962 d all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
- Anser anser domesticus
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a Lithuania
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaja, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anas platyrhynchos] Movesian, S. O., 1962 a all from Moldavian SSR
- Ganguleterakis dispar [Anser anser] Vasiliev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
- Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790) Anser anser Vasiliev, I., 1962 c Bulgaria
- Ganguleterakis dispar Meleagris gallopavo
- Ganguleterakis dispar brevispiculatus nov. subsp. p. 116, fig. 3, as G. brevispiculatus [Anas platyrhynchos] (caecum) Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b, 115-117, fig. 3 Khabarovsk krai
- Ganguleterakis dispar brevispiculatus Petrotschenko et Kotelnikov, 1962 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 108 Nizhnii Amur
- Anas platyrhynchos dom.
- Ganguleterakis hyperborea (Swinyard, 1931) Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 314
As syn. of Ganguleterakis dispar (Schränk, 1790)
- Ganguleterakis spalaxi sp. nov. Kozlov, D. P.; and Iangolenko, E. I., 1963 a, 213-216, figs. Spalax microphthalmus (large intestine) Ukrainian SSR
- Ganguleterakis spumosa Schneider, 1866 muridos Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 415-419, 2 pls., figs. 13-18 Spain
- Gastromermis spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae sp.
- Gastromermis (?) aquatilis Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae sp.
- Gastromermis (?) gastrostoma Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae sp.
- Gastromermis (?) viridis Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770 Leningrad oblast
- Simuliidae sp.
- Geopetitia sp. Shumilo, R. P.; and Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 a, fig. 5 Tadzhikistan
- Merops persicus
- Geopetitia pari Chabaud, 1951 Shumilo, R. P.; and Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 a, figs. 3-4 Moldavia
- Garrulus glandarius
- Glaber g. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 47
Key Hystrignathidae fam. n.; Hystrignathinae tod: G. coronata (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb. n.
- Glaber coronata (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47 Brasil
- (tod)
- Paxillus pentaphylloides (intestino posterior)
- Glaber ? inermis (Artigas, 1926) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47, 48 Brasil
- Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
- Glaber ? politus (Artigas, 1928) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 48 Brasil
- Passalidae sp. (intestino posterior)
- Globocephalus amucronatus Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237 Indonesia
- Globocephalus connorfilii Lane, 1922 Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b
- As syn. of Globocephalus urosubulatus (Alessandrini, 1909)
- Globocephalus longemucronatus Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237 Indonesia

- Globocephalus longemucronatus*
Sus scrofa ferus
 Bratislava, 1956 a
 Slovenska
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*
 (Alessandrini, 1909)
 Syns.: *Crassiosoma urosubulatum* Alessandrini, 1909; *Globocephalus connorfilii* Lane, 1922
Sus domesticus
 Brasil
- Globocephalus urosubulatus*
 [*Sus scrofa*] Schweine
 Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a
 Hessen
- Gnathostoma* sp.
Felis tigris
 Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
 Indonesia
- Gnathostoma* [sp.]
 [Homo sapiens]
 Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1963 d], 164
 Viet-Nam
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
 Miyazaki, I., 1959 b
 Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
 Tubangui, 1925
 Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
 Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
Trimeresurus elegans
 (muscle)
 Miyazaki, I.; and Kawashima, K., 1962 b, pl., figs. 3-6
 Ishigaki-jima, Ryukyu Is., Japan
- Gnathostoma doloresi*
 wild boars
 (stomachs)
 Nishida, H., 1957 g
 Hyogo, Tottori, Shimane and Yamaguchi Prefectures, Japan
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Sus spp.
 Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
 Indonesia
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
 Fedtsch., 1872
Sus scrofa taiwanus
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
 Taiwan (Formosa)
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
Sus scrofa
 Shol, V. A., 1963 c
 Kazakhstan
- Gnathostoma hispidum*
 pigs
 Tudor, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
 Rumania
- Gnathostoma miyazakii* n. sp.
Lutra c. canadensis
 (kidneys)
 Anderson, R. C., 1964 a, 249, 250-251, 253, figs. 1-8
 Ontario, Canada
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
 Miyazaki, I., 1959 b
 Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
 Yamaguti, 1941
 Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
 Japan
- Gnathostoma nipponicum*
 weasels [*Mustela sibirica* itatsi and *M. s. coreana*]
 Nishida, H., 1957 e
 Tottori and Shimane Prefectures, Japan
- Gnathostoma procyonis*
 Chandler, 1942
Procyon lotor (stomach)
 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
 North Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Virginia
- Gnathostoma procyonis*
 complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung
 Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Gnathostoma sociale* (Leidy, 1858)
 Anderson, R. C., 1964 a, 253, figs. 9-11
- Gnathostomum spinigerum*
 dog (small intestine)
 Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 East Pakistan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
 India
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Panthera pardus
 Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 415
 Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 [Naja hannah]
 [Bungarus fasciatus]
 [Naja naja]
 [Python sp.]
 [Vipera russelii]
 Clarias batrachus
 Ophisephalus striatus
 Anabas testudineus
 Trichogaster microlepis
 T. pectoralis
 Kryptopterus cryptopterus
 Tachysurus caelatus
 Rana rugulosa
 Monopterus albus
 dogs
 cats
 Ixobrychus sp.
 Gorsarchius sp.
 Hydrophasianus chirurgus
 Circus melanoleucos
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 stray dogs
 Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
 Bangkok, Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 Owen, 1836
 Mustela sibiricus
 Far East
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 Owen, 1836
 Miyazaki, I., 1959 b
 Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 Owen, 1836
 Miyazaki, I., 1962 a
 Japan
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 human, (anterior chamber of eye.)
 Namatra, B.; Laosunthorn, M.; Bedhavanich, A.; and Lopansri, T., 1962 a
 Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 not distributed in San-in district, Japan
 Nishida, H., 1957 f
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
Felis domestica
 (stomach)
 Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
 Bombay
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 stray dogs
 Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig.
 Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*
 X-ray diagnosis, lung
 Suvanasuthi, R.; and Suwanik, R., 1962 a, 387, 391-392, fig. 4
- Gnathostomiasis*
 Miyazaki, I., 1958 b
 Japan
- Gongylonema* sp.
 fowl
 Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 Malawi
- Gongylonema* [sp.]
 Canthon sp.
 Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.; and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a
 Lee & Macon counties, Georgia
- Gongylonema* [sp.]
 man (lower lip)
 Dismuke, J. C. (jr.); and Routh, C. F., 1963 a
 Georgia
- Gongylonema* spp.
 goat
 Endrejat, E., 1964 a
 Assam
- Gongylonema* sp.
 Anser anser
 Vasilev, I., 1962 b, figs. 1-2
 Bulgaria
- Gongylonema* sp.
 Meleagris gallopavo
 Vasilev, I., 1962 c, 22-23, figs. 1-2
 Bulgaria
- Gongylonema* sp.
 Meriones erythrorus
 (stomach wall)
 Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 75
 Tadzhikistan
- Gongylonema brevispiculum*
 Seurat 1914
 As syn. of *Gongylonema musculi* Rudolphi 1819.
- Daengsvang, S.; Papasarathorn, T.; Chulalerk, U.; and Tongkoom, Bunchong, 1964 a
 all from Thailand
- all from Bangkok, Thailand
- all from Bangkok Zoo

- Gongylonema brevispiculum* Seurat Bernard, J., 1963 b, 71-74
all from nord de Tunis
- Gongylonema caucasica* Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema congolense* Fain, 1955 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Gallus gallus domesticus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Gongylonema crami* Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* domestic fowl Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b
- Gongylonema ingluvicola* Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema musculi* Rudolphi 1819 (= *G. brevispiculum* Seurat 1914) Bernard, J., 1963 a, 20-23, 25
1 fig.
all from Tunisie
- Gerbillus campestris* Meriones shawii Psammomys obesus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum* Rattus rattus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Indonesia
- Gongylonema neoplasticum* Fibiger et Ditlevsen 1914 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 23-25,
1 fig.
all from Tunisie
- Rattus norvegicus* R. r. alexandrinus
- Gongylonema neoplasticum* Rattus [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger & Ditlevsen, 1914) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Ransom & Hall, 1916* Rattus culturatus Rattus losea Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Gongylonema orientale* Yokogawa, 1925 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Bandicota indica nemorivaga* Rattus coxinga coxinga
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Myopotamus coypus Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Armenian SSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Gongylonema pulchrum* cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Macaca mulatta Karasszon, D., 1962 a
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 Latini, A.; and Asdrubali, C., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso
- Capreolus capreolus* (esophago)
- Gongylonema pulchrum* [Capra hircus] Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Gongylonema pulchrum* biology in the Ukraine Popova, Z. G., 1958 b
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1875 Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
India
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Copris lunaris (intermediate host) Trifonov, T., 1963 d
- Gongylonema pulchrum* Oniticellus fulvus (intermediate host) Trifonov, T., 1963 e
Bulgaria
- Gongylonema sumani* Meleagris gallopavo Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Goodeyus goodeyi* (Rühm, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: *Cylindrogaster* (Protocylindrogaster) goodeyi Rühm, 1959
- Goodeyus goodeyi* (Rühm, 1959) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 203
- Gordius aquaticus* L. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
Bayerischen Donau
- Barbus barbus*
- Gottholdsteineria Andrassy*, 1958 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
As syn. of *Rotylenchus* Filipjev, 1936
- Gottholdsteineria quarta* Andrassy, 1958 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
As syn. of *Rotylenchus* quartus (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
- Gracilacus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- As syn. of Paratylenchus*
- Gracilacus* Key Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Gracilacus aciculus* (Brown) Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Raski* Key
- Gracilacus aculentus* (Brown) Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Raski* Key
- Gracilacus anceps* (Cobb) Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Raski* Key
- Gracilacus audriellus* (Brown) Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Raski* Key
- Gracilacus capitatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
- Adams and Eichenmuller, 1962* As syn. of *Paratylenchus* capitatus (Adams and Eichenmuller, 1962) n. comb.
- Gracilacus capitatus* Adams & Eichenmuller Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Key*
- Gracilacus elegans* Raski Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
- 1962* As syn. of *Paratylenchus* elegans (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
- Gracilacus elegans* Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Key*
- Gracilacus epacris* (Allen & Jensen) Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Key*
- Gracilacus goodeyi* (Oostenbrink) Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Key*
- Gracilacus idalimus* Raski, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
- As syn. of Paratylenchus* idalimus (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
- Gracilacus idalimus* Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Key*
- Gracilacus intermedius* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
- Raski, 1962* As syn. of *Paratylenchus* intermedius (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
- Gracilacus intermedius* Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Key*
- Gracilacus marylandicus* (Jenkins) Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
- Key*
- Gracilacus mirus* Raski, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
- As syn. of Paratylenchus* mirus Raski, 1962

- Gracilacus mirus* Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Key
- Gracilacus peperpotti* n. sp. Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 296-299, fig. 1 A-E
Key
- Gracilacus peperpotti* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, (Schoemaker, 1963) n. comb. J. B., 1963 a, 371
As syn. of *Paratylenchus peperpotti* (Schoemaker, 1963) n. comb.
- Gracilacus peraticus* Raski, 1962 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
As syn. of *Paratylenchus peraticus* Raski, 1962
- Gracilacus peraticus* Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Key
- Gracilacus sarissus* Raski 1962 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
As syn. of *Paratylenchus sarissus* (Raski, 1962) n. comb.
- Gracilacus sarissus* (Tarjan) Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Key
- Gracilacus steineri* (Golden) Raski Wolff Schoemaker, R. L. P., 1963 a, 298
Key
- Grammocephalus polyxenia* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 4F, 14B, 17D
- Grammocephalus Railliet and Henry*, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 303, 304
- Grammocephalus clathratus polyxenia* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 7E, 18A
- Grammocephalus clathratus* (Baird, 1868) Railliet and Henry, 1910 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 304, 305, 306, figs. 31 a, c-e; 32
- Grammocephalus hybridatus* Van der Westhuysen, 1938 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 305, 306, fig. 31 b
- Granonchulus Andrassy*, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763, 768
Key
Key to species
- Granonchulus brachyuroides* (Micoletzky, 1925) n. comb. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 768, 770
Key
Syns.: *Mononchus brachyuroides* Micoletzky, 1925;
Brachonchulus brachyuroides (Micoletzky, 1925) Andrassy, 1958
- Granonchulus decurrens* (Cobb, 1917) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 768, 771, figs. 14-16
Key
- Granonchulus schulzi* (Meyl, 1955) Andrassy, 1958 Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 768, 771-772
Key
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 31
Syns.: *Strongylus strigosus* Duj.; *Spiroptera leporum* Moniez.
lievre (estomac) Suisse
- Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet & Henry, 1909 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E. 1964 a
Lepus sinensis formosus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Grosspiculagia Orloff*, 1933 n. rank Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 15, 18, 19, 26, 27, 85, 88
Key
Trichostrongylinae type: *G. occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907)
Syn.: *Mufionagia Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii*, 1954
- Grosspiculagia aegagri* (Grigorjan, 1949) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia arctica* (Mitskewitsj, 1929) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia kolchida* (Popowa, 1937) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19, 27, 86, 90
Syn.: *Ostertagia kolchida* Popowa, 1937
- Grosspiculagia lasensis* (Asadow, 1953) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27, 45, 46-47, 48, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 78, 86, 88, 90, 91, pl., figs. 24-25
Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *lasensis* Asadow, 1953
(abomasum) all from Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Grosspiculagia lyrata* (Sjöberg, 1926) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27, 48, 49, 50, 61, 63, 79, 86, 90, pl., figs. 26-27
Syn.: *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Netherlands
- Grosspiculagia lyrata* (Sjöberg, 1926) Orloff, 1933 Simón Vicente, F., 1962 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Bos taurus (abomaso) Spain
- Grosspiculagia nemorhaedi* (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1950) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia occidentalis* sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35, fig. 6 (c)
Syria
- Grosspiculagia occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907) (type) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
Syns.: *Ostertagia occidentalis* Ransom, 1907; *O. (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis* Ransom, 1907
- Grosspiculagia petrovi* (Poesjmenkow, 1937) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia podjapolskyi* (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1954) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19, 27, 86, 90
Syn.: *Mufionagia podjapolskyi*
- Grosspiculagia podjapolskyi* cattle Rose, J. H., 1963 c, figs. 5-8
[England]
- Grosspiculagia popovi* (Kasimow, 1942) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19, 27, 86, 90
Syn.: *Skrjabinagia popovi*
- Grosspiculagia trifida* (Cuillé, Marotel et Panisset, 1911) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Grosspiculagia volgaensis* (Tomschik, 1938) [n. comb.] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 27
- Gryllophila Basir* 1942 key Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 104-105
- Gryllophila skrjabini* (Sergiev 1923) Basir 1956 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 105-108, figs. 2, 28-29, pl., fig. 1(i)
- Gryllophila skrjabini* var. ovipolita Théodoridès, 1953 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 108
Gryllophila gryllophila Frankreich
Guinea worm. See *Dracunculus medinensis*.
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* Equus sp. Adiwinata, K. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
E. przewalskii
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* Looss, 1900 K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 b, 33-34, 39-41, pl. I, figs. 2-3; pl. II, figs. 9-11
China
- Gyaloecephalus capitatus* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Györyia g. n.* Kloss, G. R., 1958 c
tod: *G. vazi* (Travassos, 1954) n. comb.
- Györyia vazi* (Travassos, 1954) n. g., n. comb. (tod) Kloss, G. R., 1958 c

- Habronema* spp.
horse
- Habronema* [sp.]
Parastrongylus niger
- Habronema megastoma*
Equus sp.
- Habronema megastoma*
equines
- Habronema megastoma*
Neguvon
- Habronema megastoma*
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Equus caballus
- Habronema microstoma*
Equus sp.
- Habronema microstoma*
Equus caballus
- Habronema muscae*
Equus sp.
- Habronema muscae*
Neguvon
- Habronemiasis*
pathology
carbon disulphide
carbon tetrachloride
- Habronemiasis*
potassium permanganate, equine
- Hadjelia exoisa* (Molin, 1860) Chitwood & Wehr, 1934
Ciconia ciconia (žlázňatý žalůdok, svalnatý žalůdok)
- Haemonchosis*
phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine
- Haemonchosis*
phenothiazine, ovine
- Haemonchosis*
epizootiology in pastures
phenothiazine-salt mixture, ovine
- Haemonchosis*
phenothiazine, ovine
- Haemonchus*
effect of sheep nutrition
- Haemonchus*
methyridine, cattle, sheep and goats
- Haemonchus*
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus*
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus*
thiabendazole in cattle
- Haemonchus*
differences, cattle and sheep
- Haemonchus*
antibodies
- Haemonchus*
comparative pathogenicity, and Schad, G. A., 1964 a
homologous and heterologous strains, domestic and wild sheep
- Haemonchus*
thiabendazole
- Haemonchus*
relation to shipping
fever
- Haemonchus* sp.
Antilocapra americana
(abomasum)
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Rasheed, S., 1964 b
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Dorris, K. D., 1963 a
- Puisségur, J. A., 1963 a
- Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 337-338, figs. 1-4
Czechoslovakia
- Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Lysenko, A. A., 1958 b
- Pustovoi, I. F., 1958 b
- Remizov, E. S., 1962 a
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
- Hassan, Z., 1964 a
- Herlich, H., 1963 a
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a.
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Patyk, S., 1961 a
- Ross, J. G., 1961 a
- Samson, K. S.; Allen, R. W.;
and Schad, G. A., 1964 a
- Summerville, W. A. T., 1963 a
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and
Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Haemonchus* [sp.]
cattle
- Haemonchus* sp.
(abomasum, stomach)
Connochaetes taurinus
Hippotragus niger
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Haemonchus* spp.
bovine
goat
sheep
- Haemonchus* sp.
bovine
- Haemonchus* sp.
[*Sus scrofa*]
- Haemonchus* sp.
cattle
- Haemonchus atectus* Lebedew, 1929
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus bispinosus*
(Molin 1860) Railliet and Henry, 1909
Syn.: *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
- Haemonchus bispinosus*
host specificity
- Haemonchus bispinosus*
(Molin, 1860)
Syn.: *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893)
sheep (abomasum)
goats "
- Haemonchus contortus*
Bos spp.
Bubalus bubalus
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
- Haemonchus contortus*
cattle (abomasum)
goat "
- Haemonchus contortus*
sheep
goat
cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Haemonchus contortus*
Capra ibex
- Haemonchus contortus*
abomasal bleeding caused
by immature stages
- Haemonchus contortus*
Odocoileus hemionus
columbianus
- Haemonchus contortus*
lambs, blood and bone marrow changes
- Haemonchus contortus*
resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*
daily dosage of 10,000
larvae in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*
methods of obtaining clean
larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*
effect of temperature on larval development
- Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
- all from Wankie National
Park, Federation of
Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, United States
- Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.;
and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a,
7, 8, fig. 1
Khabarovsk krai
- Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
1929
- Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G.,
1962 a, 400
- Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G.,
1962 b
- Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G.,
1964 a, fig. 2
- all from Bareilly, India
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234,
236
all from Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Brambell, M. R.; Charleston,
W. A. G.; and Tothill, P.,
1964 a
- Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe,
E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 a
lambs, blood and bone marrow changes
- Christie, M. G.; Brambell, M.
R.; and Charleston, W. A. G.,
1964 b
- Christie, M. G.; Brambell, M.
R.; and Charleston, W. A. G.,
1964 c
- Christie, M. G.; and
Patterson, J. E., 1963 a
- Conway, D. P., 1964 a

- Haemonchus contortus*
key to infective larvae
[*Bos taurus*] Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 194, 196, 200-202, 212, pls., figs. 2, 12 Sardinia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803)
Ovis aries
Capra hircus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a all from Brazil
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (cailllette, cêlon, grêle) Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 490 France; Suisse
- Haemonchus contortus* populations in sheep and on pastures life history Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* diagnosis Daskalov, P. B., 1960 b, figs. 1b, 2b
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898 metric differences in sheep, goats and cattle Daskalov, P., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobb, 1898 morphological diversity of female Daskalov, P., 1963 b, fig. 1a, 1b, 1v
- Haemonchus contortus* Rupicapra rupicapra Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a Yugoslavia
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) cattle Deryżo, A., 1963 a, 346 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* seasonal distribution Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* proteins in host diet Djafar, M. I., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* host endocrine interactions Dobson, C., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898 Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* Cervus nippon Drózdź, J., 1963 c Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Haemonchus contortus* survival of infective stages in silage Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898 sheep (abomasum) Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b Cyrenaica
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Bos indicus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a all from Nyasaland
- Ovis aries*
Capra hircus
- Haemonchus contortus* nutrition, climate, Brahma steers Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898 sheep Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 9, 10 Poland
- Haemonchus contortus* mathematical analysis of ovine erythrocyte loss and restitution Georgi, J. R.; and Whitlock, J. H., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* winter outbreak in ewes Gibbs, H. C., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Haemonchus contortus* technique, recovery Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34 Syria
- Haemonchus contortus* ovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a Central Plains, South East, North East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, North West, United States South East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, United States South East, South West, North East, United States North West, United States
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) bovine Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28, 29, 30, 71, 86, 90, pl. figs. 1-2 Syns.: *Strongylus contortus* Rudolphi, 1803; *Strongylus filicollis* Molin, 1861; *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893); *Haemonchus fuhrmani* Kamensky, 1929; *Haemonchus atectus* Lebedew, 1929; *Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Lebedew, 1929; *Haemonchus okapiae* van den Berghe, 1937
- (abomasum) all from Netherlands
- Capreolus capreolus*
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Haemonchus contortus* (abomasum) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akmolinsk oblast
- [*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Haemonchus contortus* vertical migration on grasses Knapp, S. E., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* Knapp, S. E., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* cattle (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c all from Sardegna
- sheep "
goats "
- Haemonchus contortus* cattle Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b all from Sardegna
- sheep
goats
- Haemonchus contortus* [Ovis aries] Matevosina, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
- [*Capra hircus*]
[*Bos taurus*]
- Haemonchus contortus* effect of X-rays on larvae Mulligan, W., [1963 a]
- Haemonchus contortus* ionizing radiation, immunity Mulligan, W.; and Stewart, D. F., 1961 a
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobbold, 1898 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)
- Capricornis swinhoei*
- Haemonchus contortus* cattle Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a Awaji Island
- Haemonchus contortus* fungi Parnell, I. W.; and Gordon, H. McL., 1963 a, pl. I following 342
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Antelope cervicapra (abomasum) Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a Barang, Orissa State Zoological Garden
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Patyk, S., 1963 a all from Poland
- goats

- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Yugoslavia
- Haemonchus contortus* [Bos taurus]
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus] Priadko, E. I., 1962 b
all from Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Haemonchus contortus* free-living stages Rose, J. H., 1963 b
- Haemonchus contortus* environment and free living stages Rose, J. H., 1964 d
- Haemonchus contortus* sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobbold, 1898 Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 a
morphology
- Haemonchus contortus* host specificity Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1962 b
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a, fig. 1
sheep (abomasum)
goats "
- Haemonchus contortus* (Rud., 1803) Cobbold, 1898 Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
Bubalus bubalis India
- Haemonchus contortus* Antelope cervicapra (abomasum) Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
India
- Haemonchus contortus* effect of carbon dioxide on the development Sommerville, R. I., 1964 a
- Haemonchus contortus* immunity Soulsby, E. J. L., 1959 b
- Haemonchus contortus* immunity anthelmintic Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 e
- Haemonchus contortus* lowering of sheep immunity Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Owen, L. N., 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* [Bos taurus] (abomasum) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Haemonchus contortus* effect of sheep diet on egg production Theuer, R. C.; et al, 1965 a
- Haemonchus contortus* lambs raised in drylot Tiwari, A. D.; et al, 1963 a, 644-647
- Haemonchus contortus* host nutrition Todd, A. C., 1963 a
- [*Haemonchus contortus*] bovine and ovine Trach, V. N., 1958 c
Ukraine
- Haemonchus contortus* cayugensis Das and Whitlock Whitlock, J. H., 1963 a
cybernetic approach to natural epidemic in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Boev, S. N., 1962 c
Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
survival on pastures Rio Grande do Sul
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Gerring, J. C., 1963 a
- H[*aemonchus*] contortus Control Loggins, P. E.; Swanson, L. E.; and Koger, M., 1963 a
drylot lambing
- Haemonchus contortus*, Control Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
pasture management, ovine
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
exsheathment of larvae; antigen preparation
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Silverman, P. H., 1963 b
exsheathment mechanisms, larvae
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Silverman, P. H.; and Podger, K. R., 1964 a
exsheathment
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Ślusarski, W., 1961 a
axenic
- Haemonchus contortus*, Culture Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
larval culture technique
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 a
phenothiazine resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
phenothiazine resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Bennett, D. G. (jr.); and Todd, A. C., 1964 c
phenothiazine in lambs
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Campbell, D. J.; and Needham, E. N., 1964 a
thiabendazole, sheep Ontario
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Christie, M. G.; Brambell, M. R., and Charleston, W. A. G., 1964 a
phenothiazine treatment, host resistance
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
phenothiazine, ruelene, thiabendazole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Federmann, M., 1964 a
Maretin, sheep and cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
anthelmintic testing
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
thiabendazole, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 c
piperazine phloroglucinate
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
Haloxon, zebu cattle
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C. A., 1965 a
Rametin, sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Jurásek, V.; and Breza, M., 1964 a
p-bromphenylisothiocyanide
- [*Haemonchus contortus*], Treatment Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1963 b
thiabendazole, sheep

- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Lee, R. M.; and Hodsden, M. R., 1963 a
cholinesterase activity and inhibition by organophosphorous anthelmintics
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Nugara, D., 1963 b
thiabendazole in goats
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
haloxon in sheep
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Ross, C. V.; and Shelton, G. C., 1961 a, 4-16
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
Promintic, inconsistent
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 a
phenothiazine
- Haemonchus contortus*, Treatment Thomas, P. I., 1964 a
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthaloximido-phosphate, sheep
- Haemonchus fuhrmani* [sic] Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
Kamensky, 1929
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- [*Haemonchus longistipes*] Trach, V. N., 1958 c
bovine and ovine Ukraine
- Haemonchus okapiæ* van den Berghe, 1937
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus placei* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (abomasum) East Pakistan
- Haemonchus placei* Giordina, H.; et al, 1964 a
pasture rotation of cattle
- Haemonchus placei* Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
cattle, control
- Haemonchus placei* Daskalov, P. B., 1960 b, figs. 1a, 2a
diagnosis
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
morphological diversity of female
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Haemonchus placei* Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Haloxon in Zebu cattle Nigeria
- Haemonchus placei* Hart, J. A., 1964 b
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus placei* cattle Patyk, S., 1963 a
Poland
- Haemonchus placei* Priadko, E. I., 1962 b
all from Kazakhstan
- Haemonchus placei* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Haemonchus placei* Ross, J. G., 1963 d, pl. I
larval stages, cattle, immunity following 368
- Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom, 1911
As syn. of *Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin 1860) Railliet and Henry, 1909
- Haemonchus placei* Sahai, B. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 a
(Place, 1893)
As syn. of *Haemonchus bispinosus* (Molin, 1860)
- Haemonchus placei* Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
migration on grasses
- Haemonchus pseudocontortus* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
Lebedew, 1929
As syn. of *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Haemonchus sheatheri* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 237
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
all from Indonesia
- Haemonchus similis* Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
nutrition, climate,
Brahma steers
- Haemostrongylus* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Felis tigris Indonesia
- Halalaimus alatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 8, 9, 64, pl., figs. 4-5
- Halalaimus* (Tyncnodora) filicollis n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 36, 37, 38, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 11
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) lineatoides n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 34, 35, 36, 85, Pl. III, fig. 8
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) lineatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 34, 35, 85, Pl. III, fig. 7
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus longisetosus* n. sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 843, 844, pl., figs. 1-2
Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) longistriatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 35, 36, 85, Pl. III, fig. 9
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus* (Tyncnodora) laticolus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 38, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 12
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus scleratus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 8, 9, 64, pl., fig. 6
- Halalaimus* (Halalaimus) setosus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 35, 36, 37, 85, Pl. III, fig. 10 b; Pl. IV, fig. 10 a
Bay of Bengal
- Halalaimus zenkevitchi* Kreiss, H. A., 1963 a, 49, 50, fig. 24
Filipjev 1925
Iceland
- Halicephalobus* Timm, 1956 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 28
- Halicephalobus limuli* Timm, 1956 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 29, 30, 31, Pl. I, fig. 2
Bay of Bengal
- Halichoanolaïmus duodecimspinosus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 26, 27, 28, 65, pl., fig. 44
- Halichoanolaïmus longisimicauda* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54, 55, 56, 85, Pl. X, fig. 40
Bay of Bengal
- Halichoanolaïmus minutissimus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 56, 57, 85, Pl. XI, fig. 41
Bay of Bengal
- Halichoanolaïmus robustus* Kreiss, H. A., 1963 a, 40-41, 64
(Bastian 1865)
Iceland
Syn.: *Spilophora robustus* Bastian 1865.
- Halinema* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 602, 609-610, 639-640, fig. 1(c)
key to species
Syn.: *Zanema* Cobb, 1920
- Halinema acanthurum* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 640
(Cobb 1920) [n. comb.]
key
Syn.: *Zanema acanthurum* Cobb, 1920

- Halinema spinosum* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
key
- Halinema varicans* Gerlach 1956 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 640
key
- Haliplectus* Cobb, 1913 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 98,
100, 102, 103-104, figs. 1,
2 d, 3 c
- Haliplectus amphibulbosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 104,
(Gerlach 1955) [n. comb.] 111, 112, fig. 8
Key
Syn.: *Aegialoalaimus amphibulbosus* Gerlach 1955
- Haliplectus oipulbosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
(Schulz 1934) [n. comb.] 104, 105, 106, 107, fig. 4 a
Key
Syn.: *Spirina bibulbosa* Schulz 1934; *Aegialospirina*
bibulbosa (Schulz)
- Haliplectus bickneri* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
Chitwood 1956 104, 106, 107, figs. 4 b, 6
Key
- Haliplectus dorsalis* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
in Chitwood 1956 104, 108-110, figs. 4 d, 7
Key
- Haliplectus floridanus* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 103,
in Chitwood 1956 104, 110, 111, fig. 5
Key
- Haliplectus pellucidus* Cobb Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 104-
1913 105
Key
- Haliplectus schulzi* (de Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 101,
Coninck 1943) 104, 107-108, fig. 4 c
Key
- Hamatospiculum* Skrjabin, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
1916
- Dicheilonematinae*
- Hamatospiculum* sp. Yama- Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
guti, 1941
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum* cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
- Hamatospiculum cylindricum* Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 451,
(Zeder, 1803) 452
Celeus elegans Guayana francesa
- Hamatospiculum cylindrica* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
(Zeder, 1803)
Syn.: *Filaria nodulosa* Rud., 1819; *F. collurionis* sub-
cutanea Rud., 1819; *F. collurionis* Rud., 1809; *Hamularia*
cylindrica (Zeder, 1803); *Dicheilonema cylindrica* (Zeder
1803); *Parhamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803);
Hamatospiculum pertenuialatum Sandground, 1933; *Hamato-*
spiculum sp. Yamaguti, 1941
Lanius cristatus (subdermal all from Far East
tissue near head and neck)
Picus canus (heart)
Corvus corone (thoracic
cavity)
- Hamatospiculum pertenuia-* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
latum Sandground, 1933
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum* cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
- Hammerschmidtella* Chitwood Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63,
1932 110
keys
- Hammerschmidtella aspiculus* Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty,
n. sp. G. K., 1963 a, 411, 412-413,
figs. 1-2
Periplanata americana Calcutta
(rectum)
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi* Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
(Hamm.) T., 1963 a
France
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 110-
(Hammerschmidt 1838) 113, figs. 1(k-1), 38
Chitwood 1932
key
- Hammerschmidtella nayrae* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 110,
Serrano Sánchez 1947 113
key
- Hamularia cylindrica* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
(Zeder, 1803)
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum* cylindrica (Zeder, 1803)
- Haplonema* Ward et Magath, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 279
1916
- Haplonema orthocephalum* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Haplonema orthocephalum* (?) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 279-
Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959 280, fig. 9
(stomach, pyloric append-
age) all from Zeya river basin
- Brachymystax lenok*
- Thymallus arcticus grubei*
- Haplonema tenerimum* (v. Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
Linstow, 1878) Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Anguilla anguilla* (in-
testine)
- Haplonematidae* Sudarikov Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
et Ryjikov, 1952
As syn. of *Pinginae* (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget
et Brygoo, 1959
- Haplonematinae* Roitman, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
1960
As syn. of *Pinginae* (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget
et Brygoo, 1959
- Hastospiculum* Skrjabin, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
1923
- Dicheilonematinae*
- Hedruris* sp. Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado,
(mesenteries of poster- J. I., 1963 a, 142, 157, 158-
ior alimentary canal) 159
Wallago attu all from Ceylon
Ompok bimaculatus
Glossogobius giuris
- Hedruris androphora* Nitzsch Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and
1821 Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 47, 48,
fig. 3
Czechoslovakia
- Triturus vulgaris*
- Hedruris androphora* Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Nitzsch, 1921 Lednice, Czechoslovakia
- Triturus cristatus* (Magen)
- Helicotylenchus* Steiner, Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
1945 320
[lapsus as: *Helicotylenchus*]
- Hoplolaiminae*, key
- Helicotylenchus* Steiner, Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 164
1945 tsd: *H. dihystra* (Cobb,
1893) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus africanus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Micoletzky, 1916)
key
- Helicotylenchus cairnsi* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Waseem, 1961
key
- Helicotylenchus canadensis* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Waseem, 1961
key
- Helicotylenchus concavus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Román, 1961
key
- Helicotylenchus crenatus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Das, 1960
key
- Helicotylenchus digitatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain,
n. sp. Z., 1964 a, 211, 212-213, pl.,
fig. 1
India

- Helicotylenchus digonicus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Perry, 1959
key
- Helicotylenchus dihystrera* Hutchinson, M.T.; and Vythilingam, M. K., 1963 a
tea estates Ceylon
- Helicotylenchus dihystrera* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 164,
(Cobb, 1893) n. comb. 165, pl., fig. 4
Syns.: *Tylenchus dihystrera* Cobb, 1893; *Tylenchus olaae*
Cobb, 1906; *Aphelenchus dubius* var. *peruensis* Steiner,
1920; *Tylenchus spiralis* Cassidy, 1930; *Helicotylenchus*
nannus Steiner, 1945
- Helicotylenchus dihystrera* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 a, 190
(Cobb, 1893)
key
- Helicotylenchus egyptiensis* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 185,
n. sp. 188-191, pl. fig. 2
key Egypt, U.A.R.
- Helicotylenchus elisensis* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 166
(Carvalho, 1957) Carvalho, 1959
As syn. of *Rotylenchulus reniformis* Linford and Oliveira,
1940
- Helicotylenchus erythrinae* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Zimmermann, 1904)
key
- Helicotylenchus indicus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 b, 239,
241-243, figs. 9-12
Hazara District, West
Pakistan
- Helicotylenchus insignis* Khan, S. H.; and Basir, M. A.,
n. sp. 1964 a, 199-201, pl., fig. 1
Agra (U.P.) India
- Helicotylenchus iperoiguen-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
sis (Carvalho, 1956)
key
- Helicotylenchus melancholicus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Lordello, 1955)
key
- Helicotylenchus microlobus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Perry, 1959)
key
- Helicotylenchus mucronatus* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 h, 386-
n. sp. 388, fig. 1, A-G
India
- Helicotylenchus mucronatus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Siddiqi, 1963
key
- Helicotylenchus multi-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
cinctus (Cobb, 1893)
key
- Helicotylenchus nannus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
Steiner, 1945
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystrera* (Cobb, 1893) n.
comb.
- Helicotylenchus neoformis* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain,
n. sp. Z., 1964 a, 211, 212, 214-
215, fig. 2 A-C
India
- Helicotylenchus parvus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 166
Williams, 1960
As syn. of *Rotylenchulus parvus* (Williams, 1960) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus platyurus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
Perry, 1959
key
- Helicotylenchus plumariae* Khan, S. H.; and Basir, M.A.,
n. sp. 1964 a, 199, 201-202, fig. 2
Shahjahanpur District, India
- Helicotylenchus pseudo-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 185,
robustus (Steiner, 1914)
Golden, 1956
species inquirendae
- Helicotylenchus pumilus* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
Perry, 1959
As syn. of *Rotylenchus pumilus* (Perry, 1959) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus quarta* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
(Andrássy, 1948) Perry, 1959
As syn. of *Rotylenchus quartus* (Andrássy, 1958) n. comb.
- Helicotylenchus retusus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Brown, K.
n. sp. F., 1964 a, 209-211, pl.,
fig. 1
Negros Oriental, Philippines
- Helicotylenchus serenus* n. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 b, 239-
sp. 241, figs. 1-8
Hazara District, West
Pakistan
- Helicotylenchus spicaudatus* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 185-
n. sp. 187, 190, 191, fig. 1
key Puerto Rico
- Helicotylenchus steueri* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 164
(Stefánski, 1916) n. comb.
Syns.: *Aphelenchus steueri* Stefánski, 1916; *Tylencho-*
rhynchus steueri (Stefánski, 1916) Micoletzky, 1922
- Helicotylenchus steueri* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
(Stefánski, 1916)
key
- Helicotylenchus tunisiensis* Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 h, 386,
n. sp. 387, 388-389, fig. 1, H-K
Tunisia
- Helicotylenchus tunisien-* Tarjan, A. C., 1964 b, 190
sis Siddiqi, 1963
key
- Heligmonella vladimiri* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Sadovskaja, 1952 1964 a
Mus musculus subsp.? Taiwan (Formosa)
- Heligmosomatidae* Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
(Travassos 1914 sub. f.)
Trichostrongyloidea, key
- Heligmosomatinae* Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Travassos 1914
Trichostrongyloidea, key
includes: *Avellaria Freitas et Lent* 1934; *Trifurcata*
Schulz 1926; *Tricholinstowia Travassos* 1937; *Oswaldonema*
Travassos 1937; *Heligmoskrjabina Freitas et Lent* 1937;
Nippostrongylus Lane 1923; *Pseudoheligosomum Travassos*
1937; *Murielus Dikmans* 1939; *Adolpholutzia Travassos*
1935; *Heligosomum Railliet et Henry* 1909 (= *Heligmo-*
soides Hall 1916, = *Nematospira Walton* 1923, = *Nemato-*
spiroides Baylis 1926, = *Sincosta Roé* 1929, = *Paranemato-*
spira Sprehn 1935); *Heligmodontostoma Skrjabin et Schulz*
1952; *Neoheligonoides Sadovskaja* 1952.
- Heligmosomoides dubius* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
(Schulz, 1930) [all from England]
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Heligosomum* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Soriculus fumidus 1964 a
Apodemus semotus all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Micromys minutus takasagoensis
Microtus kikuchii
- Helicotylenchus Steiner*, Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
1945 320
[lapsus for: *Helicotylenchus Steiner*, 1945]
Hoplolaiminae, key
- Hemicriconemoides biformis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora biformis* (Chitwood & Birch-
field, 1957) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides brachy-* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
urus (Loos, 1949) Chitw. &
Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora brachyurus* (Loos, 1949) n.
comb.

- Hemicriconemoides chitwoodi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
Esser, 1960
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora chitwoodi* (Esser, 1960) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides cocophilus* [sic] (Loos, 1949) Chitw. and Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora cocophilus* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides communis* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L. 1963 d, 405-407, 409, fig. 1
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Hemicriconemoides floridensis* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora floridensis* (Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides gaddi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora gaddi* (Loos, 1949) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides kana-yaensis* Kaneko, T., 1963 a, figs. 6, 9-13
Shizuoka Ken, Japan
- Hemicriconemoides kana-yaensis* Masuda, K.; and Kaneko, T., 1963 a
- Hemicriconemoides litchi* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1963 d, 405, 408-411, pl., fig. 2
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Hemicriconemoides mangiferae* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
As syn. of *Hemicriconemoides squamosus* n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides minutus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
Esser, 1960
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora minutus* (Esser, 1960) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides obtusus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 368
Colbran, 1962
As syn. of *Criconemoides obtusum* (Colbran, 1962) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides squamosus* (Cobb, 1913) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 363, 365-366, 370, 375, fig. 2
Syns.: *Iota squamosum* Cobb, 1913; *Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960; *H. mangiferae* Siddiqi, 1961.
- Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora strictathecatus* (Esser, 1960) n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
As syn. of *Hemicriconemoides squamosus* n. comb.
- Hemicriconemoides wessoni* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
Chitw. & Bir., 1957
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora wessoni* (Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
- Hemicyclophora biformis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides biformis* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora brachyurus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) n. comb.
Syns.: *Criconemoides brachyurus* Loos, 1949; *Hemicriconemoides brachyurus* (Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora chitwoodi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Esser, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides chitwoodi*, Esser, 1960
- Hemicyclophora cocophilus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) n. comb.
Syns.: *Criconemoides cocophilus* Loos, 1949; *Hemicriconemoides cocophilus* (Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora floridensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957)
n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides floridensis* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora gaddi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Loos, 1949) n. comb.
Syns.: *Criconemoides gaddi* Loos, 1949; *Hemicriconemoides gaddi* (Loos, 1949) Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophora longicauda* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
data of Siddiqi, 1961
renamed: *Caloosia paralongicauda* nom. nov.
- Hemicyclophora longicauda* Loos, 1948
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
As syn. of *Caloosia longicauda* n. comb.
- Hemicyclophora mettléri* n. sp. Jenkins, W. R.; and Reed, J. P., 1964 a, 111-113, pl., fig. 1
New Jersey
- Hemicyclophora minutus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 97
(Esser, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides minutus* Esser, 1960
- Hemicyclophora nudata* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1963 a, 469-472, figs. 1-2
Queensland
- Hemicyclophora nudata* n. sp. Colbran, R. C., 1964 a, 469-472, figs. 1-2
Queensland
- Hemicyclophora paradoxa* Luc, M., 1961 b
migration
- Hemicyclophora paradoxa* Luc, M., 1963 a
biology
- Hemicyclophora paradoxa* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
"remains in *Hemicyclophora*"
- Hemicyclophora ritleri* Jenkins, W. R.; and Reed, J. P., 1964 a, fig. 2 F
Brizuela
- Hemicyclophora silvestris* n. sp. Jenkins, W. R.; and Reed, J. P., 1964 a, 113-115, fig. 2, A-E
New Jersey
- Hemicyclophora similis* Zuckerman, B. M., 1961 a, pls. figs. 1 A, 2
Thorne
- Hemicyclophora strictathecatus* (Esser, 1960) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus* Esser, 1960
- Hemicyclophora thornei* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
nom. nov.
Syn.: *Hemicyclophora typica* of Thorne, 1955
- Hemicyclophora typica* de Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Man, 1921
Parku Miejskiego
- Hemicyclophora typica* of Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
Thorne, 1955
As syn. of *Hemicyclophora thornei* nom. nov.
- Hemicyclophora wessoni* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 98
(Chitwood & Birchfield, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Hemicriconemoides wessoni* Chitw. & Bir., 1957
- Hemicyclophorinae* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
Includes: *Hemicyclophora*; *Caloosia*.
- Hemidiplogaster* n. g. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 13, 182
Diplogasteridae;
Diplogasterinae
tod: *H. agilis* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb.
- Hemidiplogaster agilis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182, (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb. (tod) 183, fig. 94
Syns.: *Diplogaster agilis* Skwarra, 1921; *Diplogaster paulyi* Fuchs, 1933

- Hepaticola sp.
Rattus rattus
- Hepaticola fagei (Arvy 1951)
Skrjabin, Schikhobalova et
Orlov 1957
- Triturus vulgaris (játra)
- Hepaticola hepatica (Ban-
croft, 1893) Hall, 1916
- Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Hepaticola petruschewskii
n. sp.
[Acerina cernua] (liver)
[Cobitis taenia] "
Eupomotis gibbosus "
- Hepatospina n. g.
- Hepatospina acerinae (Thieme, Thieme, H., 1961 b
1961) [n. comb.] (mt)
Syn.: Capillaria acerinae Thieme, 1961
Acerina cernua (Leber)
- Heterakiasis. [See also Ascariasis, Avian; Ascaridia;
Heterakis]
- Heterakiasis
differential diagnosis
from ascariasis, avian
- Heterakiasis
Knežik, J.; et al, 1956 a
piperazine citrate; phenothiazine; benzene
- Heterakiasis
anthelmintics
Romashchenko, E. I., 1962 a
- Heterakiasis
disinfestation of poultry houses
Simonov, A. P., 1964 a
- Heterakiasis
phenothiazine
Velichkin, P. A., 1958 c
- Heterakiasis
piperazine and phenothiazine
Velichkin, P. A., 1963 b
- Heterakiasis
Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and
piperazine hydrochloride, Berecký, I., 1956 a
piperazine citrate, poultry
- Heterakid. See Heterakiasis
- Heterakidiasis. See Heterakiasis.
- Heterakis
Methyridine
Fernando, S. D. A.; and
Jayasinghe, J. B., 1963 a
- Heterakis
methyridine
Fernando, S. D. A.; and
Jayasinghe, J. B., 1964 a
- Heterakis
egg development and temperature
Okorokov, V. I., 1958 a
- Heterakis
epizootiology
Osipov, A. N., 1962 a
- Heterakis
phenothiazine & piper-
azine-sulfate
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kor-
chagin, A. I., 1964 a
- Heterakis
phenothiazine mixed with
piperazine-hexahydrate;
poultry
Velichkin, R. A.; Kireev, N.
A.; Tarasova, L. P.; and Ko-
siak, A. I., 1964 a
- Heterakis spp.
fowl
pigeon
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Heterakis brevispiculum
Gallus gallus
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Heterakis brevispiculum
Gendre, 1911
Meleagris galopavo
Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Heterakis brevispiculum
Gendre, 1811
Gallus gallus domesticus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Heterakis bufonis n. sp.
Bufo melanostictus
(rectum)
Biswas, P. K.; and Chakravarty,
G. K., 1963 a, 411, 423-424,
figs. 16-17
Calcutta
- Heterakis calcarata Gendre,
1909
As syn. of Ascaridia numidae (Leiper, 1908)
- Heterakis gallinae
Gallus gallus
Numida meleagris
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
all from Indonesia
- Heterakis gallinae
fowl (small intestine)
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- [Heterakis gallinae]
[Gallus gallus]
Akhumian, K. S., 1958 b
Armenian SSR
- Heterakis gallinae
fowl
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Heterakis gallinae
Clarkson, M. J., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinae
phenothiazine
Darski, J., 1960 a
- Heterakis gallinae
(Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn,
diet, chicken natural resistance
Deo, P. G.; and Srivastava,
H. D., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinae Gmelin,
1790
Psophia crepitans
Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Guayana francesa
- Heterakis gallinae
Coturnix [sp.] (exper.)
Edgar, S. A.; Waggoner, R.;
and Flanagan, C., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae
diagnosis
Elanco Products, Co., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin,
1790)
Gallus gallus domesticus
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Heterakis gallinae
blackhead in chickens
Hemsley, L. A., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae
poultry
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South East, South West, North
East, United States
- Heterakis gallinae
piperazine adipate
phenothiazine
Knežik, J.; et al, 1961 a
- Heterakis gallinae (Gmelin,
1790) Freeborn, 1923
chicken (caecum, large
intestine)
Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
- Heterakis gallinae
temperature response
McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R.
E., 1964 a, 70
- Heterakis gallinae
experimental histomoniasis
McGregor, J. K.; Ferguson, A.
E.; Connell, M. C.; and
Morrison, W. D., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae
[Gallus gallus
domesticus]
Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- H[eterakis] gallinae
treatment of hens with phenothiazine, piperazine
compounds, and bithionol
Nagao, S., 1961 a
- Heterakis gallinae
histology of lesions in
fowls
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 b, fig. 4
- Heterakis gallinae
New South Wales, Department
of Agriculture, 1964 b
- Heterakis gallinae
thiabendazole in chickens
Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Heterakis gallinae
phenothiazine
Powers, K. G.; and Marty, E.
W., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinae
Scotland. Ministry of Agri-
culture, Fish. and Food and
Dept. Agric. and Fish for
Scotland, 1963 a

- Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Singh, S., 1964 a
Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Cerionis macrolophus (caecum)
- Heterakis gallinae* diagnosis Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1963 a, 375-376, fig. 1 (b)
- Heterakis gallinae* (Rudolphi, 1795) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
Wales
Phasianus colchicus (post-intestine)
- Heterakis gallinae* piperazine salts; piperazine sulphate and phenothiazine Vishniakov, Ia.; and Georgiev, B., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 227-228
[*Gallus gallus*] all from Slovakia
Meleagris gallopavo domesticus
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Madsen, 1949 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, figs. 13-14
all from Poland
(caecum and intestine)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
(caeca, small intestine, rectum)
hens
turkeys
- Heterakis gallinarum* *Phasianus colchicus* Gilbertson, D. E.; and Hughins, E. J., 1964 a
Brown County, South Dakota
- Heterakis gallinarum* [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Heterakis gallinarum* *Lumbricus terrestris* Lund, E. E.; Wehr, E. E.; and Ellis, D. J., 1963 a
[Eisenia spp.]
- Heterakis gallinarum* dimetridazole McGuire, W. C.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1964 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* (caecum) [Anser anser] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Khabarovsk krai
- Heterakis gallinarum* development and survival of eggs Savchenko, M. E., 1963 a
- Heterakis gallinarum* 4-nitrophenylarsonic acid R.; Grace, O. D.; and Kelley, G. W. (jr.), 1964 a
furazolidone
p-ureidobenzeneearsonic acid
nithiazide
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Gallus gallus dom. Bulgaria
- Heterakis numidae* Leiper, 1908 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
As syn. of *Ascaridia numidae* (Leiper, 1908)
- Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch, 1782) Singh, S., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Mukteswar-Kumaun, India
Cerionis macrolophus (caecum)
- Heterakis parva* Maplestone, 1931 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
goose (caecum)
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider 1855 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 13-15
all from Tunisia
Rattus norvegicus
R. r. alexandrinus
Mus musculus
- Heterakis spumosa* *Rattus* [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Heterakis spumosa* Schneider, 1866 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Apodemus semotus
Bandicota indica nemorivaga
Eothenomys melanogaster kanoi
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Rattus culturatus
Rattus losea
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Heterakis suctoria* Gendre, 1909 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Heterodera* morphometric relations Dixon, G. M.; and Ryland, J. M., 1964 a
- Heterodera avenae* Woll. Duthoit, C. M. G., 1964 a
- Heterodera avenae* Ritter, M., 1962 b
- Heterodera cacti* Fisher, K. D.; and McGuire, J. M., 1963 a
South Dakota
- Heterodera estonica* n. sp. Kir'ianova, E. S.; Krall, E. L., 1963 a, 219-223, figs. 1-3
Esthonian SSR
- Heterodera glycines* penetration, infection, and development Endo, B. Y., 1963 a
- Heterodera glycines* Endo, B. Y., 1964 a
- Heterodera glycines* rotation of crops Ozaki, K.; and Asai, K., 1963a
- Heterodera humuli* Filipjev, 1934 Wilski, A., 1963 a
Poland
- Heterodera lespedezae* [n. sp.] Sasser, J. N.; and Hung, Y. P., 1964 a
Union County, North Carolina
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Dahlstrom, R. V.; Hartwell, W. V.; and Neal, A. L., 1964 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* fungi relationship Dunn, E.; and Hughes, W. A., 1964 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation, 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Franklin, M. T., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* history of 50 years, Belgium, Germany, Holland, Gt. Brit. Goffart, H., 1963 b
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Hirling, W., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* fumigation Jambrina Alonso, J. L., [1961 b]
- Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. Omidvar, A. M., 1961 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* hatching den Ouden, H., 1963 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* populations den Ouden, H., 1963 b
- Heterodera rostochiensis* control Sprau, F., 1964 a
- Heterodera rostochiensis* plant resistance Stelter, H., 1963 b

- [*Heterodera rostochiensis*] Szulc, P.; and Jasińska, A., 1963 a
- Heterodera schachtii* Schm. Conroy, R. J., 1962 a, 75-76
- Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt Fisher, K. D.; and McGuire, J. M., 1963 a
South Dakota
- Heterodera schachtii* Goffart, H., 1963 a
- Heterodera schachtii* larvae counting Moriarty, F., 1963 e
- Heterodera schachtii* rivanol, field populations Moriarty, F., 1963 f
- Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt Scognamiglio, A., 1961 c
D-D treatment, multiple injector
- Heterodera schachtii* Steele, A. E., 1963 a, 898-899
- Heterodera trifolii* Goffart, 1932 Holtzman, O. V.; and Aragaki, M., 1963 a, 886-889
- Heterodera trifolii* Goffart, 1932 Sen, Arun K., 1963 a, 942
- Heterodera weissi* buckwheat Duke, P. L.; and Miller, L. I., 1963 a
- Heterodorus magnificus* Altherr, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 443
As syn. of *Enchodelus magnificus* (Altherr, 1952) n. comb.
- Heterodorus magnificus* Altherr 1952 Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., figs. 12-13
- Heterospiculoides* Schigin, 1957 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae; Lemdanidae
- Heterospiculum* Schigin, 1951 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae; Lemdanidae
- Hexameris* sp. Cleveland, T. C., 1963 a
Anthonomus grandis Louisiana
- Hexameris* sp. Rivard, I., 1964 a
Bembidion nitidum all from near Belleville, Ontario
- Pterostichus melanarius*
- Hexameta angusticaecoides* C. et B. 1960 Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c. 215, 227-229, figs. 3, E, 5 & 12 (C)
all from Madagascar
- Chamaeleo lateralis*
- C. verrucosus*
- C. pardalis*
- C. guentheri*
- C. oustaleti*
- C. boettgeri*
- C. brevicornis*
- Hexameta angusticaecoides* Chabaud, A. G.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Petter, A. J., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
Chamaeleo pardalis Maroantsetra (exper.)
- Periplaneta orientalis* (tube de Malpighi)
- Chironomus* (C.) pulcher (tubes de Malpighi)
- Culex fatigans* (tubes de Malpighi)
- Rana mascareniensis* (intestin, cavité générale, tube digestif)
- Mus musculus* (intestin, cavité générale)
- Hexameta applanata* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Linstow Ostafrika
- Chamaeleo melleri* (Mesenterium u. Intestinum)
- Hexameta cephaloptera* Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
- Vipera redi*
- Hexameta quadrangularis* Schneider Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Brasilien
- Grotalus* [sp.]
- Hexameta quadricornis* (Wedl 1862) Mosgovoy 1951 (abdomen and intestine)
- Bitis gabonica* Africa. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Vipera russelli* India. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Hexameta quadricornis* Wedl. Juminer, B.; and Bernard, J., 1963 a, 75-81, 1 pl.
Naja haje Sidi Neji, au nord de Kairouan
- Hexameta quadrilobata* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
all from Kooa, Kadahari (Südafrika)
- Vipera arietans* (Ventrikel)
- Pseudaspis cana* (Ventrikel)
- Hexatylus boettgeri* Meyl Das, V. M., 1964 a, 651
Key
- Hexatylus mulveyi* n. sp. Das, V. M., 1964 a, 649, 650, 651, figs. 1-5
Key Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories
- Hexatylus skarbilowiezae* Atakhanov, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109
As syn. of *Neotylenchus skarbilowiezae* (Atakhanov, 1958) n. comb.
- Hexatylus vigissi* Skarbilovich, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109
As syn. of *Neotylenchus vigissi* (Skarbilovich, 1952) n. comb.
- Hexatylus viviparus* Goodey Das, V. M., 1964 a, 651
Key
- Hirschmannia* renamed *Hirschmanniella* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- Hirschmannia* Luc and Goodey, Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 392
1962
- Pratylenchidae
- Key
- Hirschmannia oryzae* Dao, F., 1962 b
- Hirschmanniella* nom. nov. Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 471
for *Hirschmannia*
type sp.: *H. spinicauda* n. comb.
- Hirschmanniella behningi* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (Micoletzky, 1923) n. comb., 1963 a, 471
sp. inq.
- Hirschmanniella gracilis* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (de Man, 1880) n. comb., 1963 a, 471
- Hirschmanniella oryzae* Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., (v. Breda de Haan, 1902) n. comb., 1963 a, 471
- Hirschmanniella spinicauda* (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1944) n. comb. (tod) Luc, M.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 471
- Hirschmanniella zostericola* (Allgén, 1934) n. comb., 1963 a, 471
sp. inq.
- Holodiplogaster faecalis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
(Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956)
Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Fictor faecalis* (Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956) n. comb.
- Holodiplogaster similis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
(Bütschli, 1876) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Fictor similis* (Bütschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Holodiplogaster stercorarius* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
(Bovien, 1937) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.

- Holodiplogaster winchesi* (T. Goodey, 1929) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Fictor winchesi* (T. Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
- Hookworm growth inhibiting fungi Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Hookworm egg development, oxygen free Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 c
- Hookworm jejunal mucosa Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Saha, T. K., 1964 a
- Hookworm chloramphenicol Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1961 c
- Hookworm cultures, new method Harada, Y.; and Mori, O., 1955 a
- Hookworm human Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274 Ethiopia
- Hookworm human, allergy Ishizaki, T., 1961 a
- Hookworm anemia, human, tetrachlorethylene Jawasan, P., 1963 a
- Hookworm anemia Layrisse, M.; Paz, A.; Blumenfeld, N.; and Roche, M., 1961 a
- Hookworm artificial cultivation and experimental transfer, dogs, rabbits Noda, N., 1963 a
- Hookworm artificial cultivation, experimental transfer Noda, N., 1963 b
- Hookworm clinical and biochemical studies, anemia Srikantia, S. G.; and Belavady B., 1962 a
- Hookworm anemia Stransky, E., 1949 a Philippines
- Hookworm human syndrome dolorosa Vasconcellos, D.; Chaves, E.; and Lima Castro, F., 1961 a
- Hooperstrongylus*, nov. gen. Lie Kian Joe; and Kong, O.-Y. C., 1963 a, 484-486
- Trichostrongylidae; tod: *H. orientalis* n. sp.
- Hooperstrongylus orientalis* Lie Kian Joe; and Kong, O.-Y. C., 1963 a, 484-488, figs. 1-8
- nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) (duodenum, small intestine)
- Macaca irus* Malaya
- M. nemestrina* "
- M. mulatta* India
- Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1934 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b, 320, 322
- Tylenchidae
- Key
- Key to genera
- Includes: *Rotylenchoides*; *Scutellonema*; *Hoplolaimus*; *Helicocotylenchus*; *Rotylenchus*
- Hoplolaiminae Filipjev, 1934 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 157
- Key to genera
- revision
- diagnosis emended
- Hoplolaiminae revision Sher, S. A., 1963 a
- Hoplolaimus Daday, 1905 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b, 320
- Key
- Hoplolaimus Daday, 1905 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 150
- Key; diagnosis emend.
- Syn.: *Nemonchus* Cobb, 1913
- Hoplolaimus Daday, 1905 Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 270-271
- Key to species
- Hoplolaimus aberrans Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 162
- Whitehead, 1959
- As syn. of *Scutellonema aberrans* (Whitehead, 1959) n. comb.
- Hoplolaimus angustalatus* Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 279
- Whitehead, 1959
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
- Hoplolaimus californicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 275, 277-278, 279, 294, fig. 3
- Key
- Hoplolaimus columbus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 282, 283, 284, 294, fig. 5 E-I
- Key
- Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 160
- 1923
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus galeatus* (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935
- Hoplolaimus galeatus* (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935 pl., fig. 1
- Syn.: *Hoplolaimus coronatus* Cobb, 1923
- Hoplolaimus galeatus* (Cobb, 1913) Thorne, 1935 Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 273-274
- Key
- Hoplolaimus indicus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 284-287, 294, fig. 6
- Key
- Hoplolaimus kittenbergeri* Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 279
- Andrássy, 1961
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
- Hoplolaimus leiomerus* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 c, pp. 392-394
- Maroc
- Hoplolaimus pararobustus* Coomans, A., 1963 a, pl.; morphological variability figs. 1-5
- Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 279-282, fig. 4
- n. comb. Key
- Syn.: *Rotylenchus pararobustus* Fil. & Sch. Stek., 1941; *Hoplolaimus proporicus* J. B. Goodey, 1957; *Hoplolaimus angustalatus* Whitehead, 1959; *Hoplolaimus kittenbergeri* Andrássy, 1961
- Hoplolaimus proporicus* J.B. Goodey, 1957 Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 279
- Goodey, 1957
- As syn. of *Hoplolaimus pararobustus* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938)
- Hoplolaimus puertoricensis* n. sp. Ramírez, C. T., 1964 a, 127-129, pl., fig. 1
- Hoplolaimus seinhorsti* Luc, Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 282, 1958
- Key
- Hoplolaimus stephanus* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271, 274-275, 276, 294, pl., fig. 2
- Key
- Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis* Daday, 1905 Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 271-273, fig. 1
- Key
- Hsiungia* subgen. nov. K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.-H., 1964 a, 396, 397
- subgenus of *Cylicocyclus*
- Hydromermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. V., 1963 a, 1770
- Simuliidae* sp. Leningrad oblast
- Hydromermis* (?) *bostricoides* St. [sic] Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
- Simuliidae* sp.
- Hydromermis contorta* Götz, P., 1964 a
- Chironomus thummi thummi*
- Hydromermis contorta* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
- Simuliidae* sp. Leningrad oblast
- Hyostromylus* Hall, 1921 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 25, 90
- Key
- Trichostrongylinae
- Hyostromylus okapiae* (van den Berghe, 1937) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27, 86, 90
- Syn.: *Ostertagia okapiae* van den Berghe, 1937

- Hyostromylus rubidus* pig Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 Malawi
- Hyostromylus rubidus* thiabendazole Davidson, J. B.; and Taffs, L. F., 1965 a
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles, 1892) *Sus scrofa* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Hyostromylus rubidus* pigs Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a Indiana
- Hyostromylus rubidus* thiabendazole, pigs haloxon Gitter, M.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1965 a England
- Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall & Stiles, 1892) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27, 83, fig. 40
- Hypodontolaimus carinatus* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21, 22-23, pl., figs. 33-34
Syns.: *Ptycholaimellus carinatus* Cobb, 1920;
Hypodontolaimus zosteræ Allgén, 1929
- Hypodontolaimus macrodentatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 45, 46, 47, Pl. VII, fig. 27
Bay of Bengal
- Hypodontolaimus solivagus* n. sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 843, 848-849, pl., figs. 8-10
Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Hypodontolaimus zosteræ* Allgén, 1929 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 22
As syn. of *Hypodontolaimus carinatus* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
- Hypodontus polyxenia* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 9E
- Hypodontus Mönnig*, 1929 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 289
- Hypodontus macropi* Mönnig, 1929 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 289, 290, fig. 24 a-e
- Hypodontus thetidis* Johnston and Mawson, 1939 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 289, 290, fig. 24 f
- Hypsoperine* n. gen. Sledge, E. B.; and Golden, A. M., 1964 a, 83
Heteroderidae tod: *H. graminis* n. sp.
- Hypsoperine acronea* (Coetzee, 1956) n. comb. Sledge, E. B.; and Golden, A. M., 1964 a
Syn.: *Meloidogyne acronea* Coetzee, 1956
- Hypsoperine graminis* n. sp. (tod) Sledge, E. B.; and Golden, A. M., 1964 a, 83, 84-88, pls. figs. 1-3
- Hystrichis* natural foci in ducks Savchuk, N. A.; and Gubskii, V. S., 1958 a
- [*Hystrichis* sp.] ducks Shevtsov, A. A., 1958 d Ukraine
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin, 1845 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 23
Anas platyrhynchos (glandular ventricle) Poland
- Hystrichis tricolor* (Dujardin, 1845) Czapliński, B., 1962 d Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
- Hystrichis tricolor* [Gallus gallus] (proventriculus) Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1959 a Odessa oblast
[Anser anser] (exper.)
- Hystrichis tricolor* [chickens] (exper.) Gumen'shchikova, V. P., 1962 a
- Hystrichis tricolor* [Anas platyrhynchos] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin, 1845 Vasilev, I., 1962 b Bulgaria
Anser anser
- Hystrignathidae* fam. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 28, 30
Key
Includes: *Hystrignathinae*; *Christiellinae* subfam. n.
- Hystrignathinae* Travassos, 1920 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 30
Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.
Includes: *Hystrignathus*; *Xyo*; *Urbanonema* g. n.; *Artigasia*; *Paraxyo* g. n.; *Vulcanonema* g. n.; *Glaber* g. n.
- Hystrignathinae* [sp.] Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 g
Passalidae "Coleoptera"
- Hystrignathus* Leidy, 1850 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 30
Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.; *Hystrignathinae*
- Hystrignathus* n. spp. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 j, 5
Passalidae
- Hystrignathus cobbi* Travassos & Kloss, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
Paxillus leachi (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Hystrignathus heliae* Travassos & Kloss, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
Paxillus leachi (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Hystrignathus histrix* [sic] Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 37
Christie, 1934 p.p., nec. Cobb, 1898
As syn. of *Xyo pseudohistrix* sp. n.
- Hystrignathus inflatus* Travassos & Kloss, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Hystrignathus pearsoni* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32, 33, 34, 36, pl. figs. 11-15
Passalus anguliferus (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Hystrignathus rescens* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 33, 35, 36, pl. figs. 21-25
Passalus alias (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Hystrignathus rigidus* Leidy, 1850 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 31, 32
Passalus cornutus (intestino posterior) America do Norte
- Hystrignathus rugosus* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 33, 34, 36, pl. figs. 16-20
Passalus mancus (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Hystrignathus spinosus* Travassos & Kloss, 1957 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32
Passalus punctiger punctatissimus (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Hystrignathus tarda* (Artigas, 1928) comb. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 32

- Ichthyobronema conoura* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 133 Yenisei river
- Ichthyobronema conoura* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164 Lena river
- Ichthyobronema conoura* [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a] Taimyr lake
- Ichthyobronema conoura* Linst. [Lota lota] Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 93 Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Ichthyocephalus*. See *Ichthyocephalus*.
- Ichthyodesmodora chandleri* Chitwood, 1951 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 62
As syn. of *Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *chandleri* (Chitwood, 1951) n. comb.
- Ichthyocephalus* [sic] artig- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, asi Almeida, 1933 G. R., 1958 c, 21
Syn.: *Dudekemia brevicaudata* Artigas, 1930, pl. 12, figs. 20-21, nec pl. 11, fig. 17
- Icosiellinae* Anderson, 1958 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491 Lemnidae n. fam.
- Iheringascaris Pereira* 1935 Travassos, L. P., 1963 a
Goeziidae
Syn.: *Erschovicaecum Mozgovoi*, 1951
- Iheringascaris iheringas-* Travassos, L. P., 1963 a
caris Pereira, 1935
Should be maintained in Goeziidae Skrjabin & Korokhin, 1945
- Iota southerni* W. Schneider 1940 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 103
As syn. of *Criconema southerni* (W. Schneider, 1940) n. comb.
- Iota squamosum* Cobb, 1913 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
As syn. of *Hemicricone-*
moides squamosus n. comb.
- Iotonchus* (Cobb, 1916) Key
- Iotonchus basidontus* Clark, 1961 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 627
New Zealand
- Key
- Iotonchus paraszschokkei* (Allg en) Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 627-630, fig. 6
New Zealand
- Key
- Iotonchus percivali* Clark, 1961 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 630, fig. 8
New Zealand
- Key
- Iotonchus vulvapapillatus* n. sp. Andr ssy, I., 1964 a, 22, 23-24, 25, figs. 8-9
East Africa
- Ironella cobbi* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 6-7, 8, 9, 64, pl., fig. 1
- Ironus ignavus* Bastian, 1865 Andr ssy, I., 1964 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, pl. fig. 2 a-e
East Africa
- Ironus ignavus* Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Ironus longicauda* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 391
Syns.: *Cephalonema longicauda* Cobb, 1893; *Nanonema longicauda* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb in Stiles & Hassall, 1905
- Ironus longicaudatus* de Man, 1884 Andr ssy, I., 1964 a, 11, 12, 13, pl. fig. 2 f
East Africa
- Ironus tenuicaudatus* de Man 1880 Andr ssy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 7 A
upper Danube, Hungary
- Isomermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Isomermis* (?) *wisconsiensis* [sic] Welch Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast

- Johnstonema Yeh, 1957
Splendidofilariinae
- Johnstonia Basir 1956
keys
- Johnstonia crimensis
(Skrjabin 1926) Basir 1956
key
- Iulus sp.
- Jonema borealis n. sp.
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 77-78
68
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 78
UdSSR
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 9, 11-12,
62-63, fig. 5 (A-C)
Iceland
- Jonema coecum n. sp.
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 9, 12-13, 62-63, fig. 6 (A-B)
Iceland
- Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 773
- Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 767
- Andrássy, 1958
As syn. of Sporonchulus recessus (Cobb, 1917) n. comb.
- Judonchulus brakenhoffi
Andrássy, 1958
sp. n. nov.
- Judonchulus recessus
Andrássy, 1958
- Klossinemella nom. nov.
for Klossiella Costa, 1960
preoccup., nec Klossiella
Johansen, 1902
Cobboldinidae
- Klossinemella iheringi
(Trav., Artigas & Pereira, 1928) n. comb. (tod)
- Klossinemella testudinicola
(Baylis, 1933) n. comb.
- Kobusinema n. g.
- Kobusinema schrenki
(Ortlepp, 1939) nov. comb. (mt)
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
- Koerneria bicornis (Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster bicornis Rahm, 1928
- Koerneria hylobii (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
Syn.: Diplogaster (Fuchsia) hylobii Fuchs, 1915
(Micoletzky, 1922); Fuchsia hylobii (Fuchs, 1915)
Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster (Eudiplogaster) hylobii
Fuchs, 1915 (Körner, 1954); Diplogaster (Fuchsia) pini
Fuchs, 1931 (Schneider, 1939)
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
tod: K. iheringi (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) comb. nov.
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 b, 122
mt: K. schrenki n. comb.
- Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 b, 122
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
- Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F., 1963 a, fig. 5
China. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Sharpilo, V.P., 1962 a, fig. 2
Transcaucasia
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
all from Formosa
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F., 1963 a, figs. 3-4
India. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Gonçalves da Costa, S. C., 1961 a, 31
- Klossiella Costa, 1960 (preoccupied, nec Klossiella Johansen, 1902 (Protozoa))
renamed Klossinemella nom. nov.
- Kalicephalus sp.
Python molurus bivittatus
- Kalicephalus sp.
Coluber jugularis
- Kalicephalus chungkingensis
Hsu, 1934
Elaphe carinata
Trimeresurus stejnegeri
- Kalicephalus laticaudae
Yamaguti, 1935
Laticauda colubrina
- Kalicephalus willeyi (Lin-stow 1904) Railliet et Henry 1909
- Vipera russelli (stomach and oesophagus)

- Labronema* Thorne
key
- Lagocheilascaris*. See *Lagochilascaris*.
- Lagochilascaris* Leiper, 1909
taxonomic situation
- Lagochilascaris* sp.
man (sinus)
- Lagochilascaris* major
Felis leo
- Lagocheilascaris* minor
Leiper, 1909
woman (sinuses)
- Lamanema* gen. n.
Trichostrongylidae
- Lamanema chavezii* sp. n. (tod)
(small intestine)
- Lama pacos*
Vicugna vicugna
- Larva migrans*
Toxocara canis, difficulties in diagnosis and treatment
- Larva migrans*
diagnosis, hemagglutination tests
- Larva migrans*
child (visceral)
- Larva migrans*
in canine hypothalamus
- Larva migrans*
thiabendazole, boy, cat
or dog hookworm
- Latilaimus renatus* n. sp.
- Ledovitia simplex* n. sp.
- Leidynema* Schwenk 1926
keys
- Leydinema appendiculatum*
(Leidy)
Blatta orientalis
- Leidynema appendiculatum*
(Leidy 1850) Chitwood 1932
key
- Leidynema craniferum*
Chitwood 1932
key
- Leidynema delatorrei*
Chitwood 1932
key
- Leidynema stylopygi* n. sp.
Stylopyga sp. (rectum)
- Lemdana* Seurat, 1915 (type
genus of *Lemdaninae*)
- Lemdanidae* n. fam.
Diplostriaenoidea
Includes: *Lemdaninae* Lopez-Neyra, 1956; *Cardionematinae* Chabaud et Choquet, 1953; *Icosiellinae* Anderson, 1958; *Oswaldofilariinae* Chabaud et Choquet, 1953
- Lemdaninae* Lopez-Neyra, 1956
type genus: *Lemdana*
- Lemdanidae*
Includes: *Lemdana* Seurat, 1915; *Aproctiana* Skrjabin, 1934; *Chinesocerca* Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1937; *Dirofilarionema* n. gen.; *Heterospiculoides* Schigin, 1957; *Heterospiculum* Schigin, 1951; *Paronchocerca* Peters, 1936; *Pelecitus* Railliet et Henry, 1910; *Striatofilaria* Lubimov, 1927
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 a
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and
Brenes, A. F., 1961 a
- Durette, M.-C., 1963 a, fig.
Parc National d'Upemba, au
Congo
- Draper, J. W.; and Buckley,
J. J. C., 1963 a
Tobago
- Becklund, W. W., 1963 a, 1023
tod: *L. chavezii* sp. n.
- Becklund, W. W., 1963 a, 1023,
1024, 1025, 1027, pl., figs.
1-8
Puno, Peru, South America
- Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Jung, R. C.; and Pacheco, G.,
1959 a
- Reddick, H. R., 1961 a
Florida
- Richards, M. A.; and Sloper,
J. C., 1964 a
- Stone, O. J.; and Mullins, J.
F., 1964 a
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 72, 73,
85, Pl. XVI, fig. 65
Bay of Bengal
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 55-57,
62, 64, fig. 27 (A-E)
Iceland
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63,
114
- Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
T., 1963 a
France
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 114-
116, pl., fig. 1, g, figs. 3, 32
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 114,
119-120, fig. 34
- Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 114,
117-118, fig. 33
- Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty,
G. K., 1963 a, 411, 414-415,
figs. 3-4
Calcutta
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
type subfamily: *Lemdaninae*
- Sonin, M. D., 1956; *Cardionematinae* Chabaud et Choquet, 1953; *Icosiellinae* Anderson, 1958; *Oswaldofilariinae* Chabaud et Choquet, 1953
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
type genus: *Lemdana*
- Lemuricola* n. gen.
mt: *L. contagiosus* n. sp.
- Lemuricola* Chabaud and
Petter, 1959
Syn.: *Protenterobius* Inglis, 1961 [subgen. of *Enterobius*]
- Lemuricola contagiosus* n.
gen., n. sp. (mt)
Cheirogaleus major
Galago senegalensis
- Lemuricola malayensis* nov.
sp.
Nycticebus coucang (in-
testine)
- Lemuricola nycticebi*
(Baylis, 1928) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Enterobius* (*Protenterobius*) *nycticebi* Baylis, 1928
- Lepidonema* Cobb, 1898
Key
- Lepidonema* n. sp.
Passalidae "Coleoptera"
- Lepidonema bifurcata* Cobb,
1898
- Lepidonema?* *brasiliensis*
Travassos & Kloss, 1957
Passalus punctiger puncta-
tissimus (intestino
posterior)
- Lepidonematidae* (Travassos,
1920) Dollfus, 1952
Key
- Lepidonematinae* (Travassos,
1920)
- Lepidonematidae*
Includes: *Lepidonema*; *Carlosia*; *Salesia* g. n.
- Leptogastrella* N. A. Cobb,
1920
As syn. of *Paramonhystera* G. Steiner, 1916
- Leptolaimus praeclarus* n.
sp.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 71, 73,
85, Pl. XVI, fig. 63
Bay of Bengal
- Leptonchidae* Thorne, 1935
emend.
Key to subfam. includes: *Tyleptinae* n. subfam.; *Tylencholaimellinae* n. subfam.; *Leptonchinae*
- Leptonchidae* Thorne, 1935
Dorylaimoidea
key to subfam. and gen.
- Leptonchinae* Thorne, 1935
emend.
Key to genera includes: *Proleptonchus*; *Leptonchus*; *Dorylaimoides*
- Leptonchus*
Leptonchidae; *Leptonchinae*, key
- Leptonchus* Cobb, 1920
Key to species
- Leptonchus fimbriatus*
Thorne, 1939
Keys
- Leptonchus granulosus* Cobb,
1920
Keys
Syn.: *Trichodorus granulosus* (Cobb, 1920) Micoletzky, 1922
- Leptonchus granulosus* apud
Loof and Oostenbrink, 1962
As syn. of *Leptonchus scintillans* n. sp.
- Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A.
J., [1960 b], 132
- Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F.L.,
1963 a, 354, 359
- Chabaud, A. G.; and Petter, A.
J., [1960 b], 127-132, figs.
1-2
all from Madagascar
- Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F.L.,
1963 a, 354-359, figs. 1-10
Bukit Lanjan, Selangor
State, Malaya
- Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F.L.,
1963 a, 358, 359
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., 1957 j, 5
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 27
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 27
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26
- Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
D. G., 1964 a, 314
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 71, 73,
85, Pl. XVI, fig. 63
Bay of Bengal
- Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60,
emend.
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 507-
508
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 509,
519
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 509,
510-511, 512, pl., fig. 1
- Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 512

- Leptonchus multipapillatus* Meyl, 1956
Keys
- Leptonchus obtusus* Thorne, 1939
Key
- Leptonchus paucipapillatus* Meyl, 1956
Keys
- Leptonchus scintillans* n. sp.
Key
Syn.: *Leptonchus granulatus* apud Loof & Oostenbrink, 1962
- Leptonchus transvaalensis* Heyns, 1963
Keys
- Lerouxinema* Singh, 1949
Splendidofilariinae
- Leydinema*. See *Leidyneima*.
- Libyostongylus*
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Limnomermis* (?) *zschokkei*
Simuliidae sp.
- Linhomoeidae*
revision
- Linhomoeidae*
Monhysterida
- Linhomoeus* Bastian 1865
key
Syns.: *Eulinhomoeus* de Man 1907; ? *Sphaerocephalum* Filipjev 1918.
- Linhomoeus* sp.
Micoletzky 1922
? As syn. of *Terschellingia communis* de Man 1888.
- Linhomoeus buculentus* Wieser 1956
? As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus lepturus* de Man 1907.
- Linhomoeus elongatus* Bastian 1865
key
- Linhomoeus hirsutus* Bastian 1865
key
Syns.: *Sphaerocephalum crassicauda* Gerlach 1958, nec Filipjev 1918; ? *Spa. hirsutum* Gerlach 1954; ? *Linhomoeus parmacramphis* Wieser 1954.
- Linhomoeus* (*Eulinhomoeus*) *ilenensis* Allgen, 1933
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus ilenensis* (Allgen, 1933)
- Linhomoeus iniquus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 636
As syn. of *Anticyclus iniquus* (Weiser, 1956)
- Linhomoeus intermedius* Allgen 1929
? As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus lepturus* de Man 1907.
- Linhomoeus mirabilis* Bütschli 1874
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Linhomoeus obtusicaudatus* De Man 1889
As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
- Linhomoeus* (*Paralinhomoeus*) *ostrearum* [sic] Filipjev, 1918
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Linhomoeus parmacramphis* Wieser 1954
? As syn. of *Linhomoeus hirsutus* Bastian 1865.
- Linhomoeus* (*Eulinhomoeus*) *primitivus* Allgen, 1933
As syn. of *Anticyathus primitivus* (Allgen, 1933)
- Linhomoeus roseus* spec. nov. key
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 641, 643-645, figs. 19, 2(g)
Malediven
- Linhomoeus timmi* sp. nov.
Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 550-551, figs. 37-42
off the coast of South Africa
- Linhomoeus undulatus* Wieser, 1959
As syn. of *Anticyclus undulatus* (Wieser, 1959)
- Lissonema spongispiculata* Oschmarin, 1950
As syn. of *Aprocta spongispiculata* (Oschmarin, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Litomosa filaria*
Myotis myotis (Magen-Darm-Trakt)
Wohlrab, F., 1964 a, figs. 1-7, pl., figs. 8-9
- Litomosa vite* Krepkogorskaia, 1933
Rhombomys opimus (subcutaneous cellular tissue)
Fetisova, I. A., 1963 a
Kazakhstan
- Litomosoides brasiliensis* Lins de Almeida 1936
Phyllostomus sp.
Carollia perspicillata
Myotis sp.
Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 907, 908, 909, fig. 11
all from Venezuela
- Litomosoides brasiliensis* Almeida, 1936
Syn.: *Litomosoides caballeri* Rodrigo, 1960.
- Litomosoides caballeri* Rodrigo, 1960
As syn. of *Litomosoides brasiliensis* Almeida, 1936.
- Litomosoides carinii*
fine structure
Armstrong, J. A.; and Hawking, F., 1964 a
- Litomosoides carinii*
effect of parasymphathetic stimulants upon periodicity
Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
- Litomosoides carinii*
Oryzomys couesi (blood)
El Salvador
Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 14-15
- Litomosoides carinii*
immunity
Scott, J. A., 1959 b
- Litomosoides carinii*
white rats [*Rattus rattus*]
black mice [*Mus musculus*]
(all exper.)
Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1961 a
- Litomosoides carinii*
ingestion of microfilariae by *Ornithonyssus bacoti*
Tanaka, H.; Chiba, T.; and Tanaka, H., 1963 a
- Loa loa*
human
Becquet, R.; Gasteau-Strobel, T.; and Happi, C., 1961 a
Bafang, Cameroun
- Loa loa*
human (Tucson family, had lived in French Congo)
Brady, F. J.; Ewing, R. E.; and Sanger, S., 1963 a, 1 fig.
Tucson, Arizona
- Loa loa*
surgical aspects
Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 b
- Loa loa*
filariasis
Gentilini, M., 1961b
- Loa loa*
proteinuria
Gentilini, M.; et al, 1963 a
- Loa loa*
concentration of microfilariae
Ho-Thi-Sang; and Petithory, J., 1963 a
- Loa loa*
dermatitis
Janssens, P. G.; Flament, F.; and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a

- Loa loa* human carrier, extremities Le Lourd, R.; Vallet, G.; Dubourg, P.; and Inquimbert, P., 1961 a
- Loa loa* immunity, serology Minning, W., 1959 a
- Loa loa* in pregnancy Shaw, S.; and Pegrum, G. D., 1963 a
- Loa loa* (Cobbold, 1864) Soberón y Parra, G.; and Castellani y Chalmers, 1917 Peláez, D., 1949 c, pl., figs. 30-year old man, born 1-4, 9 in Spain, had lived in Mexico Paris, Africa, Santa Isabel Is.
- Loa loa* human (calcified), x-ray Williams, I., 1954 a, figs. 143-145
- Loiasis*, Human Williams, P., 1963 a
- Loiasis*, Human control of vectors in West Africa Williams, P.; et al., 1963 a
- Loiasis*, Human control of vectors in West Africa Williams, P.; and Crewe, W., 1963 a
- Loiasis*, Human control of vectors in West Africa Crewe, W.; and Williams, P., 1964 a
- Longicyatholaimus dayi* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 542-544, figs. 20-24 off the coast of South Africa
- Longicyatholaimus dayi* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 18-23
- Longidorella* Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- Longidorella chappuisi* (Schneider, 1935) Thorne, 1939 sp. inq. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- Longidorella macramphisi* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
- As syn. of *Nordia macramphisi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
- Syns.: *Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880; *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954; *Eudorylaimus microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959; *Longidorella parva* of Tarjan, 1953
- Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1963 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
- As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Longidorella multipapillatus* (Schuermans Stekhoven et Teunissen, 1938) Siddiqi, 1962 Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- sp. inq.
- Longidorella murithi* Altherr, 1950 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
- As syn. of *Nordia murithi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Longidorella parva* of Tarjan, 1953 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
- As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Longidorella parva* valid species Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
- Syns.: *Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne & Swanger, 1936; *Eudorylaimus penetrans* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) Andrassy 1959
- Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1963
- As syn. of *Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb.
- Longidorella pygmaea* (Steiner, 1914) Thorne, 1939 sp. inq. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 9
- Longidorella afzali* n. sp. India Khan, E., 1964 a, 313-315, pl., fig. 1
- Longidorella attenuatus* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237, 243, 245, 246, 256, fig. 2, A-B, E, G, N-S
- Longidorella caespiticola* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237, 248, 249-250, 251, 256, pl., fig. 4
- Longidorella elongatus* (de Man, 1876) Thorne et Swanger, 1936 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Longidorella elongatus* nerve ring Goodey, J. B.; and Hooper, D. J., 1963 a, fig. 1 C
- Longidorella elongatus* (de Man, 1876) Thorne & Swanger 1936 Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237-242, pl., fig. 1
- Longidorella elongatus* Sturhan, D., 1963 c,
- Longidorella goodeyi* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237, 246, 247, 248, 256, fig. 3
- Longidorella leptocephalus* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237, 242, 243, 244, 256, fig. 2, C-D, F, H-M
- Longidorella macramphisi* Altherr, 1950 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
- As syn. of *Nordia macramphisi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Longidorella macrosoma* n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1961 b, 237, 251, 252-255, 256, fig. 5
- Longidorella mammillatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 447
- n. comb.
- Syn.: *Xiphinema mammillatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
- Longidorella maximus* Sturhan, D., 1963 c, figs. 1-6, 18
- Longidorella maximus* control Sturhan, D., 1964 a
- Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 450
- As syn. of *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2
- As syn. of *Nordia microdorus* (de Man 1880) n. comb.
- Longidorella pisi* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1964 a, pp. 310-312, fig. 1
- Uttar Pradesh, India
- Longidorella rotundatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 447
- Syn.: *Xiphinema rotundatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
- Longidorella taniwha* n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 c, 607-610, Pl., fig. 1
- New Zealand
- Longidorella vineacola* n. sp. Sturhan, D.; and Weischer, B., 1964 a, 335-341, figs. 1-2
- Trier, Germany

- Longior g. n.
Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.;
Christiellinae subfam. n.
- Longior longicollis (Artigas, 1926) comb. n. (tod)
(intestino posterior)
Passalus sp.
Passalus rusticus
Passalus toriferus
Passalus mancus
Passalus quadricollis
Passillus leachi
- Longior macrovata (Travassos & Kloss, 1957) comb. n.
Passalus quadricollis
(intestino posterior)
- Longior pulchra sp. n.
Passalus mancus (intestino posterior)
- Longistriata sp.
Rattus coxinga coxinga
Rattus losea
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Longistriata dollfusi n. sp.
Mus musculus (intestin grêle)
- Longistriata musasabi Yamaguti, 1941
Petaurista grandis
Petaurista lera
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 52, 54
tod: L. longicollis (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 52, 53, 54, 55, pl. figs. 76-81; figs. 82-87
all from Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 55
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 55, 56, figs. 88-92
Brasil
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 893, 894, 895, 896, 911, fig. 3
Venezuela
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Longistriata musculi
Mus molossinus (stomach, duodenum, jejunum)
- Longistriata norvegica Dikmans, 1935
Bandicota indica nemorivega Taiwan (Formosa)
- Longistrongylea Skrjabin et Sjoeljts, 1937
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Longistrongylus Le Roux 1931
Key
Trichostrongylinae
Syn.: Costarcuata Shul'ts et Kadenatsii, 1950
- Longistrongylus albifrontis Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27
- Longistrongylus meyeri Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24, 27
- Longistrongylus muraschkinzevi (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: Ostertagia (Costarcuata) muraschkinzevi Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1950
- Lordellonema Andrassy key
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Lyranema n. gen.
Enoplidae; Enoplinae
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 31, 32, 85
mt: L. speciosa n. sp.
- Lyranema speciosa n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 31, 32, 33, 85, Pl. II, fig. 4
Bay of Bengal

- Macacanema n. g. Schäd, G. A.; and Anderson, R. C., 1963 a, 797
Onchocercidae; Dirofilaria
inae mt: M. formosana n. sp.
- Macacanema formosana n. sp. Schäd, G. A.; and Anderson, R. C., 1963 a, 797-800, pls.,
(mt) figs. 1-12
Chia-I Hsien, Taipei Hsien,
Formosa
- Macaca cyclopsis (peri- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
tracheal tissue and dia- 1964 a
phragm) Taiwan (Formosa)
- Macacanema formosana Schäd & Anderson, 1963
Macaca cyclopsis
- Macramphis n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 81, 82,
Sphaerolaimidae 85
mt: M. sphaerolaimoides n.
sp.
- Macramphis sphaerolaimoides Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 81, 82,
n. gen., n. sp. (mt) 85, Pl. XX, fig. 79
Bay of Bengal
- Macroposthonidae Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey,
As syn. of Criconematidae J. B., 1963 a
- Madathamugadia n. gen. Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a]
tod: M. zonosauri n. sp. 104, 118, 124
- Madathamugadia hopluri n. Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a]
sp. 104, 121-124, 125, figs. 10-11
Hoplorus sebae (muscles de la région axillaire; aorte abdominale) Madagascar
- Madathamugadia hopluri Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 257
Oplurus sebae Madagascar
- Madathamugadia zonosauri n. Chabaud, A. G.; and Anderson, R. C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a]
gen., n. sp. (tod) 104, 118-121, 124, figs. 8-9
Zonosaurus madagascariensis Madagascar
- Madathamugadia zonosauri Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 257
Zonosaurus madagascariensis Madagascar
- Manistrongylus meyeri Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
(Travassos, 1937) Baer, 1964 a
1959 Taiwan (Formosa)
- Manis pentadactyla
pentadactyla
- Mansonella ozzardi Batista, D.; Cerqueira, N.L.;
human and Moraes, M. A. P., 1960 a
Simulium amazonicum Codajaz city, Amazonas, Bra-
sil
- Maracaya n. gen. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 896,
Atractidae 899, 900
tod: M. graciai n. sp.
- Maracaya graciai n. sp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 896,
(tod) 897, 898, 899, 911, figs. 4-5
Amphisbaena alba (in- Venezuela
testin)
- Marinoptectus n. g. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 13-14, 62
Plectidae; Plectinae mt: M. tetrapapillatus n. sp.
- Marinoptectus tetrapap- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 14-16,
illatus n. g., n. sp. (mt) 62-63, pl., fig. 7 (A-D)
Iceland
- Marshallagia Orloff, 1933 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19,
Key 26
Trichostrongylinae
- Marshallagia butschewi Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19,
(Roedakow, 1937) 27
- Marshallagia dentispicu- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
laris Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries] (abomasum)
- Marshallagia marshalli Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Marshallagia marshalli Blood, D. A., 1963 a
Ransom British Columbia
Ovis canadensis cali-
forniana (abomasum)
- Marshallagia marshalli Deliç, S.; and Čanković, M.,
Rupicapra rupicapra 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Marshallagia marshalli Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros,
(Ransom, 1907) Orloff, 1933 G., 1962 b
sheep (abomasum) Cyrenaica
- Marshallagia marshalli Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35,
sheep (Labmagen) fig. 6 (a)
Syria
- Marshallagia marshalli Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19
(Ransom, 1907)
- Syn.: Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932)
- Marshallagia marshalli Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[Ovis aries] (abomasum) Akmolinsk oblast
- Marshallagia marshalli Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[Ovis aries] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
[Capra hircus] all from Volgograd oblast
- Marshallagia mongolica Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- [Marshallagia mongolica] Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
sheep Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Marshallagia mongolica Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19,
27
- Marshallagia mongolica Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Capra hircus] (abomasum)
- Marshallagia orientalis Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19
(Bhalerao, 1932)
- As syn. of Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907)
- Marshallagia schikhobalovi Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19,
27
- Marshallagia schumako- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d, 39,
vitschi n. sp. [nomen nudum] 41, 44
(abomasum & small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Mastophorus muris (Gmelin) Beaucournu, J.-C.; and
(estomac) Chabaud, A.-G., 1963 a, figs.
Apodemus sylvaticus A-B
sylvaticus all from Bocé (Maine-et-
Loire), France
- Ctenophthalmus arvernus
- Clethrionomys glareolus
- Ctenophthalmus agyrtes impavidus
- Mastophorus muris (Gmelin) Golvan, Y.-J.; Rioux, J.-A.;
Phlebotomus ariasi and Chabaud, A.-G., 1963 a,
Phlebotomus perniciosus fig.
all from Roquebrun (Gard),
France
- Mastophorus muris Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev,
(stomach & intestine) M. M., 1962 a, 74
Mus musculus all from Tadzhikistan
Meriones erythrorus
- Mawsonfilaria Anderson et Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
Chabaud, 1958
- Aproctinae
- Maxvachonia dimorpha Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 221-223
Chamaeleo pardalis fig. 3E, 4, 1
Nosy-Bé, Madagascar
- Mazamastrongylus Cameron, Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 19,
1935 26
Key
Trichostrongylinae

- Mazamastrongylus alcis (Shul'ts, Kadenatsii, Evranova et Shaldybin, 1952) n. comb. Syn.: Spiculopteragia alcis Sjoeljts, Kadenatsii, Evranova et Sjaldybin, 1952)
- Mazamastrongylus trinitatis Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 20, 28
- Mecistocirrus spp. buffalo, [Asian] bovine
- Mecistocirrus spp. thiabendazole in cattle
- Mecistocirrus digitatus Bos spp. Bubalis bubalis
- Mecistocirrus digitatus cattle (abomasum)
- Mecistocirrus digitatus (Linstow, 1906) Railliet et Henry, 1907 [Sus scrofa] (stomach)
- Mecistocirrus digitatus var. javanica Bos spp.
- Megadesmolaimus Wieser 1954 key
- Megadesmolaimus contortus n. sp.
- Megadesmolaimus falcatus spec. nov. key
- Megadesmolaimus incisus Wieser 1954 key
- Megadesmolaimus uncinatus spec. nov. key
- Megalobatrachonema Yamaguti, 1941 Oxyascarididae; Megalobatrachonematinae subfam. n.
- Megalobatrachonema campanae Chabaud and Golvan, 1957 As syn. of Chabaudgolvania campanae (Chabaud and Golvan, 1957) comb. n.
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960 Syn.: Spinicauda sp. Otčenášek, 1957 Triturus cristatus all from Czechoslovakia T. vulgaris T. alpestris
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow 1890) Hartwich 1960 Triturus cristatus Triturus vulgaris Triturus alpestris
- Megalobatrachonema terdentatum (Linstow, 1890) Hartwich, 1960 Triturus vulgaris (Darm)
- Megalobatrachonematinae subfam. n. Oxyascarididae includes: Megalobatrachonema Yamaguti, 1941.
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 20, 26, 28, 86, 90
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a all from Assam
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 234, 236 all from Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
- Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 7, 8, 9, fig. 2 Khabarovsk krai
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235 Indonesia
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 608-610, 623-624
- Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 167-168, 175, 176, pls., figs. 9-11 Karachi, West Pakistan
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 624-625, fig. 13
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 624
- Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 624, 625-626, fig. 14
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 38 Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 46 all from Czechoslovakia
- Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1963 a, figs. 1-6
- Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 46 all from Czechoslovakia
- Vojtková, L., 1963 a Lednice, Brzedjc, Czechoslovakia
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 35-37
- Megalolaimus n. gen. Oncholaimidae; Oncholaiminae
- Megalolaimus speculifer n. g., n. sp. (mt)
- Meloidogyne sp. control
- Meloidogyne sp.
- Meloidogyne sp.
- Meloidogyne sp.
- Meloidogyne spp. chemical dips
- Meloidogyne sp. control, tea
- Meloidogyne spp.
- Meloidogyne arenaria
- Meloidogyne arenaria
- Meloidogyne arenaria
- Meloidogyne arenaria thamesi Chitwood, 1952
- Meloidogyne arenaria thamesi Chitwood in Chitwood et al., 1952 As syn. of Meloidogyne thamesi Chitwood, Specht & Havis, 1952 n. grad.
- Meloidogyne arenaria thamesi
- Meloidogyne brevicauda tea estates
- Meloidogyne goeldi taxonomy
- Meloidogyne hapla
- Meloidogyne hapla
- Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood, 1949
- Meloidogyne hapla
- Meloidogyne hapla
- Meloidogyne incognita resistance in beans
- Meloidogyne incognita control
- Meloidogyne incognita
- Meloidogyne incognita control
- Meloidogyne incognita
- Meloidogyne incognita nematocides
- Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoid and White 1919) Chitwood, 1949 host-parasite relationships
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 40, 85 mt: M. speculifer n. sp.
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 40, 41, 85, Pl. V, fig. 18 Bay of Bengal
- Holtzmann, O.V.; and Ishii, M., 1963 a Hawaii
- Lall, B. S.; and Das, K. K., [1959 c] Bihar
- Motsinger, R. E.; and Cairns, E. J., 1963 a
- Olthof, H. A.; and Estey, R.H., 1963 a, 805-807
- Reed, H. E., 1963 a
- Sekiya, S., 1963 a
- Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a East Africa
- Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W.J.; and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Kyrou, N. C., 1963 a, 916
- Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Dao, F., 1962 a
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 59
- Kyrou, N. C., 1963 a, 916
- Hutchinson, M.T.- and Vythilingam, M.K., 1963 a Ceylon
- Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a East Africa
- Faber, H., 1963 a
- Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W.J.; and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Lindhardt, K., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Maggenti, A. R.; and Hart, W. H., 1963 a, 883-885
- Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Blazey, D. A.; Smith, P. G.; Gentile, A.G.; and Miyagawa, S. T., 1964 a
- Boock, O. J.; and Lordello, L. G. E., 1961 a, 85-91
- Colbran, R. C., 1962 d
- Dias, N.; and Falanghe, O., 1962 a
- Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W.J.; and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Jones, F. G. W.; and Nirula, K. K., 1963 a
- Kannan, S., 1962 a

- Meloidogyne incognita Maggenti, A. R.; and Hart, W. H., 1963 a, 883-885
- Meloidogyne incognita Kofoed and White Nadakal, A. M.; and Thomas, N. 1964 a Kerala
- Meloidogyne incognita Powell, W. M.; and Pokorny, F. A., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne incognita Rhoades, H. L., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne incognita sugar as nematocide Román, J., 1963 b, 54-55
- Meloidogyne incognita callus on carrot discs Sandstedt, R.; and Schuster, M. L., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita (Kofoed & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 Winstead, N. N.; and Riggs, R. D., 1963 a, pp. 870-871
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chambers, A. Y.; and Reed, H. E., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chitwood, 1949 Fassulliotis, G.; and Rau, G. J., 1963 a, 809
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W. J. and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Chitwood 1949 Graham, T. W., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Graham, T. W.; Ford, Z. T.; and Currin, R. E., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita creeping bentgrass Hodges, C. F.; Taylor, D. P.; and Britton, M. P., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita Chitwood egg production Ishibashi, N.; and Kunii, Y., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Kyrou, N. C., 1963 a, 916
- Meloidogyne incognita var. acrita Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita in cotton Minton, N. A.; and Minton, E. R., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita Reynolds, H. W.; and O'Bannon, J. H., 1963 b, 864-866
- Meloidogyne javanica Colbran, R. C., 1962 d
- Meloidogyne javanica (Treub, 1885), Chitwood, 1949 Fenili, G. A.; and Marinari, A., 1962 a, pl. XII, figs. 1-4; pl. XIII, figs. 1-4 Iran
- Meloidogyne javanica Giamalva, M. J.; Martin, W. J. and Hernandez, T. P., 1963 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Maggenti, A. R.; and Hart, W. H., 1963 a, 883-885
- Meloidogyne javanica Martin, G. C., 1961 f
- Meloidogyne javanica (Treub) Nadakal, A. M.; and Thomas, N. 1964 a Kerala
- Meloidogyne javanica Rhoades, H. L., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne javanica effect of storage time and water temperature on motility and infectivity Thomason, I. J.; Van Gundy, S. D.; and Kirkpatrick, J. D., 1964 a
- Meloidogyne javanica Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a East Africa
- Meloidogyne javanica javanica Reynolds, H. W.; and O'Bannon, J. H., 1963 b, 864-866
- Meloidogyne thamesi Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 59 Chitwood in Chitwood, Specht & Havis, 1952 n. grad. Syn.: Meloidogyne arenaria thamesi Chitwood in Chitwood et al., 1952
- Mentecle g. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 50 Key Hystrignathidae fam. n.; Christiellinae subfam. n. tod: M. paulista sp. n.
- Mentecle parvus sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 52, 53, pl. figs. 72-75 Passalus morio (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Mentecle paulista sp. n. (tod) Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 50, 51, 52, pl. figs. 68-71 Passalus anguilliferus (intestino posterior) Brasil
- Mermis sp. Das Gupta, S. K., 1964 a, fig. 1A-B Atrichopogon sp. all from Calcutta India Chironomus sp.
- Mermis sp. Negi, P. S.; and Choudhury, J. C. B., 1964 a Orthacris simulans
- Mermis nigrescens Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 44 cuticle structure
- Mermis subnigrescens Briand, L. J.; and Rivard, I., 1964 a Cobb all from Québec
- Camnula pellucida Melanoplus atlantis M. femur-rubrum Orphulella speciosa Melanoplus luridus M. bivittatus Chortophaga viridifasciata Spharagemon collare Conocephalus brevipennis C. vasciatus
- Mermithidae Welch, H. E., 1963 c black flies, literature review
- Mermithid[ae spp.] Welch, H. E., 1963 b biological control of Simuliidae
- Mesacanthion armatus n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 32, 33, 85, Pl. II, fig. 5 Bay of Bengal
- Mesodiplogaster (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 13, 181 Syn.: Diplogaster (Mesodiplogaster) Weingärtner, 1955
- Mesodiplogaster lheritieri Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181, (Maupas, 1919) n. comb. 182, fig. 93 Syn.: Diplogaster (Mesodiplogaster) lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Hirschmann, 1952); Diplogaster (Pristionchus) lheritieri Maupas, 1919 (Völkl, 1950); Pristionchus lheritieri (Maupas, 1919) Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster longicauda of Bütschli, 1876 of Marcinowski, 1919 (nec Claus, 1862); Pristionchus ottoii Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster horticola Fuchs, 1929; Diplogaster horticola (Fuchs, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
- Mesodiplogaster maupasi Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182 (Potts, 1910) n. comb. Syn.: Diplogaster (Mesodiplogaster) maupasi Potts, 1910 (Hirschmann, 1952); Diplogaster (Pristionchus) maupasi Potts, 1910 (Weingärtner, 1955); Pristionchus maupasi (Potts, 1910) Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster entomophaga Steiner, 1929; Peroigolaimella entomophaga (Steiner, 1929) Paramonov, 1952; Diplogaster biformis Hirschmann, 1951
- Mesodorylaimus Andrassy Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5, 6 key
- Mesodorylaimus acris Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399 (Thorne, 1939) n. comb. Syn.: Dorylaimus acris Thorne, 1939

- Mesodorylaimus adalberti* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 262, 263, 264, fig. 12 Argentina
- Mesodorylaimus agilis* (de Man, 1880) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
Syn.: *Dorylaimus agilis* de Man, 1880
- Mesodorylaimus angustus* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 34, 35-36, 56, 57, pl. fig. 15 East Africa
- Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 399
Syn.: *Dorylaimus annulatus* Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus annulatus* (v. Daday, 1905) Goodey, 1963
As syn. of *Dorylaimus annulatus* v. Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus bastiani* (Bütschli, 1873) Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Mesodorylaimus callosus* (Skwarra, 1921) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus callosus* Skwarra, 1921
- Mesodorylaimus clavicaudatus* (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 6-7, figs. 2-4
- Mesodorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939 n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus conurus* Thorne, 1939
- Mesodorylaimus crassoides* (Jägerskiöld, 1908) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus crassoides* Jägerskiöld, 1908
- Mesodorylaimus crassus* (de Man, 1884) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus crassus* de Man, 1884
- Mesodorylaimus dadayi* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syns.: *Dorylaimus dadayi* Thorne & Swanger, 1936; *Dorylaimus pusillus* Daday, 1905 nec Cobb 1893
- Mesodorylaimus deuberti* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus deuberti* Andrassy, 1958
- Mesodorylaimus dreyeri* (v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus dreyeri* v. d. Linde, 1938
- Mesodorylaimus fecundus* (Cobb, 1914) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus fecundus* Cobb, 1914
- Mesodorylaimus filicaudatus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus filicaudatus* Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus filiformis* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus filiformis* Bastian, 1865
- Mesodorylaimus flavomaculatus* (Linstow, 1876) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus flavomaculatus* Linstow, 1876
- Mesodorylaimus flexus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus flexus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus gaussi* (Steiner, 1916) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus gaussi* Steiner, 1916
- Mesodorylaimus globiceps* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 208, 250-252, 297, 298, fig. 21 Venezuela
- Mesodorylaimus hofmaenneri* (Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus* (*Dorylaimus*) *hofmaenneri* Menzel in Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 (Altherr, 1950)
- Mesodorylaimus imamurae* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syns.: *Dorylaimus imamurae* Thorne & Swanger, 1936; *Dorylaimus filiformis* v. *papillatus* Imamura, 1931
- Mesodorylaimus incae* (Steiner, 1920) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus incae* Steiner, 1920
- Mesodorylaimus krishnaraoi* (Moorthy, 1938) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus krishnaraoi* Moorthy, 1938
- Mesodorylaimus luci* Brzeski, 1963 b et Szczygiel, 1961 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Mesodorylaimus meridianus* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 260, 261, 262, fig. 11 Argentina
- Mesodorylaimus merogaster* (Steiner, 1916) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus merogaster* Steiner, 1916
- Mesodorylaimus mesonyctius* (Kreis, 1924) Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5-6, 7, fig. 1
- Mesodorylaimus novaezealandiae* (Cobb, 1904) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 400
Syn.: *Dorylaimus novaezealandiae* Cobb, 1904
- Mesodorylaimus polyblastus* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus polyblastus* Bastian, 1865
- Mesodorylaimus profundis* (Cobb, 1904) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus profundis* Cobb, 1904
- Mesodorylaimus prolificus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus prolificus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus proximus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus proximus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus pseudostagnalis* (Micoletzky, 1927) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus pseudostagnalis* Micoletzky, 1927
- Mesodorylaimus puellae* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 259, 260, fig. 10 Argentina
- Mesodorylaimus saprophilus* (Peters, 1930) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus saprophilus* Peters, 1930
- Mesodorylaimus selangorensis* (de Man, 1929) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus selangorensis* de Man, 1929
- Mesodorylaimus serpentinus* (Thorne & Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus serpentinus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936
- Mesodorylaimus subtilis* (Thorne et Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Mesodorylaimus sylphus* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus sylphus* Thorne, 1939
- Mesodorylaimus tenuicaudatus* (Bastian, 1865) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
Syn.: *Dorylaimus tenuicaudatus* Bastian, 1865

- Mesodorylaimus thermae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus thermae* Cobb in Hoeppli, 1926
- Mesodorylaimus unipapillatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Daday, 1905) n. comb.
Syn.: *Dorylaimus unipapillatus* Daday, 1905
- Mesodorylaimus zeylandicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Loos, 1945) n. comb.
[lapsus for *M. zeylanicus*]
Syn.: *Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945
- Mesodorylaimus zeylanicus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 401
(Loos, 1945) n. comb.
[lapsus as *M. zeylandicus* (Loos, 1945)]
Syn.: *Dorylaimus biroi* v. *zeylandicus* Loos, 1945
- Mesomermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Mesomermis flumenalis* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Mesonchium* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 2
cuticle structure
- Mesonchium janetae* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531,
547-550, figs. 30-36
off the coast of South Africa
- Mesonchium nini* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 5
cuticle structure
- Mesonchium pellucidum* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54, 85
(Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
Syn.: *Pepsonema pellucidum* Cobb, 1920
- Mesonchium punctatum* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54, 55,
85, Pl. X, fig. 39
Bay of Bengal
- Mesorhabditis acuminatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
(Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955
As syn. of *Trilabiatius acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Mesorhabditis capitata* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201,
205, 213, 214, 296, 297, fig. 1, A-B
Venezuela
- Mesotheristus* W. Wieser, Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
1956 D. G., 1964 a, 315
Key
- Mesotylus* n. gen. de Guiran, G., 1963 b, 567,
Pratylenchinae 568
tod: *M. gallicus* n. sp.
- Mesotylus gallicus* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 b, 567,
(tod) 568, 569, 570, 574, 575, fig. 1
France
- Mesotylus taomasinae* n. sp. de Guiran, G., 1963 b, 567,
568, 570, 571-572, 573, 575, pl., fig. 2
Madagascar
- Metabronema canadense* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 28-
Skinker, 1931 30, fig. 5
(stomach) all from rivers of South
Oncorhynchus masu Sakhalin
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Metabronema salvelini* Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 26,
(Fujita, 1920) 28, fig. 4
(stomach) all from rivers of South
Oncorhynchus masu Sakhalin
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Metachromadora* Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 17
cuticle structure
- Metachromadora* sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 59, 60,
62, Pl. XII, fig. 48
Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadora* (*Bradylaimoides*) *benepapillata* n. subgen., n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 63,
85, Pl. XIII, fig. 51
Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *chandleri* (Chitwood, 1951) n. comb. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 62, 85
Syn.: *Ichthyodesmodora chandleri* Chitwood, 1951
- Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *complexa* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 63,
85, Pl. XIII, fig. 50
Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadora parasitifera* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 30, 31,
n. sp. 32, 33, 34, 65, pls., figs. 52-57
Key
- Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *remanei* Gerlach, 1951 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63
As syn. of *Metachromadora* (*Metachromadoroides*) *remanei* (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb.
- Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *remanei* (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 63, 85
Syn.: *Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *remanei* Gerlach, 1951
- Metachromadora* (*Metachromadora*) *vulgaris* n. subgen., Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 62,
n. sp. 63, 85, Pl. XIII, fig. 49
Bay of Bengal
- Metachromadoroides* n. subgen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 62,
Metachromadora 63, 85
- Metadesmolaimus* Schuurmans Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
Stekhoven, 1935 D. G., 1964 a, 314
? As syn. of *Penzancia* (Bastian, 1865) de Man, 1889 subg.
? As syn. of *Theristus* Bastian, 1865 subg.
- Metadiplogaster modestus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 175
(Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of *Demaniella modestus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
- Metalinhomoeus* de Man 1907 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601,
key 602, 604-606, 608-610, 619-621,
figs. 2 (b), 3 (c)
- Metalinhomoeus* sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 168, 176,
pl., fig. 15
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Metalinhomoeus cylindrica* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
cauda Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
As syn. of *Metalinhomoeus filiformis* (de Man 1907).
- Metalinhomoeus elegans* Kreis Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c
1928 partim
As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
- Metalinhomoeus filicauda* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
tus Gerlach 1958 nec Allgen 1930
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus ilenensis* (Allgen 1953)
- Metalinhomoeus filiformis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 620,
(de Man 1907) key 622-623, fig. 12
Syns.: *Metalinhomoeus similis* Allgen 1935; *Metalinhomoeus cylindrica* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950.
- Metalinhomoeus karachiensis* Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 168,
n. sp. 176, pl., figs. 12-14
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Metalinhomoeus longiseta* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 620
Kreis 1929
key
- Metalinhomoeus retroseto* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 621
sus Wieser 1956
key

- Metastrongylus salmi* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 c
Geddoelst, 1923 Netherlands
Sus scrofa (lungs)
- Metastrongylus salmi* Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
lungworm
- Metastrongylus salmi* Shol, V. A., 1963 c
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Meylonema Andrassy* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
key
- Micipsella Seurat*, 1921 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Splendidofilariinae
- Micipsella* sp. (M. indica ?) Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
81, 83, 84, fig. 7, pl., fig. F.
Lepus nigricollis sin- Ceylon
ghala
- Micipsella numidica* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
- Micoletzkyia* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 13,
190
Diplogasterinae
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (Micoletzkyia) Weingärtner, 1955;
Diplogaster (Micoletzkyella) Weingärtner in Meyl, 1956;
Fuchsia Micoletzky, 1922 nec *Fuchsia* Spuler, 1910; nec
Micoletzkyia Ditlevsen, 1926
- Micoletzkyia buetschlii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190,
(Fuchs, 1915) n. comb. 191, fig. 99
Syns.: *Diplogaster* (Fuchsia) buetschlii Fuchs, 1915
(Micoletzky, 1922); *Fuchsia* buetschlii (Fuchs, 1915)
Paramonov, 1952; *Micoletzkyella* buetschlii (Fuchs,
1915) Andrassy, 1958; *Diplogaster* (Micoletzkyia)
buetschlii buetschlii Fuchs, 1915 in Weingärtner, 1955;
Fuchsia buetschlii buetschlii (Fuchs, 1915) Rühm, 1956;
Diplogaster (Micoletzkyia) buetschlii acunniati Rühm,
1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]; *Fuchsia*
buetschlii acuminati (Micol., 1922) Rühm, 1956;
Diplogaster buetschlii v. acuminatus Micoletzky, 1922
- Micoletzkyia dryocoeti* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia* dryocoeti Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(Micoletzkyia) dryocoeti Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
[nomen nudum]
- Micoletzkyia eutelesa* (Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia* eutelesa Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(Micoletzkyia) eutelesus Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955
[nomen nudum]
- Micoletzkyia hylurginophila* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia* hylurginophila Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(Micoletzkyia) hylurginophila Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner,
1955 [nomen nudum]
- Micoletzkyia palliati* (Rühm, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia* palliati Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(Micoletzkyia) thalenhorsti palliati Rühm, 1954 in Wein-
gärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
- Micoletzkyia pinicola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
Syns.: *Diplogaster* pinicola Thorne, 1935; *Fuchsia* pini-
cola (Thorne, 1935) Paramonov, 1952
- Micoletzkyia thalenhorsti* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia* thalenhorsti Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(Micoletzkyia) thalenhorsti thalenhorsti Rühm, 1954 in
Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
- Micoletzkyia weingaertnerae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 191
(Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
Syns.: *Fuchsia* weingaertnerae Rühm, 1956; *Diplogaster*
(Fuchsia) weingaertnerae Rühm, 1950 in Körner, 1954
[nomen nudum]; *Diplogaster* (Micoletzkyia) weingaertnerae
Rühm, 1954 in Weingärtner, 1955 [nomen nudum]
- Micoletzkyella buetschlii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
(Fuchs, 1915) Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of *Micoletzkyia buetschlii* (Fuchs, 1915) n. comb.
- Miconchus rex* (Cobb, 1904) Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 614
Key
- Microfilaria* Al-Dabagh, M. A., 1964 a, 149
Molothrus ater ater Ohio
(blood)
- Microfilaria* Saunders, D. C., 1959 c
differentiation of species method, taxonomy
- Microfilaria* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 255-256,
Chamaeleo minor pl., fig. 3-E, 10, 1 (C)
Belo-sur-Mer, Madagascar
- Microfilaria* [sp.] David, H. L.; and Edeson, J.
human F. B., 1964 a
Portuguese Timor
- Microfilaria* sp. Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Gallus lafayettii 81, 82, 83, 84, fig. 9, pl.,
fig. J
Ceylon
- Microfilaria* sp. I Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Corvus macrorhynchos 82, 83, 84, pl., fig. K
culminatus Ceylon
- Microfilaria* sp. II Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Corvus macrorhynchos 81, 82, 83, 84, fig. 11, pl.,
culminatus fig. L
Ceylon
- Microfilaria* sp. III Dissanaïke, A. S., 1963 a, 75,
Corvus macrorhynchos 81, 82, 83, 84, fig. 10, pl.,
culminatus fig. M
Ceylon
- Microfilaria* sp. Dunn, F. L., 1964 b, 215
(blood)
Tupaia glis Malaya, North Borneo
Tupaia tana North Borneo
Nycticebus coucang Malaya
- Microfilaria* [spp.] Krampitz, H. E., 1959 b, 10-
(blood) 14, 16
all from El Salvador
Chilonycteris rubiginosa
Carollia castanea
Glossophaga soricina
Mephitis m. macroura
Sciurus v. variegatoides
Rattus rattus
- Microfilaria* spp. Rousselot, R., 1953 a
(sang) all from A. O. F. Soudan
Bos taurus
Bibos indicus
Equus caballus
Canis familiaris
Ptilostomus afer
Passer griseus
Ploceus cucullatus
Gorilla gorilla
- Microfilariae* [spp.] Subramanian, G.; and Singh,
Parrot (unidentified) K. S., 1962 a
Garrulus lanceolatus all from Kumaun region
Garrulus glandarius bispecularis
- Microfilaria* [sp.] Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
(blood) all from Wales
Turdus merula
T. musicus
- Microfilaria* [sp.] Tsvetaeva, N. P.; and Mozgo-
pathology in hares voi, A. A., 1958 a
- Microfilaria* [sp.] Tokura, Noboru, 1942 a
Emberiza cioides ciopsis Japan
- Microfilariae* [spp.] Walker, P. J., 1964 a
Caluromys (Philander) sp. all from Utinga Forest,
Cebus sp. Belem, Brazil
[Chiroptera]

- Microfilaria bancrofti* Muslim female
Microfilaria bancrofti
Microfilaria bruuni n. sp.
Halcyon chloris amoena (blood)
Microfilaria immitis periodicity in dogs
Microfilaria mephitis n. sp.
Mephitis mephitis (brain impression smears)
Microlaimella Wieser 1954
pro Microlaimoides Allgen 1944
 As syn. of *Synonema Cobb* 1920
Microlaimoides weberi Allgen 1942
 As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
Microlaimus honestus de Man 1922
Microlaimus longispiculum n. sp.
Micromicron luticola n. sp.
Micropleura indica Khara, 1951
Lissemys punctata (body cavity)
Cyclops spp. (exper.)
Microtetrameres sp.
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (proventriculus)
Microtetrameres sp.
Pica pica
Microtetrameres helix Cram, 1927
Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos (proventriculus)
Microtetrameres helix Cram, 1927
Corvus corone cornix (glandular stomach)
Miculenchus Andrassy, 1959
 n. grad.
 subg. of *Tylenchus*
Mirzaiella Basir 1942
 key
Mirzaiella asiatica Basir 1942
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
Mönigofilaria setariosa
 effect of parasymphathetic stimulants upon periodicity
Mönigofilaria setariosa
Herpestes sanguineus
Moguranema
 [lapsus as *Morguranema*]
Morguranema [sic] nipponicum Yamaguti, 1941
Talpa micrura insularis
Bandyopadhyay, A. D., 1963 a
 Calcutta
 Park, J. E., 1962 b
 Madhya Pradesh
 Laird, M.; and Laird, E., 1959 a, 227, 228, 230, 231, pl. II, figs. 30-35, following p. 233
 Rennell Island
 Hosoya, H.; et al, 1961 a
 Webster, W. A.; and Beauregard, M., 1964 a, 811-814
 Ontario
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
 pro *Microlaimoides Allgen* 1944
 As syn. of *Synonema Cobb* 1920
 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
 As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 36-37, 38, 64, pl., fig. 18 (A-C)
 Iceland
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 57, 58, 85, Pl. XI, fig. 44
 Bay of Bengal
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 29-30, 31, 65, pl., figs. 48-50
 Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, S., 1963 a, figs. 1-18
 Aligarh
 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
 Manitoba
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
 Manitoba
 Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 178
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Corvus corone cornix (glandular stomach)
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 9, 31
 n. grad.
 subg. of *Tylenchus*
 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 133, 134
 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 134-136, fig. 39
 Deutschland
 Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
 Hawking, F.; Walker, P. J.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
 Taiwan (Formosa)
 Taiwan (Formosa)
 Molineinae Skrzjabin et Schulz 1937
 Trichostrongyloidea, key
 includes: *Schulzia Travassos* 1937; *Trichoskrjabinia Travassos* 1937; *Oswaldocruzia Travassos* 1917; *Ichthyostongylus Mawson* 1954; *Ornithostongylus Travassos* 1914; *Molineus Cameron* 1923 (= *Microstrongylus Cameron* 1927; = *Nematostrongylus Cameron* 1928, = *Tenuostongylus Le Roux* 1933, = *Hepatojarakus Yeh* 1954); *Shattuckius Sandground* 1938; *Delicata Travassos* 1935; *Angulocirrus Biocca et Le Roux* 1956; *Manistongylus Baer* 1959; *Filicapitis Travassos* 1949; *Oswaldostongylus Lent et Freitas* 1934; *Ornithonema Travassos* 1935; *Lutzinema Lent et Freitas* 1934.
Molineus barbatus
 Chandler, 1942
Procyon lotor (small intestine)
Molineus felineus Cameron, 1923
Felis yaguarandi
Molineus patens Dujardin, 1845
Mustela vison
M. sibiricus
M. erminea
M. nivalis
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Meles meles
Gulo gulo
Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845)
 (small intestine)
Martes zibellina
Mustela erminea
Molineus patens
 (small intestine)
Canis familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
Molineus patens (Dujardin, 1845) Petrov, 1928
Mustela sibirica davidiana
Melogale moschata subaurantica
Molineus torulosus (Molin, 1861), Yorke y Maplestone, 1926
Cebus apella
Molineus torulosus Molin, 1861
Oedipomidas oedipus (Darm)
Molinostrongylus alatus (Ortlepp, 1932) Skarbilovick 1934
Miniopterus schreibersii subsp.?
Molinostrongylus rhinolophi Yamaguti, 1941
Rhinolophus monoceros
Monhystera H. C. Bastian 1865
 Key
Monhystera acris (Bastian 1865) de Man 1889
 As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
Monhystera africana n. sp.
 East Africa
Monhystera borosi (Andrássy, 1958) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Theristus borosi* Andrássy, 1958
 Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
 Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61
 North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida
 Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
 Guayana francesa
 Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 32-33, 42
 all from Far East
 Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49
 all from Kamchatka
 Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
 all from Far East
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
 all from Taiwan (Formosa)
 Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
 Guayana francesa
 Menschel, E.; and Stroh, R., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
 Süd- und Mittelamerika, vor allem Columbien, Deutschland zool. Gärten
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
 Taiwan (Formosa)
 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
 Taiwan (Formosa)
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314, 315
 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
 Andrássy, I., 1964 a, 6, 7-8, 9, 56, pl. fig. 1
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 333

- Monhystera chesapeakeensis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 54, 66, pl., figs. 94-95
- Monhystera dadayi* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 333
Syn.: *Prismatolaimus macrurus* Daday, 1899
- Monhystera denticulata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 54, 66, pl., figs. 92-93
- Monhystera disjuncta* H. C. Bastian, 1865 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319, 320-323, pl. II, figs. A-P
- Monhystera disjuncta* Bastian 1865 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 7, 63
Iceland
- Monhystera dispar* Bastian 1865 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera filiformis* Bastian 1865 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera filiformis* Bastian, 1865 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 9
East Africa
- Monhystera filiformis* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Monhystera gracillima* of de Man, 1921 nec Cobb, 1894 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334
As syn. of *Monhystera paragracillima* nom. nov.
- Monhystera inflata* (Onorato-de Cillis, 1928) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334
Syn.: *Diplohystra inflata* Onorato-de Cillis, 1928
- Monhystera lepidura* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 255, 256, fig. 7
Argentina
- Monhystera littoralis* Filipjev 1922 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera longicauda* von Daday, 1901 Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549
As syn. of *Prismatolaimus longicauda* [n. comb.]
- Monhystera microphthalma* de Man 1884 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 10, 63
Iceland
Syn.: *Monhystera trichura* Allg n 1929.
- Monhystera microphthalma* de Man, 1880 var. *caeca* n. var. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 54-55, 66, pl., fig. 96
Chesapeake Bay
- Monhystera ocellata* O. von B tschli, 1874 [non de Man, 1888] Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 318
As syn. of *Diploilaimella* (*Diploilaimita*) *ocellata* (O. von B tschli, 1874) S. A. Gerlach, 1957
- Monhystera ocellata* J. G. de Man, 1888 non O. von B tschli, 1874 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 319
As syn. of *Diploilaimella* (*Diploilaimita*) *punicea* R. W. Timm, 1952
- Monhystera paludicola* de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera paludicola* de Man, 1880 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 6
East Africa
- Monhystera paragracillima* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 334
Syn.: *Monhystera gracillima* of de Man, 1921 nec Cobb, 1894
- Monhystera similis* B tschli 1873 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Monhystera socialis* B tschli 1874 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 7, 9-10, 63, fig. 4 (A-B)
Iceland
- Monhystera steineri* (Steiner 1916) Filipjev 1922 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera trichura* Allg n, 1929 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Monhystera microphthalma* de Man 1884.
- Monhystera* (*Penzanzia*) *velox* (Bastian 1865) de Man 1922 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera velox* (Bastian 1865) Steiner 1916 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
- Monhystera vulgaris* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Monohysterata* (Oerley, 1880) Filipjev, 1929 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 330
As syn. of *Monhysterida* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek. & de Coninck, 1933 emend.
- Monhysterida* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek. & de Coninck, 1933 emend. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, vi, 330
Includes: *Monhysteridae*; *Linhomoeidae*
Syn.: *Monhysteroidea* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek., & de Coninck, 1933; *Monhysterata* (Oerley, 1880) Filipjev, 1929; *Monhysteroidea* (Oerley, 1880) Chitwood & Chitwood, 1950
- Monhysteridae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, vi
Monhysterida
- Monhysteriella* Kreis 1929 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Rhadinema* Cobb 1920.
- Monhysteriella gracilis* Kreis, 1929 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
As syn. of *Rhadinema gracile* (Kreis, 1929)
- Monhysterinae* Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 313, 314, 315
Key to genera and subgen.
- Monhysteroidea* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek., & de Coninck, 1933 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 330
As syn. of *Monhysterida* (Oerley, 1880) Sch. Stek. & de Coninck, 1933 emend.
- Monhysteroides* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 85
Monhysteridae; *Monhysterinae*
tod: *M. bulbiferus* n. sp.
- Monhysteroides* Timm 1961 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, 609, 611, 646-647
key
- Monhysteroides bulbiferus* n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 74
Bay of Bengal
- Monhysteroides bulbiferus* Timm 1961 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 647
key
- Monhysteroides macramphidus* n. gen., n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 75
Bay of Bengal
- Monhysteroides macramphidus* Timm 1961 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 647
key
- Monhystrella* (Cobb, 1918) Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24
Filipjev, 1934 emend.
Monhysteridae; *Monhysterinae*
- Monhystrella marina* sp. nov. Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 23, 24, 25, 26, pl., figs. 1-4
East Pakistan
- Monochoides* Rahm, 1928/29 [lapsus for: *Mononchoides*] Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 183-184
- Monochromadora crassicauda* W. Schneider, 1937 Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24
species inquire.
- Monochromadora monhysteroides* W. Schneider, 1937 Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24, 25, pl., figs. 5-6
species inquire.
Syn.: *Monochromadora monhysteroides* var. *longicauda*

- Monochlorodora monhyeteroides* var. *longicauda* Timm, R. W., 1964 a, 24
As syn. of *Monochlorodora monhyeteroides* W. Schneider, 1937 species *inquir.*
- Monodontella Yorke* and Mapleton, 1926 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 306, 307
- Monodontella aguiari* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb. Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, fig. 34 a-c
Syn.: *Monodontus aguiari* Trav. 1937
- Dasiprocta agouti* (ileum) Brazil
- Monodontella giraffae* Frank, W., 1963 a, figs. 1-2, fig. 34 d-f
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi (Gallengänge) Frank, W., Krauss, D. and Yorke and Mapleton, 1926 5-18, pl., figs. 3-4
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi (liver) Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart
- Monodontella giraffae* Yorke and Mapleton, 1926 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 307, 308, 309, pl., fig. 33
- Monodontella nefasta* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb. Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, fig. 34 d-f
Syn.: *Monodontus nefastus* Trav. 1937
Tapirus americanus (ileum) Brazil
- Monodontella okapiae* polyanthia Rep. B. H., 1963 a, fig. 7A
- Monochidae* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763
Key to genera
Includes: *Sporonchulus*; *Prionechuloides* n. gen.; *Grenonchulus*
- Monochoides* Rahm, 1928/29 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 183-184 [lapsus ser: *Monochoides*] 184
Syn.: *Eudiplogaster* Paramonov, 1952
- Monochoides americanus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184 (Steiner, 1930) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *americanus* Steiner, 1930 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster americanus* (Steiner, 1930) Paramonov, 1952
- Monochoides elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *elegans* Weingärtner, 1955; *Diplogaster elegans* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides ficator* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184 (Bastian, 1865) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *ficator* Bastian, 1865 (Hirschmann, 1952); *Eudiplogaster ficator* (Bastian, 1865) Meyl, 1960; *Fictor ficator* (Bastian, 1865) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster fluviatilis* de Man, 1880; *Diplogaster elapiewskiy* Dady, 1901; *Fictor elapiewskiy* (Dady, 1901) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster rozkowskii* Stefanski, 1915; *Fictor rozkowskii* (Stefanski, 1915) Paramonov, 1952
- Monochoides histophorus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *histophorus* Weingärtner in Körner, 1954; *Eudiplogaster histophorus* (Weingärtner in Körner, 1954) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides isolae* (Meyl, 1953) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *isolae* Meyl, 1953 (Meyl, 1954); *Eudiplogaster isolae* (Meyl, 1953) Meyl, 1960
- Monochoides leptospiculum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *leptospiculum* Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogaster leptospiculum* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides longicauda* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184 (Rahm, 1928)
As syn. of *Monochoides striatus* (Sittschli, 1876) n. comb.
- Monochoides obscuridens* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Sch. Steh., 1952) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster obscuridens* Sch. Steh., 1951
- Monochoides pirsicaeensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
Syn.: *Odontopharynx pirsicaeensis* Rahm, 1928
- Monochoides pylophilus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *pylophilus* Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogaster pylophilus* (Weingärtner, 1955) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Soós, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *sphagni* Soós, 1938 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Andrassy, 1958; *Fictor sphagni* (Soós, 1938) Paramonov, 1952
- Monochoides splendidus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Körner, 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *splendidus* Körner, 1954; *Eudiplogaster splendidus* (Körner, 1954) Andrassy, 1958
- Monochoides striatulus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Goodey, 1955; *Eudiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Meyl, 1960; *Paradiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Paramonov, 1952
- Monochoides striatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 184, fig. 35 (Sittschli, 1876) n. comb.
Syn.: *Monochoides longicauda* Rahm, 1928; *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *striatus* Sittschli, 1876 (Hirschmann, 1952); *Eudiplogaster striatus* (Sittschli, 1876) Paramonov, 1952; *Diplogaster parastriatus* Poeschl, 1946; *Diplogaster rhabdoderma* Völkl, 1950
- Monochoides trichuris* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster trichuris* Cobb, 1893
- Monochoides trichiroides* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185 (Schneider, 1937) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *trichiroides* Schneider, 1937 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Fictor trichiroides* (Schneider, 1937) Paramonov, 1952
- Monodontus aguiari* Trav., Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, 1937
As syn. of *Monodontella aguiari* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb.
- Monodontus nefastus* Trav., Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 308, 309, 1937
As syn. of *Monodontella nefasta* (Travassos, 1937) n. comb.
- Mononcholasmus* sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 40, 41, pl. V, fig. 19
Bay of Bengal
- Mononchus* Bastian, 1865 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613
Key
- Mononchus abrupticaudatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 500 (Altherr, 1960)
As syn. of *Gobbonchus abrupticaudatus* (Altherr, 1960) n. comb.
- Mononchus brachyruoides* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 770 (Micoletzky, 1925)
As syn. of *Grenonchulus brachyruoides* (Micoletzky, 1925) n. comb.
- Mononchus campbelli* Allgén, Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 614-617, pl., fig. 1
New Zealand
Key

- Mononchus composticola* Clark 1960
Key
Mononchus ibitiensis n. sp. Correa de Carvalho, J., 1951 c, 51-54, pl., fig. 1
Experimental Station, Monte Alegre (Ititi), State of São Paulo
- Mononchus megalaimus* Cobb, 1917 n. grad.
Syn.: *Mononchus* (*Mononchus*) *megalaimus* Cobb, 1917
Mononchus (*Mononchus*) *megalaimus* Cobb, 1917
As syn. of *Mononchus megalaimus* Cobb, 1917 n. grad.
Mononchus mesadenus Clark, 1960
Key
Mononchus papillatus Bastian, 1865
Mononchus propapillatus Clark, 1960
Key
Mononchus (*Sporonchulus*) *recessus* Cobb, 1917
As syn. of *Sporonchulus recessus* (Cobb, 1917) n. comb.
Mononchus truncatus Bastian, Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 21, 22 1865
East Africa
Mononchus truncatus Bastian, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b 1865
Parku Miejskiego
Mononchus venezolanus n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 208, 243-245, 297, 298, fig. 18
Venezuela
- Monoposthia* cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 24-36
Monoposthia costata (Bastian 1865) de Man 1889 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 44, 64
Iceland
Monoposthia loricata Kreis 1929 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 45, 64
Iceland
Monoposthia ornata n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 30, 31, 65, pl., fig. 51
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 69, 60, pl. XII, fig. 46
Bay of Bengal
Monoposthiinae sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 849-850
tod: *M. anonoposthia* n. sp.
Monoposthioides n. gen. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 850-852, figs. 11-18
Desmodoridae; *Monoposthiinae* (tod)
Gulf Shores, Alabama
Morguranema [lapsus for: *Moguranema*] Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E. 1964 a
Mouflonagia [lapsus for: *Muflonagia*] Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a
Muelleriinae Skrjabin, 1933 key Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 113
Protostrongylidae
Mülleriosis dithrazine, ovine Egorov, I. G., 1958 a
Muelleriosis piperazine hydrochloride, ovine Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and Berecký, I., 1956 a
Müllerius cyanacethydrazide Świetlikowski, M., 1961 c
Müllerius capillaris anthelmintics Arië, R., 1964 a
Muellerius capillaris [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Muellerius capillaris* sheep lungworm Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H., 1962 a, figs. 5-7
Muellerius capillaris *Capra ibex* Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
[*Muellerius*] *capillaris* Breza, M.; and Murár, J., 1960 a
p-bromphenylisothiocyanate in sheep
Muellerius capillaris (A. Mueller) 1899 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 492
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (lungs) Suisse; France
Muellerius capillaris cyanacethydrazide Donou, A.; and Perdici, C., 1963 a
Muellerius capillaris roe deer [*Capreolus capreolus*] (lungs) Fairlie, G., 1963 a
Aberdeen, England
Muellerius capillaris sheep (lung) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
Müllerius capillaris longevity in sheep Kassai, T., 1963 c
Müllerius capillaris Keys Kassai, T., 1964 a, fig. 4
Muellerius capillaris (Müller, 1889 emend. Cameron, 1929) Kratochvil, Z., 1963 a, 235-252
Succinea putris
Lymnea truncatula
Monachoides incarnata
Cochlocopa lubrica
Arion subfuscus
Muellerius capillaris lungworm Lopes Leão, R., 1963 b
Müllerius capillaris Mintic Oytun, H. Ş.; and Tigin, Y., 1964 a
Müllerius capillaris parasitic bronchopneumonia, imported sheep Soliman, K. N.; and Farid, A., 1962 a
Egyptian region U.A.R.
Müllerius capillaris emetine compounds Vodrážka, J.; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J., 1956 a
Muellerius capillaris sheep, pasture management Zaki, H., 1962 a
Egypt
Muflonagia Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1954 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18, 19
As syn. of *Grosspiculagia* Orloff, 1933 n. rank
Muflonagia [lapsus as: *Mouflonagia*] Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a
Muflonagia podjapolskyi Schulz, Andreeva et Kadenzii, 1954 Drózd, J., 1961 c
Poland
Cervidae
Muflonagia podjapolskyi As syn. of *Grosspiculagia podjapolskyi* (Sjoeljts et Kadenatsii, 1954) n. comb. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18
Mouflonagia [sic] podjapolsky Bos taurus (cuarto estómago (cuajar)) Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a
pl. 2, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 1-5
Spain
Multicaecum tenuicollis Rudolphi Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
Heidelberg
Crocodilus lucius (Ventrikel)
Murshidia falcifera Elephas indicus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia
Murshidia lanei Elephas indicus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia
Murshidia murshida Elephas indicus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Indonesia

- Muspicea borreli* Sambon, 1925 Klatt, P., 1963 a, 3 pls.,
Mus musculus musculus (exper.) figs. 1-6
Mustelevingylus skrjabini Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a,
 Romanov et Kontrimavitschus, 35, 42
 1962 all from Far East
Mustel sibiricus
M. vison
Martes zibellina
Mustelevingylus skrjabini Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and
 Romanov et Kontrimavitschus Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
 1962 Kamchatka
Martes zibellina (lungs)
Mydonomidae n. fam. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8,
 Belondiroidea n. super- 30
 fam., key
Mydonomus n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 8
Mydonomidae n. fam.; 30
 Belondiroidea n. superfam., mt: *M. spiralis* n. sp.
 key
Mydonomus spiralis n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 30-32,
 (mt) fig. 9
 Puerto Rico
Mylodiscoides gen. n. Lordello, L. G. E., 1963 a,
Actinolaimidae 591-592
 tod: *M. pygmaeus* sp. n.
- Mylodiscoides pygmaeus*,
 gen. n. sp. n. (tod)
Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1916)
 Key
Mylonchulus arenicolus
 Clark, 1961
 Key
Mylonchulus brychyuris
 (Eütschli, 1873) Altherr, 1953
Mylonchulus sigmaturus
 (Cobb, 1917) Altherr, 1953
Mylonchulus sigmaturus
 (Cobb)
 Key
Mylonchulus ubis Clark, 1961
 Key
Myolaimidae n. fam.
 Rhabditoidea
- Lordello, L. G. E., 1963 a,
 591-592, figs. A-B
 Sao Paulo, Brasil
 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613
 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613,
 619, 620, fig. 2
 New Zealand
 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
 Parku Miejskiego
 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
 Parku Miejskiego
 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613,
 620, 621, fig. 3
 New Zealand
 Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 620
 New Zealand
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 16,
 269

- Nacobbinæ Chitwood and Chitwood, 1950
Pratylenchidæ
Key
- Nacobbus Thorne and Allen, 1944
Pratylenchidæ
Key
- Nanonema longicauda (Cobb, 1893) Cobb in Stiles & Hassall, 1905
As syn. of Ironus longicauda (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Necator
polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 4E, 9A, 14C, 16B, 17B
- Necator Stiles, 1903 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 309
- Necator americanus de Andrade Carvalho, A., 1961 a
- Necator americanus fecal examination Asin, H. R. R.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
- Necator americanus soil transmission Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Necator americanus clinical, radiological, and electrocardiograph Boccardelli, V.; and Rossi-Espagnet, S., 1956 a
- Necator americanus children Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Necator americanus duodenal ulcer Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Basu, S. P., 1962 a
- Necator americanus relation to blood loss and anaemia Foy, H.; and Kondi, A., 1961 b
- Necator americanus Fushimi, J.; and Nishimura, R., 1964 a
Osaka-fu, Japan
- Necator americanus human fecal examinations, development in vitro Juttijudate, P.; Riganti, M.; Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
Thailand
- Necator americanus clinical aspects Martin, L., 1961 a
Mexico, Hospital General
- Necator americanus eggs, low temperature Matsuzaki, G., 1963 a
- Necator americanus eggs, resistance to sunshine Matsuzaki, G., 1963 b
- Necator americanus eggs, effect of desiccation Matsuzaki, G., 1963 c
- Necator americanus eggs, survival in nightsoil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 d
- Necator americanus eggs, development and longevity in soil Matsuzaki, G., 1963 e
- Necator americanus infection mode Mizuno, T.; and Yamamoto, M., 1963 a
- Necator americanus (Stiles 1902) Stiles, 1903
Manis pentadactyla
pentadactyla Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Necator americanus migration route in experimental animals Nagahana, M.; et al, 1963 b
- Necator americanus wasps as mechanical vectors Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Sondak, V. A., 1963 a
- Necator americanus di Primio, R., 1957 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Necator americanus polyxenia Rep, B. H., 1963 a, figs. 7C, 8D, 12B, 18D-II, 20B
- Necator americanus Stiles, 1903 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 309, 310, 311, 312, figs. 35, 36 a-d
- Necator americanus Roche, M.; Layrisse, M.; and Martínez-Torres, C., 1963 a
- Necator americanus immigrants, Britain Salem, S. N.; and Truelove, S. C., 1964 a
- Necator americanus route of infection Tokunaga, M., 1964 a
- Necator americanus soil transmitted World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Necator americanus Zuidema, P. J., 1963 a
West New Guinea
- Necator americanus, Treatment human, tetrachlorethylene, anten, J. F. G.; and Zuidema, P. J., 1964 a
alcoar, chenopodium
- Necator americanus, Treatment tetrachlorethylene, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Doby, J. M.; Rault, B.; and Saguez, F., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Elhence, G. P., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment thiabendazole Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H.W., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment tetrachlorethylene; bromonaphthol; bephenium hydroxynaphthoate Juttijudate, P.; Kuptawanich, P.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment review Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment carbon tetrachloride and hexylresorcinol Lanari Zubiaur, F.J.B.; de Sanchez, V.; and Beneventano, N. B., 1963 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment del Vecchio, M., 1961 a
- Necator americanus, Treatment triclofenol piperazine Waks, J., 1963 a
- Necator congolensis Jedoelst, 1916 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 311, 312, fig. 36 e
- Necator exilidens Looss, 1912 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 311, 312, fig. 36 f
- Necator floridanus McIntosh, 1935 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 313
- Necator gorillae sp. nov. Troglodytes gorilla (small intestine) Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1964 a, 175-177, figs. 1-5
Hirakata Zoological Park, soon after arrival from Congo
- Necator miyazakiensis Nagayosi, 1955 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 313
- Necator okapi Leiper, 1935 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 313
- Necator urichi Cameron, 1936 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 311, 313, fig. 36 g-h
- Necatoriasis naphthammon Bugianishvili, Sh. M.; Machavariani, A. S.; and Kvachadze, V. M., 1963 a
- Necatoriasis nematodicides Makhlin, R. M.; Avalishvili, S. D.; and Kamalova, A. G., 1963 a
- Nectonema [spp.] Leander squilla Arvy, L., 1963 a

- Nematoda growth and differentiation Weinstein, P. P., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Ecology free-living de Maeseneer, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Ecology Wartejuk, M., 1960 a
- Nematoda, Free-living Akhtar, S. A., 1962 c
Lahore
- Nematoda, Free-living Akhtar, S. A., 1963 a
Lahore
- Nematoda, Free-living Bachelier, G., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Free-living collection of J. G. de Man Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c
- Nematoda, Free-living ecology de Maeseneer, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Free living respiratory metabolism Overgaard Nielsen, C., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Free living respiratory metabolism Overgaard Nielsen, C., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Fungi hyphomycetes, control Cooke, R. C., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Fungi fungi control Trisvyatskaya, V., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Immunity vaccination in ruminants Jull, D. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Monographs livestock diseases Euzéby, J. A., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Morphology cuticle and hypoderma Bogoiavlenskii, Iu. K., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Morphology cuticle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Morphology schizocoeliides Paramonov, A. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic seasonal variation, ovine Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic chart of common parasitic roundworms, sheep, cattle and poultry Groves, T. W.; and Froyd, G., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic lumbar paralysis in Indian sheep Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1961 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic biological control of bark Massey, C. L., 1964 b
beetles
- Nematoda, Parasitic gastroenteritis and pastures, livestock Michel, J. F.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1963 c
- Nematoda, Parasitic invertebrates Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 h
- Nematoda, Parasitic parasites of Amphibia Walton, A. C., 1962 d
- Nematoda, Parasitic parasites of Amphibia Walton, A. C., 1962 e
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment stannous oxide; stannum pulveratum, dogs Hadžović, S., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, ovine, anthelmintic testing methods Heath, G. B. S., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole, ovine Piñeiro Pearson, M. M., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment Poliakov, A. A.; and Bubnov, V. D., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment Dekelmin, cattle Puymann, P., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole in sheep Southcott, W. H., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment thiabendazole, ovine Vujić, B.; Petrović, K. M.; and Krdžalić, P., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Parasitic, Treatment anthelmintics, bovine Watt, J. A., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Balmer, E.; and Cairns, E. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic peanuts Cairns, E. J.; and McGlohon, N. E., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Chen, T.-A., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic hyphomycetes, control Cooke, R. C., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic plant damage and loss Dern, R., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic citrus blight areas Feldmesser, J.; Childs, J. F. L.; and Rebois, R. V., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic plant resistance Goffart, H., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic holly Guba, E. F.; and Stevenson, J. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Hollis, J. P., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Homeyer, B., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Jambrina Alonso, J. L., [1961 a]
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Jimenez Millan, F., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Kemper, A., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Knierim, J. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Mankau, G. R.; and Sweeney, S. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Meagher, J. A., 1963 a, 272-279
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Mendes Macara, A., 1962 a, 169-188
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Milne, D. L., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Motsinger, R. E.; and Cairns, E. J., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic home garden control Overman, A. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic population estimates Powell, W. M.; and Nusbaum, C. J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Sasser, J. N.; and Uzzell, G. (jr.), 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Sasser, J. N.; and Uzzell, G. (jr.), 1963 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic resistance of potato Scheer, E., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic vectors of plant virus diseases Schmelzer, K., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Schneider, J., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control possibilities Scognamiglio, A., 1962 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic systemic control Simon, L. K., 1964 a

- Nematoda, Plant parasitic control Smith, H. J.; Graves, C. H.; Box, C. O.; and Cochran, J. H.; 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic tobacco, control Todd, F. A., 1963 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic biology, manual Wallace, H. R., 1963 a, 280 pp
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic population level and plant damage Weischer, B., 1964 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic vector of plant viruses Weischer, B., 1964 b, figs. A-B
- Nematoda, Plant Parasitic collection at Rothamsted Williams, J. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 300-301
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic Wilski, A., 1963 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Geographic distribution
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Belgium di Grisse, A., 1964 b, Gent, Belgium
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Lithuania Skuodyté, Z., 1962 a
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, Menorca Gadea Buisan, E., 1962 b
- Nematoda, Plant parasitic, New Zealand Clark, W. C., 1963 e
- Nematoda, Taxonomy
- microfilaria, method of differentiation of species Saunders, D. C., 1959 c
- Nematoda [spp.] [lizards] Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S., 1958 a Northern Caucasus
- Nematoda sp. Hanney, P., 1964 a Lophuromys flavopunctatus Nyasaland
- Nematoda gen. sp. (larva) Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365 Gobio gobio Tisza River
- Nematoda [sp.] Kloss, G. R., 1957 b Hydrophilidae
- Nematoda gen. sp. B[arbus] brachycephalus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a Syr-Darya river
- Nematoda [sp.] McConnell, E.; and Correa, M., 1964 a Phlebotomus sanguinarius all from Panama
- Phlebotomus vespertilionis
- Phlebotomus panamensis
- Nematoda sp., larvae McConnell, E.; and Correa, M., 1964 a Phlebotomus vespertilionis Panama
- Nematoda gen. sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a Theragra chalcogramma Kamchatka
- Nematodes gen. sp. [Rutilus rutilus] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- [Leuciscus leuciscus]
- [Perca fluviatilis]
- Nematoda sp. (larvae) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b [Canis familiaris] (small intestine) Dagestan
- Nematoda sp. (larvae) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Dagestan
- Nematoda [spp.] Odening, K., 1961 j Vipera ammodytes ammodytes (sub-peritoneal and mesentery) all from Berlin Tierpark
- Vipera ammodytes montandoni (sub-peritoneal and mesentery)
- Natrix natrix
- Nematod[æ] sp.] "larval nematode type 1" Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8, figs. 57-59 Tilapia nilotica (intestine) Israel
- Nematod[a sp.] "larval nematode type 2" (serose) Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8 figs. 60-62 Tilapia zilli all from Israel
- Tilapia nilotica
- Nematod[a sp.] "larval nematode type 3" Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 8, figs. 63-65 Mugil capito (intestine) Israel
- Nematoda [sp.] Perraju, A.; Butcheswara Rao, A.; and Pitchaiah, M., 1963 a, pl. 6 Schoenobius incertulas (haemocoelae)
- Nematoda sp. larva (probably Toxocara canis, but possibly Uncinaria stenocephala) Richards, M. A.; and Sloper, J. C., 1964 a dog (hypothalamus)
- Nematoda sp. Richter, C. B.; and Kradel, D. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-11 Marmota monax (central nervous system) Pennsylvania
- Nematoda n. spp. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 k, 11 Passalidae
- Nematoda [spp.] Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.; and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a Carangops amblyrhynchus all from Ilha de Marambaia, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Peprilus paru
- Polyclemus brasiliensis
- Spheroides formosus
- Ophioscion adustus
- Balistes vetula
- Rachycentron canadus
- Gymnothorax (Briadonophis) ocellatus
- Nematoda [sp.] Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a Dipoldus argenteus (intestino) Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Nematoda [sp.] Waible, R.; and Kracht, J., 1964 a, figs. 1-2 Triturus cristatus (Epidermis und Leber)
- Nematodirella longispiculata Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 Antilocapra americana (small intestine) United States
- Nematodirella longissimespiculata Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d [Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) Akmolinsk oblast
- Nematodirinae Skrjabin Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a] et Orloff 1934
- Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: Nematodirus Ransom 1907; Nematodirella Yorke et Maplestone 1926; Böhmella Gebauer 1932; Haemonchus Cobb 1898; Ashworthius Le Roux 1930; Leiperatius Sand-ground 1930; Mecistocirrus Railliet et Henry 1912 (=Paramecistocirrus Roetti 1941); Citellinema Hall 1916 (=Warrenius Hall 1916); Citellinoides Dikmans 1939; Longistrongylus Le Roux 1931 (=Bigalkea Monnig 1931); Obeliscoides Graybill 1923 (=Obeliscus Graybill 1923); Travassostrongylus Orloff 1933; Rinadia Grigorian 1951.
- Nematodirus Ames, E. R., 1964 a subclinical infection, bovine
- Nematodirus thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Nematodirus bephenium Black, W. J. M., 1964 a
- Nematodirus Brunson, R. V., 1964 b pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep

- Nematodirus* effect of sheep nutrition
Nematodirus seasonal distribution
Nematodirus pastures, different stocking rates with ewes and lambs
Nematodirus sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole
Nematodirus control by management
Nematodirus thiabendazole, sheep
Nematodirus Rametin in sheep
Nematodirus ovine
Nematodirus p-bromphenylisotiocyanide
Nematodirus haloxon in sheep
Nematodirus helovine
Nematodirus relation to shipping fever
Nematodirus [sp.] cattle
Nematodirus sp. *Ovis canadensis californiana*
Nematodirus sp. *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*
Nematodirus sp. *Capra aegagrus ibex ibex*
Nematodirus sp. (probably *Nematodirus spathiger*) *Ovis canadensis canadensis*
Nematodirus [sp.] (feces) *Lama glama* *L. g. pacos* *L. g. huanacus*
Nematodirus sp. deer
Nematodirus abnormalis *Antilocapra americana* (small intestine)
Nematodirus abnormalis
Nematodirus abnormalis sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole
Nematodirus abnormalis [Ovis aries] (small intestine)
Nematodirus abnormalis sheep (small intestine) goats
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 b
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
Gerring, J. C., 1963 a
Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C. A., 1965 a
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a Central Plains, South West, West, United States
Jurásek, V.; and Breza, M., 1964 a
Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
Popov, A. T., 1962 a
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a Illinois
Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a Guatemala
Blood, D. A., 1963 a British Columbia
Browning, B. M. and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142 California
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491 France; Suisse
Forrester, D. J.; and Hoffmann, R. S., 1963 a captive in Montana
Quevedo, F., 1962 a all from Jardin des Plantes de Paris
Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
Cvetković, L.; Lepojević, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 5 Yugoslavia
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b, 1 pl., fig. 3 all from Sardegna
- Nematodirus abnormalis* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]
Nematodirus abnormalis sheep
Nematodirus abnormalis sheep
Nematodirus abnormalis helovine
Nematodirus archari sheep
Nematodirus battus bethovenium
Nematodirus battus epizootiology, sheep
Nematodirus battus preparasitic stage
Nematodirus battus populations in sheep and on pastures life history
Nematodirus battus
Nematodirus battus lambs
Nematodirus battus timing of treatment with bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate
Nematodirus battus anthelmintic testing
Nematodirus battus sheep
Nematodirus dogieli sheep
Nematodirus filicollis *Capra hircus* *Ovis aries*
Nematodirus filicollis *Antilocapra americana* (small intestine)
Nematodirus filicollis *Capra ibex*
Nematodirus filicollis epizootiology, sheep
Nematodirus filicollis ovine resistance, diet
Nematodirus filicollis sheep age resistance
Nematodirus filicollis resistance
Nematodirus filicollis seasonal availability, sheep
Nematodirus filicollis preparasitic stage
Nematodirus filicollis (Rudolphi) 1802 *Capra aegagrus ibex ibex* (intestine)
Nematodirus filicollis populations in sheep and on pastures life history
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a all from Volgograd oblast
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b Kazakhstan
Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
Popov, A. T., 1962 a
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b Kazakhstan
Black, W. J. M., 1964 a
Brunsdon, R. V., 1960 c New Zealand
Christie, M. G., 1963 a
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
Cvetković, L.; Lepojević, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 2 Yugoslavia
Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 a County Meath, Ireland
Gibson, T. E., 1963 c bethovenium hydroxynaphthoate
Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
Ross, J. G., 1962 b Northern Ireland
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b Kazakhstan
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237 all from Indonesia
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51 United States
Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616 Switzerland
Brunsdon, R. V., 1960 c New Zealand
Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 c
Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 d
Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 c
Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 e New Zealand
Christie, M. G., 1963 a
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491 Suisse
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a

- Nematodirus filicollis* Cvetković, L.; Lepojević, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 3
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus filicollis* Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Rupicapra rupicapra Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus filicollis* Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 a
lambs County Meath, Ireland
- Nematodirus filicollis* Drózd, J., 1961 c
(Rudolphi, 1802) Ransom, 1907 Poland
Cervidae
- Nematodirus filicollis* Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; sheep phenothiazine Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., ruelene 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Nematodirus filicollis* Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a
(Rudolphi, 1802) Poland
sheep
- Nematodirus filicollis* Gibson, T. E., 1964 a
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in sheep
- Nematodirus filicollis* Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep 1963 a
- Nematodirus filicollis* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
sheep (Dünndarm) Syria
- Nematodirus filicollis* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., cattle (small intestine) 1958 b
sheep " all from Sardegna
goats "
- Nematodirus filicollis* Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, sheep V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kcsovo and Metohia, Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus filicollis* Popov, A. T., 1962 a
helovine
- Nematodirus filicollis* Ross, J. G., 1962 b
sheep Northern Ireland
- Nematodirus filicollis* Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. sheep (small intestine) F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Azimov, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., key to infective larvae 1964 a, 191-192, 193, 194, 205, [Bos taurus] 208-209, 210, 211, pl., fig. 9
Sardinia
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Cvetković, L.; Lepojević, O.; sheep and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 4
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Deryło, A., 1963 a, 346
May, 1920 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
cattle
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[*Ovis aries*] (small intestine) Akmolinsk oblast
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., cattle (small intestine) 1958 b, 1 pl., fig. 2
Sardegna
- Nematodirus helvetianus* Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
sheep Kazakhstan
- Nematodirus lamae* sp. n. Becklund, W. W., 1963 a, 1023, (small intestine) 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, figs. 11-12; pl. figs. 9-10
Lama pacos Puno, Peru, South America
Vicugna vicugna
- Nematodirus lanceolatus* Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Ovis aries*]
[*Nematodirus oiratianus*] sheep
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [*Ovis aries*] (abomasum and small intestine) [Capra hircus] (small intestine)
- Nematodirus oiratianus* [Capra hircus]
- Nematodirus oiratianus* sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger* Antilocapra americana (small intestine)
- Nematodirus spathiger* [*Ovis aries*]
- Nematodirus spathiger* epizootiology, sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger* ovine resistance, diet
- Nematodirus spathiger* sheep age resistance
- Nematodirus spathiger* resistance
- Nematodirus spathiger* seasonal availability, sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet) 1896
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (tube digestif)
- Nematodirus spathiger* Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Nematodirus spathiger* Cvetković, L.; Lepojević, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 1
Yugoslavia
- Nematodirus spathiger* Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Rupicapra rupicapra Yugoslavia
- [*Nematodirus spathiger*] sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger* host-parasite relationship
- Nematodirus spathiger* sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole
- Nematodirus spathiger* (Railliet, 1896) Railliet et Henry, 1909
sheep
- Nematodirus spathiger* sheep (Dünndarm)
- Nematodirus spathiger* [*Ovis aries*] (small intestine)
- Nematodirus spathiger* cattle (small intestine) sheep " goats "
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1960 c
New Zealand
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 c
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1962 d
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 c
- Brunsdon, R. V., 1963 e
New Zealand
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
France
- Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Cvetković, L.; Lepojević, O.; and Šibalić, S., 1963 a, fig. 1
Yugoslavia
- Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Dikov, G. I., 1958 b
Taldy-Kurgan oblast
- Donald, A. D.; Dineen, J. K.; Turner, J. H.; and Wagland, B. M., 1964 a
- Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a
Poland
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna

- Nematodirus spathiger*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
Nematodirus spathiger
sheep
Nematodirus spathiger
sheep
Nematodirus spathiger
helovine
Nematodirus spathiger
lambs raised in drylot
Nematodirus urichi Cameron, 1935
Nematospiroides dubius
purified low residue diet, mice
Nematospiroides dubius
Nematospiroides dubius
obtaining clean larvae
Nematospiroides dubius
reproductive behavior, in vivo and in vitro
Nemonchus Cobb, 1913
As syn. of *Hoplolaimus* Daday, 1905
Neoapectana glaseri
nemin assay
Neoscariasis
bovine
Neoscariasis
anthelmintics, bovine
Neoscariasis
Neoscaris alienata (Rud., 1819) Hartwich, 1962
[n. comb.]
Syn.: *Ascaris alienata* Rudolphi
Nasua rufa (intestinum)
Neoscaris vitulorum
buffalo calf (small intestine)
Neoscaris vitulorum
resistance to irradiated eggs
Neoscaris vitulorum
cattle
Neoscaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782)
Bos indicus
Neoscaris vitulorum
egg amino acids
Neoscaris vitulorum
distribution of cholinesterases
Neoscaris vitulorum (Goetze, 1782) Travassos, 1927
lambs (exper.)
Neoscaris vitulorum
piperazine
Neoscaris vitulorum
Thorn test, guinea pigs
Neoscaris vitulorum
buffalo calves (intestine, liver)
Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
Osipov, P. P., 1962 b
Kazakhstan
Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
Popov, A. T., 1962 a
Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
Tiwari, A. D.; et al., 1963 a, 644-647
Becklund, W. W., 1963 a, 1026, figs. 13-14
DeWitt, W. B.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1964 a
Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
Sadig, S. M., 1964 a
Sommerville, R. I.; and Weinstein, P. P., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-12
Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159
Winkler, E. J.; Kuyama, S.; and Pramer, D., 1961 a
Nemeséri, L., 1964 a
Palimpsestov, M. A., 1958 a
Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.; Marinković, D.; and Trailov, Z., 1963 a
Yugoslavia
Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Brasil
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
Casarosa, L.; Favati, V.; and Macchioni, G., 1964 a
Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
Krvavica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; and Lui, A., 1964 a
Lui, A.; Corić, D.; and Krvavica, S., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1b, 2b, 3c, 4b
Macchioni, G., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
Nevenić, V.; and Cvetković, L., 1959 a
Panebianco, F., 1956 b
Srivastava, S. C., 1963 a, 1 pl., fig. 2
India
Neoscaris vitulorum (Goeze, 1782)
Neoscaris vitulorum
relation to shipping fever
Neoecephalobus aberrans
Steiner, 1929 (Steiner, 1934)
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus aberrans* (Steiner, 1929) n. comb.
Neoecephalobus halophilus of Paetzold, 1958
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus paetzoldi* nom. nov.
Neoecephalobus peruensis
Steiner & Christie, 1939
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus peruensis* (Steiner & Christie, 1939) n. comb.
Neochromadora
cuticle structure
Neochromadora (Trichodorina) nitida n. sp.
Neochromadora trilineata
Schneider, 1943
incertae sedis
Neochromadora n. g.
Neochromadora pilosa
n. g. n. sp. (mt)
Neodiplogaster piniphili (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Syns.: *Neodiplogaster pissodis* v. *piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) T. Goodey, 1951; *Neodiplogaster pissodis piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) T. Goodey, 1951 (Rühm, 1956); *Tylenchodon pissodis* v. *piniphili* Fuchs, 1938
Neodiplogaster pissodis v. *piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) T. Goodey, 1951
As syn. of *Neodiplogaster piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
Neodiplogaster roystoneae
sp. n.
Neoditylenchus pinophilus (Thorne, 1935) n. comb.
Syn.: *Ditylenchus pinophilus* (Thorne, 1935) Filipjev, 1936
Neoditylenchus rarus (Meyl, 1954) n. comb.
Syn.: *Ditylenchus rarus* Meyl, 1954
Neoditylenchus xylebori (Roux, 1906) n. comb.
Syns.: *Anguillonema xylebori* (Roux, 1906) Rühm, 1955; *Tylenchus xylebori* Roux, 1906
Neonyx obesus (Chitwood, 1936) n. comb.
Neoprotozoophaga n. gen.
Oxyurinae
Neoprotozoophaga bufonis n. gen. n. sp. (tod)
Bufo melanostictus (rectum)
Neoprotozoophaga natrixi n. sp.
Natrix stolatus (rectum)
Neoquadricoma n. g.
Kreiss, H. A., 1963 a, 25, 62
mt: *N. arctica* n. sp.
Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 5
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, figs. 3-4
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 46, 47, 85, Pl. VII, fig. 28
Bay of Bengal
Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1125
Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 33, 62
mt: *N. pilosa* n. sp.
Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 33-35, 62, 64, pl., fig. 17 (A-E)
Iceland
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 195
Lordello, L. G. E.; and de Oliveira, A. J., 1963 a, 21, 22-23, 24, figs. 3-6
Sao Paulo Brasil
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 45
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 46
Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 416, 418, 427
tod: *N. bufonis* n. sp.
Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 416-417, 418, figs. 6-7
Calcutta
Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 418-419, figs. 8-9
Calcutta
Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 25, 62
mt: *N. arctica* n. sp.

- Neoaquadricoma arctica* n. g. n. sp. (mt) Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 25-27, 62, 64, fig. 14 (A-D) Iceland
- Neostromylinae* Boev et Schulz, 1950 Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 113
- Protostrongylidae*, key
- Neostromylus linearis* (G. Marotel) 1913 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
- Capra aegagrus ibex ibex* (intestin) Suisse
- Neostromylus linearis* longevity in sheep Kassai, T., 1963 c
- Neostromylus linearis* Keys Kassai, T., 1964 a, figs. 6-7
- Neostromylus linearis* sheep Zielinski, Z., 1960 a, 191 Poland
- Neotylenchus skarbilowiczae* (Atakhanov, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109
- Syn.: *Hexatylus skarbilowiczae* Atakhanov, 1958
- Neotylenchus vigissi* (Skarbilovich, 1952) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 109
- Syn.: *Hexatylus vigissi* Skarbilovich, 1952
- Neoxysomatum brevicaudatum* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
- Anguis fragilis* Transcaucasia
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Travassos, 1914 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 15-17, 1 fig.
- Rattus norvegicus* (intestin grêle) Tunisie
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Brambell, M. R., 1963 b
- distribution in small intestine
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Keeling, J. E. D., 1963 a
- mustine hydrochloride
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- temperature response
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
- Travassos & Darriba, 1929 all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Mus formosanus*
- Mus musculus* subsp.?
- Rattus cultus*
- Rattus losea*
- Rattus norvegicus*
- Rattus rattus* subsp.?
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Procházka, Z.; and Mulligan, W., 1964 a
- irradiation of larvae and immunity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Procházka, Z.; and Mulligan, W., 1964 b
- irradiated larvae and immunity
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Roberts, L. S.; and Fairbairn, D., 1963 a
- metabolism
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Simaren, J. O., 1964 a
- development, after different routes of infection
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Solomon, G. B., 1963 a
- gonadectomy, hamster
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Sulzer, A. J.; and Goodchild, C. G., 1963 a
- serology of rats and rabbits
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 413-415, 1 pl., figs. 10-12 Spain
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wells, P. D., 1963 a
- mucin-secreting cells in rats
- Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* Wescott, R. B.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 a
- development in germ-free and conventional mice
- Nippostrongylus muris* de León, D. D., 1964 a
- Rattus* [sp.] San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Nippostrongylus muris* Mulligan, W., [1963 a]
- effect of X-rays on larvae
- Nippostrongylus muris* protein metabolism, rats Orraca-Tetteh, R.; and Platt, B. S., 1964 a
- Noctia nocti* [Cercopitheciidae] Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242 Indonesia
- Noctia nocti* Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Macaca irus*
- Nordia* n. gen. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 1, 2, 4, 9
- Dorylaimoidea*; *Nordiana* n. subfam., key
- Syn.: *N. microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb.
- Nordia acutis* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 4, 7, 8, 9, pl. III, figs. E-G
- Key Dalhousie (H.P.) North India
- Nordia macramphisi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, pl. figs. G-H
- Key
- Syn.: *Longidorus macramphisi* Altherr, 1950; *Longidorella macramphisi* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
- Nordia microdorus* (de Man, 1880) n. comb. (tod) Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 9, pl. figs. A-C
- Key
- Syn.: *Dorylaimus microdorus* de Man, 1880; *Longidorus microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Meyl, 1954; *Eudorylaimus microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Andrassy, 1959; *Longidorella microdorus* (de Man, 1880) Goodey, 1963
- Nordia murithi* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, pl. figs. I-K
- Key
- Syn.: *Longidorella murithi* Altherr, 1950
- Nordia okhlaensis* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 4, 7, 8, 9, pl. III, figs. A-D
- Key Okhla, New Delhi, North India
- Nordia penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) n. comb. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 3, 4, 9, pl. figs. D-F
- Key
- Syn.: *Dorylaimus penetrans* Thorne and Swanger, 1936; *Eudorylaimus penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Andrassy, 1959; *Longidorella penetrans* (Thorne and Swanger, 1936) Goodey, 1963
- Nordia thornei* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, pl. II, figs. A-E
- Key Simla (H.P.) North India
- Nordiana* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1964 b, 1, 2, 4
- Dorylaimidae*
- Key to genera, includes: *Longidorella*; *Nordia* n. g.
- Nygellidae* n. fam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 173, 185
- Polymyarian*
- Includes: *Nygellinae* n. subfam.; *Nygolaimellinae* Clark, 1961
- Nygellinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 173, 185
- Nygellidae* n. fam.
- Includes: *Nygellus* Thorne, 1939
- Nygellus caudatus* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174-176, 185, pl., fig. 1, A-C
- key Simla (H.P.) India

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Nygellus Thorne, 1939 | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, | Nygolaimus amphigonicus | Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b |
| Nygellidae n. fam.; | 173, 174 | Thorne, 1939 | Parku Miejskiego |
| Nygellinae n. subfam. | | | |
| Key to species | | | |
| Nygolaimellinae Clark, | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, | Nygolaimus aquaticus Thorne, Das, V. M., 1963 a, pls., | |
| 1961 | 173 | 1930 | figs. 1-21 |
| Nygellidae n. fam. | | morphology of male | |
| Nygolaimellus Loos, 1949 | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, | Nygolaimus intermedius (de | Loof, P. A. A., 1961 c, 241- |
| Nygellidae n. fam.; | 173 | Man, 1880) nov. comb. | 244, figs. 38-39 |
| Nygolaimellinae | | | |

- Obeliscoides Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Obeliscoides cuniculi Rotherbacher, H. J.; Magera, G.; and Tufts, S., 1964 a
rabbit colony, mixed infection, coccidiosis, Cuterebra larvae
- Obeliscoides travassosi Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Liu & Wu, 1941
Lepus sinensis formosus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Octomyomermis, gen. nov. Johnson, A. A., 1963 a, 237-238
Mermithidae
tod: O. itascensis sp. nov.
- Octomyomermis itascensis Johnson, A. A., 1963 a, 237-241, pl., figs. 1-11
gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Chironomus plumosus (hemocoel) Lake Itasca, Minnesota
- Odontobius Roussel de Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315
Vauzème, 1834
Key
- Odontolaimus aquaticus W. Andrássy, I., 1963 a, fig. 8
Schneider, 1937
Argentina
- Odontonema tenuis (G. Schneider 1906) Filipjev 1930 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
As syn. of Chromadorita tenuis (G. Schneider 1906) Wieser 1954.
- Odontopharynx piracicabensis Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
Rahm, 1928
As syn. of Monochoides piracicabensis (Rahm, 1928) n. comb.
- Odontophora axonolaimoides Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 41-42, n. sp. 43, 65, pl., fig. 73
- Odontophora pacifica Allgen, Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66
1947
As syn. of Pseudolella pacifica (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Odontophora quadristicha Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66
Stekhoven, 1950
As syn. of Pseudolella pacifica (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Odontophora setosoides n.sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 41, 42, 43, 65, pl., figs. 71-72
- Odontoterakis multidentata Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Baylis, 1944
Guayana francesa
- Crypturellus variegatus variegatus
- Oesophagostoma. See Oesophagostomum.
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine Lorenzen, F. H., 1963 a
Hygromycin B
- Oesophagostomiasis, Swine Plaan, O. Ia., 1964 a
piperazine & phenothiazine mixture
- Oesophagostomum Ames, E. R., 1964 a
subclinical infection, bovine
- Oesophagostomum Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Oesophagostomum Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Oesophagostomum Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
seasonal distribution
- Oesophagostomum Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 a
swine diet
- Oesophagostomum Hassan, Z., 1964 a
methyridine, cattle, sheep and goats
- Oesophagostomum Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
porcine
North West, South West, United States
- Oesophagostomum Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Oesophagostomum Sabec, D., 1963 a
hygromycin
- Oesophagostomum Promintic, goats
- Oesophagostoma sp. Adams, A. R. D.; and Seaton, D. R., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum [sp.] Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
cattle
Guatemala
- Oesophagostomum sp. (large intestine) Condy, J. B., 1963 a, 417
Connochaetes taurinus all from Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum spp. Kobus ellipsiprymus
bovine
goat
pig
monkey
- Oesophagostomum sp. Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
pigs
Indiana
- Oesophagostomum sp. Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
Macaca irus
- Oesophagostomum sp. Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 b
exper animal Macaca irus
- Oesophagostomum sp. Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, pl., figs. 10-11; caecal part of the large intestine) figs. 12-15
Antelope cervicapra
India
- Oesophagostomum aculeatum Boero, J. J.; and Rodriguez, A., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1
(v. Linstow 1879)
Jardin Zoo, Buenos Aires
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum [Cercopithecidae] Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum apiostomum Karasszon, D., 1962 a, 1 pl., Macaca mulatta figs. 6-7
- Oesophagostomum asperum Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Capra hircus all from Indonesia
Ovis aries
- Oesophagostomum asperum Patnaik, M. M., 1964 b
Railliet & Henry, 1913
Syn.: Oesophagostomum bhandarai Rao & Bhatavedekar 1958.
- Oesophagostomum asperum Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 90
Railliet and Henry, 1913
goat [Capra hircus]
Ceylon
(small intestine)
- [Oesophagostomum asperum] Shakhurina, E. A.; and Tukhmaniants, A. A., 1958 a
[Bos taurus]
Tashkent
- Oesophagostomum bhandarai Patnaik, M. M., 1964 b
Rao & Bhatavedekar 1958
As syn. of Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet & Henry, 1913
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum Haaf, E.; and van Soest, A. H., 1964 a
Creplin 1849
man (large intestine)
North Ghana
- Oesophagostomum bifurcum Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
(Creplin, 1849) Railliet & Henry, 1906
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Oesophagostomum Macaca cyclopis
- Oesophagostomum brumpti Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
[Cercopithecidae]
all from Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum Hylobates agilis
Sympthalangus (Hylobates) syndactylus
- Oesophagostomum columbianum Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
Capra hircus all from Indonesia
Ovis aries
- Oesophagostomum columbianum Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
num
East Pakistan
goat (colon)

- Oesophagostomum columbianum* sheep
goat Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* treatment in sheep Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1870) Ovis aries
Capra hircus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
all from Brazil
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* populations in sheep and on pastures Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
life history
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* host endocrine interactions Dobson, C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* sheep
phenothiazine, thiabendazole, ruelene Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Maretin Federmann, M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) Ovis aries
Capra hircus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice, 1890 sheep Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 2, 3
Poland
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* thiabendazole, sheep Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* goat Hassan, Z., 1964 b
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* Rametin in sheep Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* ovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, North East, United States
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* phenothiazine, sheep Oparin, P. G., 1958 b
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* (Curtice, 1890) seasonal and sexual distribution Premvati; and Lal, S. S., 1962 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* thiabendazole Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* larval culture technique Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum columbianum* cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Sus spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803) Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole Davidson, J. B.; and Taffs, L. F., 1965 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) earth-worms (exper.)
Blatella germanica (exper.) El Refaai, A. H. H., 1962 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Sus scrofa Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* dwarfism in swine Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* thiabendazole, pigs haloxon
piperazine Gitter, M.; Kidd, A. R. M.; and Davies, G., 1965 a
England
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* swine Jacobs, D. E., 1965 a
Scotland
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803 pig (large intestine) Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1963 a
South Wales
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa] Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a
Hessen
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* cattle Luks, J., 1964 a
Zulawy
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* [Sus scrofa] Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 f
Tadzhikistan
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803 [Sus scrofa] (large intestine) Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 7
Khabarovsk krai
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* fluoride; fluorsilicate of soda Pinkiewicz, E.; and Pienkowski, M., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* nodular worm enteritis Searl, R. C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum dentatum* Rudolphi, 1803 population structures Tarczyński, S., 1961 b
- Oesophagostomum longicaudatum* Goodey, 1925 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* [Sus scrofa] Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a
Hessen
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Oesophagostomum quadri-spinulatum* Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 d
in vitro cultivation of 4th and 5th stages
- Oesophagostomum quadri-spinulatum* (Marccone, 1901) Alicata, 1935 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle (large intestine) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* pasture rotation of cattle Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* key to infective larvae [Bos taurus] Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 207, 209-211, pls., figs. 10, 18
Sardinia
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle, control Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud., 1809) Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* live larvae antibodies in sera, cattle Douvres, F. W., 1963 a

- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* nutrition, climate, Brahma steers Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., [1961 a]
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* piperazine phloroglucinate Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1963 c
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Haloxon in Zebu cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* thiabendazole Herlich, H., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle (large intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
Sardegna
- Oesophagostoma radiatum* cattle Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Ueki, G.; and Asano, T., 1963 a
Awaji Island
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Oesophagostomum* (Bosicola) radiatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Railliet, 1898 Bubalus bubalis Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 47
India
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* manifestations, bovine Smith, L. E., 1957 a
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* [Bos taurus] (large intestine) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Oesophagostomum radiatum* cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Oesophagostomum stephanostomum* Stossich, 1904 Troglodytes gorilla (large intestine) Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1964 a
Hirakata Zoological Park, soon after arrival from Congo
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Capra hircus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237
all from Indonesia
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* goat (colon) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* treatment in sheep Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Capra ibex Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Rudolphi Chhabra, R. C.; and Singh, K. S., 1963 a
surgical transplant, kid
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* differential diagnosis Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1963 a]
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi) 1809 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 489-490
Suisse
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (caecum; colon) Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
populations in sheep and on pastures life history
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rud., 1809) cattle Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1808) Railliet, 1885 Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Cervidae
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* Cervus nippon Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet, 1896 sheep (coecum) Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b
Cyrenaica
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* methyridine in calves Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 3, 4
Poland
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
- Oesophagostomum venulosum* thiabendazole, sheep Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Hassan, Z., 1964 b
East Pakistan
- Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C. A., 1965 a
- Hovorka, J.; and Dedina, L., 1961 b
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Oparin, P. G., 1958 b
- Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Schulz, H.-P., 1963 a, 35 pp., figs. 1-6
- Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 187
- Ogmidae
As syn. of Criconematidae
- Oigolaimella asymmetrica (Steiner, 1928) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of Fictor asymmetrica (Steiner, 1928) n. comb.
- Oigolaimella winchesi (T. Goodey, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of Fictor winchesi (T. Goodey, 1929) n. comb.
- Ollulanidae (Hall 1916 sub. f.) Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
- Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: Ollulanus Leuckart 1865; Bidigiticauda Chitwood 1938.
- Ollulanus spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Onchocerca [sp.] Letts, G. A., 1962 a
near Darwin, Northern Territory

- Onchocerca* sp.
Rangifer tarandus (muzzle) Lisitzin, P., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-6
Emontekiö
- Onchocerca armillata*
Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Onchocerca armillata*
cattle (aorta) Clarkson, M. J., 1964 a
western Kenya
- Onchocerca armillata*
cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Onchocerca armillata*
Bubalus bubalis Pande, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1964 a
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Onchocerca bovis*
Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Onchocerca cervicalis*
Railliet y Henry 1910 Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
Mexico
- Onchocerca cervicalis*
equine, review Choyce, D. P., 1964 a
- Onchocerca cervipedis*
deer Senger, C. M., 1963 a
Montana
- Onchocerca gibsoni*
Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235, 236
all from Indonesia
- Onchocerca gibsoni*
cattle Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland & Johnston, 1910 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Onchocerca gibsoni* Cleland and Johnston, 1910 Isshiki, O., 1963 a, 384
Korea
- Onchocerca gibsoni*
Bubalus bubalis Pande, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 2; pl. fig. 3
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Indonesia
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
Neumann 1910 Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
Mexico
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
cattle (ligamentum nuchae) Clarkson, M. J., 1964 a
western Kenya
- Onchocerca gutterosa*
Bubalus bubalis Pande, B. P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S., 1964 a, fig. 1
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Onchocerca gutturosa*
[Bos taurus] (nuchal ligament) Stepanova, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Onchocerca lienalis*
[Bos taurus] (gastrolial ligament) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
Mordva ASSR
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Aguilar, F. J., 1959 b
Guatemala
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Alvarado Arreguin, X., 1961 a
Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus* Leukart Barnley, G. R., 1963 a
Simulium damnosum
S. neavei
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Boroda, C., 1959 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human (eye) Budden, F. H., 1963 a
Northern Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human (eye) Budden, F. H., 1963 b
Northern Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus*
surgical aspects Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human, epidemiology Chavez Nuñez, M., 1963 b
Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*
diethylcarbazine Cherry, J. K. T., 1960 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human, review Choyce, D. P., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
hydrocoele, case history Cowper, S. G.; and Jackson, H., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
decreased incidence in Nigeria following vector control Davies, J. B., 1963 a
- [*Onchocerca*] *volvulus*
transmission Diaz, F., 1959 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
antimony dimercaptosuccinate Duke, B. C. L., 1959 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
peritrophic membrane in Simulium damnosum, effect on development Duke, B. O. L.; and Lewis, D. J., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
filariasis Gentilini, M., 1961 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
ocular findings, Liberia Gunders, A. E.; and Neumann, Edith, 1963 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
diagnosis Gunders, A. E.; and Neumann, E., 1963 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Suramin Hawking, F., 1959 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Jorge Janz, G.; Casaca, V.M. R.; de Carvalho, A. C. M.; and Moura Pires, F., 1961 a
Angola
- Onchocerca volvulus*
pathology, eye lesions Kershaw, W. E., 1959 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
Simulium exiguum
Simulium metallicum Lewis, D. J.; and Ibáñez de Aldecoa, R., 1964 a
all from Venezuela
- Onchocerca volvulus*
immunofluorescence Lucase, C.; and Hoepli, R. J. C., 1963 a, 262-269
- Onchocerca volvulus*
simulid infestation index Nettel Flores, R., 1960 a, figs. 1-5
- Onchocerca volvulus*
lesions in autopsies Nnochiri, E., 1964 a
Western Nigeria
- Onchocerca volvulus*
dermatitis Reber, E. F.; and Hoepli, R. J. C., 1964 a
- Onchocerca volvulus*
treatment review Ruiz Reyes, F., 1947 c
- Onchocerca volvulus*
epidemiology Ruiz Reyes, F., 1949 a
Estado de Veracruz, Mexico
- Onchocerca volvulus*
diethylcarbazine Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 b
- Onchocerca volvulus*
clinical aspects Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 e
- Onchocerca volvulus*
skin lesions Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 f
- Onchocerca volvulus*
suramine and diethylcarbazine Ruiz Reyes, F., 1951 c
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human, eye Ruiz Reyes, F., 1953 d
- Onchocerca volvulus*
human (eye) Watillon, M.; and Castermans-Elias, S., 1961 a
- Onchocercella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 Woodruff, A. W.; et al., 1963 a
Western Uganda
- Splendidofilariinae* Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Onchocerciasis*, Bovine Gnedina, M. P., 1959 a
DDT
- Onchocerciasis*, Bovine Gnedina, M. P., 1962 a
seasonal dynamics

- Onchocerciasis, Human eosinophilia Aguilar, F. J.; Bernhard, J. A.; Cifuentes, C.E.; and Labbe C., F., 1961 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human Horwitz, A., 1962 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human Horwitz, A., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human Lopez Selva, M., 1961 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human eosinophilia Ruiz Reyes, F., 1948 c Chiapas, Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Bone cranium lesions Erosa Barbachano, A., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control Chavez Nuñez, M., 1963 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control Guzmán Duarte, S., 1951 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Control Ruiz Reyes, F., 1957 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis skin Clarke, G.H.V., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Diagnosis biopsies Morales Cisneros, A., 1949 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Aranda Villamayor, C., 1963 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Ruiz Reyes, F., 1949 b Estado de Oaxaca, Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Epidemiology Ruiz Reyes, F.; and Gonzalez Paredes, I., 1953 a Estado de Oaxaca, Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye pathology, diagnosis Lagraset, J.; and Monjusiau, A., 1964 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Eye Ruiz Reyes, F., 1958 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Onchocerciasis, Human McLaren, D. S., 1961 a Central American and East African compared
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Liberia Miller, M. J.; and Gunders, A. E., 1959 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Lagraset, J.; and Torroella, J., 1964 a
- hetrazan, notezine
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico control evaluation Morales Cisneros, A., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico control evaluation, 1949-1962 Moreno Alvarez, D., 1963 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Ruiz Reyes, F., 1947 d statistical study
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 c population movements
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Ruiz Reyes, F., 1955 b
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Ruiz Reyes, F.; and Gonzales Paredes, I., 1953 a Estado de Oaxaca
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Mexico Torroella, J.; and Lagraset, J., 1957 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Uganda Barnley, G. R., 1962 a ecology of vector
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Uganda McCrae, A. W. R.; and Prentice, M. A., 1963 a vectors, Simulium
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Aranda Villamayor, C., 1963 a diethylcarbamazine, ciproheptadine for secondary reaction
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Lagraset, J.; and Torroella, J., 1964 a Mexico
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Nnochiri, E., 1964 b diethylcarbamazine; Antrypol
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Pacheco Sanchez, Sergio; and Ruiz Reyes, F., 1957 a diethylcarbamazine with Magnopyrol (analgesic)
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Ruiz Reyes, F., 1948 d Oaxaca, Mexico
- hetrazan
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 d Carbilazina y Carbilista
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Ruiz Reyes, F.; and Cenicerio Gonzalez, S., 1949 a diethylcarbamazine
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Salazar Mallen, M., 1963 a ciproheptadine, dexametasona, diethylcarbamazine
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Torres Muñoz, A., 1948 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Vazquez Martinez, S.; and Morales Cisneros, A., 1950 b Hetrazan
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Treatment Vazquez Martínez, S.; and Morales Cisneros, A., 1951 a Hetrazan
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Barnley, G. R., 1962 a Uganda ecology
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors McCrae, A.W.R.; and Prentice, M. A., 1963 a Uganda Simulium spp.
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Nettel Flores, R., 1950 c
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Ruiz Reyes, Francisco, 1953 e
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Torres Muñoz, A.; and Ruiz Reyes, F., 1950 a
- Onchocerciasis, Human, Vectors Vazquez Martinez, S.; and Morales Cisneros, A., 1950 a
- Onchocerciasis. See Onchocerciasis.
- Oncholaimus brachycercus Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 52-53, 64 de Man 1889 Iceland Syn.: Oncholaimus brachyuris Allgén 1929.
- Oncholaimus brachyuris Kreis, H. A., 1963 a Allgén 1929 As syn. of Oncholaimus brachycercus de Man 1889.
- Onchulus nolli Goffart 1950 Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 7 D upper Danube, Hungary
- Ophidascaris arndti Sprehn Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
- Ophidascaris natricis Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a Formosa
- Yamaguti, 1935 Elaphe carinata
- Ophidascaris papillifera Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62 Linstow Ralun (Malayischer Archipel)
- Grosse Schlange (Ventrikul u. Intestinum)

- Ophidascaris radiosa* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Schneider
Echidna rhinocerotis (Ventrikel)
Ophidascaris rubicunda Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
Schneider
Python molurus ("Circus")
Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
Madagascar
Bufo [sp.]
Ornithofilaria Gönneri, 1937 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Splendidofilariinae
Ornithofilaria sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Oschmarin, 1961 Primorskii krai
Capella solitaria (intestine, "probable error")
Ornithofilaria sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Limosa limosa (subdermal tissue) Kamchatka oblast
Ornithofilaria algonquinensis Anderson, 1955 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Riparia riparia (blood vessels of body cavity) Chukotskii national okrug
Ornithofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Syns.: Ularofilaria papillocerca Lubimov, 1946;
Splendidofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946)
(subdermal tissue) all from Amur and Kamchatka
Tetrastes bonasia oblasts; Chukotskii national okrug
Lagopus lagopus
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala Oschmarin, 1950 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Garrulus glandarius Primorskii and Khabarovsk
(orbital cavity) krai
Ornithofilaria tuvensis Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238
Spassky et Sonin, 1957 all from Khabarovsk krai
(subdermal tissue) and Amur oblast
Tetrastes bonasia
Falcipennis falcipennis
T. urogalloides
Ornithostrongylus quadri-radiatus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 246
Columbia livia Indonesia
Ornithostrongylus quadri-radiatus (Stevenson, 1904) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Columbia livia domestica Nyasaland
Ostertagia Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
cattle Guatemala
Ostertagia Ransom, 1907 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 15,
Key 16, 17, 26, 88
Trichostrongylinae
Syn.: Capreolagia Sjoeljts, Andreewa et Kadenatsii, 1954
Ostertagia sp. Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate
Ostertagia spp. Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
Ostertagia [sp.] Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
Ostertagia sp. Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 489
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Suisse
(tube digestif)
Ostertagia [spp.] Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
seasonal distribution
Ostertagia spp. Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 a
lambs County Meath, Ireland
Ostertagia spp. Downey, N. E.; and Conway, A., 1963 b
pastures, different stocking rates with ewes and lambs
Ostertagia spp. Downey, N. E.; Poole, D.B.R.; and Connolly, J. F., 1963 a
lambs, thiabendazole plus cobalt feedings
Ostertagia sp. Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
sheep, thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruelene
Ostertagia spp. Dunsmore, J. D., 1961 b
effect of cortisone and host irradiation on development
Ostertagia spp. Dunsmore, J. D., 1962 a
thiabendazole
Ostertagia sp. Dunsmore, J. D., 1963 a
tolerated level of infestation in sheep
phenothiazine
Ostertagia sp. Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Ovis aries Nyasaland
Ostertagia sp. Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., fig. 11
sheep Poland
Ostertagia sp. Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pl., fig. 10
sheep Poland
Ostertagia [spp.] Gibbs, H. C., 1964 a
winter outbreak in ewes
Ostertagia spp. Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
methyridine in calves
Ostertagia spp. Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
Ostertagia spp. Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
thiabendazole, sheep
Ostertagia sp. Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
Ramet in sheep
Ostertagia sp. Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
bovine Central Plains, South East, South West, West, United States
cvine Central Plains, United States
Ostertagia spp. Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
thiabendazole in cattle
Ostertagia spp. Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
haloxon in sheep
Ostertagia sp. Scrivner, L. H., 1964 b
hereditary resistance in sheep
Ostertagia spp. Shanks, P. L., 1961 a
cattle Scotland
Ostertagia spp. Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Owen, L. N., 1965 a
lowering of sheep immunity
Ostertagia [spp.] Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
relation to shipping fever Illinois
Ostertagia [spp.] Watt, J. A., 1964 b
treatment, cattle
Ostertagia arctica Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
cattle all from Sardegna
goats
Ostertagia belockani Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
Ostertagia bicornis Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
Antilocapra americana United States
(abomasum)
Ostertagia (Spiculopteragia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50
böhmi Gebauer, 1932
As syn. of Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Goesjanskaja, 1931)

- Ostertagia capreolagi* n. nom.
Syn.: *Capreolagia skrjabini* Sjoeljts, Andreeva et Kadenatsii, 1954
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
Antilocapra americana (abomasum)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
[*Ovis aries*]
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
treatment in sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
Stadelmann
Ovis canadensis californiana (abomasum)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
Capra ibex
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
survival on pastures
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
(Stadelmann) 1894
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (intestin grêle)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
sheep, thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruelene
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
(Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907
sheep (abomasum)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
Maretin
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
sheep (Lamagen)
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
(Stadelmann, 1894) (abomasum)
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
sheep (abomasum)
goats "
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
sheep (small intestine)
goats "
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
sheep
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 17, 86, 90
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Blood, D. A., 1963 a
British Columbia
- Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Saraiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 489
Suisse; Czechoslovakia
- Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
on pastures
- Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros, G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 9-12
Cyrenaica
- Federmann, M., 1964 a
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 41, 42, 77, 86, 90, pl. figs. 16-17
all from Netherlands
- Lai, M., 1956 c
Sardegna
Sardegna
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Patyk, S., 1961 b
- Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
ovine breed resistance
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthaloximido-phosphate, sheep
- Ostertagia circumcincta*
sheep (stomach)
- Ostertagia crimensis*
cattle
- Ostertagia crimensis*
(cuarto estómago (cuajar))
Ovis aries
Bos taurus
- Ostertagia* (*Ostertagia*)
hamata Mönnig, 1932
As syn. of *Apteragia hamata* (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb.
- Ostertagia* (*Spiculopteragia*)
hamata Mönnig, 1932
As syn. of *Apteragia hamata* (Mönnig, 1932) n. comb.
- Ostertagia kolchida* Popowa, 1937
As syn. of *Grosspiculagia kolchida* (Popowa, 1937) n. comb.
- Ostertagia lasensis*
Assadov, 1953
Cervidae
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*)
lasensis Assadov, 1953
As syn. of *Grosspiculagia lasensis* (Assadov, 1953) [n. comb.]
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*
Assadov, 1953
Cervidae
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*
Cervus nippon
- Ostertagia leptospicularis*
Assadov, 1953
(abomasum)
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Ostertagia lyrata*
Sjöberg, 1926
cattle
- Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*)
lyrata Sjöberg, 1926
As syn. of *Grosspiculagia lyrata* (Sjöberg, 1926) [n. comb.]
- Ostertagia lyrata*
cattle (abomasum)
- Ostertagia lyrata*
cattle
- Ostertagia lyrata*
cattle
- Ostertagia marshalli*
Antilocapra americana (abomasum)
- Ostertagia mossi* Dikmans, 1931
(abomasum)
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Ostertagia mossi*
cattle
goats
- Scrivner, L. H., 1964 a
- Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Rose, J. H., 1963 c, figs. 1-4
[England]
- Simón Vicente, F., 1963 a,
pl. I, figs. 1-5
all from Spain
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18
1937
- Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 45
lasensis Assadov, 1953
- Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Poland
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 37, 38, 39, 75, 86, 90, pl. figs. 11-13
all from Netherlands
- Deryło, A., 1963 a
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 48
- Lai, M., 1956 c
Sardegna
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
Sardegna
- Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
Cherbourg, Australia
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 39, 40, 41, 76, 86, 90, pl. figs. 14-15
all from Netherlands
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
all from Sardegna

- Ostertagia* (Costarcuata) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24,
muraschkinzevi Sjoeljts et 27
Kadenatsii, 1950
As syn. of *Longistrongylus* muraschkinzevi (Sjoeljts et
Kadenatsii 1950) n. comb.
- Ostertagia* *neveuilemairei* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 27,
As syn. of *Bigalkea* 86, 90
neveuilemairei (Gutterres, 1947) n. comb.
- Ostertagia* *occidentalis* Azimov, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia* *occidentalis* Blood, D. A., 1963 a
Ransom British Columbia
Ovis canadensis cali-
forniana (abomasum)
- Ostertagia* *occidentalis* Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros,
Ransom, 1907 G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 15-17
sheep (abomasum) Cyrenaica
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18
occidentalis Ransom, 1907
As syn. of Grosspiculagia *occidentalis* (Ransom, 1907)
- Ostertagia* *occidentalis* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[*Ovis aries*] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
[*Capra hircus*] all from Volgograd oblast
- Ostertagia* (Ostertagia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
As syn. of *Spiculopteroides odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) n.
comb.
- Ostertagia* (Skrjabinagia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
As syn. of *Spiculopteroides odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) n.
comb.
- Ostertagia* *okapiae* van den Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24,
Berghe, 1937 27
As syn. of *Hyostrongylus okapiae* (van den Berghe, 1937)
n. comb.
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
Antilocapra americana United States
(abomasum)
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Anderson, N.; et al, 1965 a
larval inhibition
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Armour, J., 1964 a
Haloxon
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Stiles Blood, D. A., 1963 a
Ovis canadensis cali- British Columbia
forniana (abomasum)
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Cairns, G. C.; and Gallagher,
thiabendazole; Montrel, R. M., 1964 a
cattle
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
pasture rotation of cattle
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
key to infective larvae 1964 a, 215-216, 226-228, 232,
[*Bos taurus*] 235, pls., figs. 5, 18
Sardinia
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Stiles) 1892, Ransom, 1907 489
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Suisse
(caillote)
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and
bovine, control, Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b,
1 fig. West Australia
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
(Stiles, 1892) Lublin Palatinate, Poland
cattle
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Drózd, J., 1961 c
(Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907 Poland
Cervidae
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
(Stiles, 1892) Nyasaland
Bos indicus
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Herlich, H., 1964 a
technique, recovery
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
ovine all from South East, United
caprine States
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Ivanov, I. V., 1962 a
patho-morphological study of abomasum
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 35,
(Stiles, 1892) 36, 37, 74, 86, 90, pl. figs.
(abomasum) 9-10
Capreolus capreolus all from Netherlands
Dama dama
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) Akmolinsk oblast
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Lai, M., 1956 c
cattle (abomasum) Sardegna
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
cattle (small intestine) 1958 b
sheep " all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Mackenzie, A.; and Michel, J.
no secondary eosinophil F., 1964 a
response in *Dictyocaulus viviparus* vaccinated calves
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Mahrt, J. L.; Hammond, D. M.;
serum protein and blood and Miner, M. L., 1964 a
changes in calves
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
[*Bos taurus*] skaia, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Ross, J. G., 1965 a
seasonal incidence, Northern Ireland
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Ross, J. G.; and Dow, C.,
experimental bovine in- 1964 a
fection, pathology, challenge infections
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Ryan, A. F., 1964 a
control and treatment Tasmania
- Ostertagia* *ostertagi* Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
[*Bos taurus*] (abomasum) Mordva ASSR
- Ostertagia* *pinnata* Lai, M., 1956 c
sheep (abomasum) all from Sardegna
goats " "
- Ostertagia* *pinnata* Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
sheep 1958 b
goats all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) Andrews, J. R. H., 1963 a,
rubricervi n. sp. 239-241, 242, 244, pl., figs.
Cervus elephus (abomasum) 1-3
New Zealand
- Ostertagia* (Grosspiculagia) Singh, P.P.; and Pande, B. P.,
skrjabini n. sp. 1963 a, 442, 444, 445, 446,
Antilope cervicapra 447, 448, 455, 456, figs. 3-7
(abomasum) India
- Ostertagia* (Spiculopteragia) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50
spiculoptera Goesjanskaja, 1931
As syn. of *Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Goesjanskaja,
1931)
- Ostertagia* *trifida* Azimova, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR
- Ostertagia* *trifurcata* Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe,
Odocoileus hemionus E. M., 1964 a, 142
columbianus California

- Ostertagia trifurcata* survival on pastures Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-
aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Ostertagia trifurcata* populations in sheep and on pastures life history Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1964 a
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 sheep (abomasum) Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros,
G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 13-14
Cyrenaica
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
Syria
- Ostertagia trifurcata* Ransom, 1907 Dama dama (abomasum) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 42, 43,
44, 77, 78, 86, 90, pls. figs. 18-20
Netherlands
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep (abomasum) goats Lai, M., 1956 c
all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep goats Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
1958 b
all from Sardegna
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević,
V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugo-
slavia
- Ostertagia trifurcata* sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Ostertagia trifurcata* ovine breed resistance Scrivner, L. H., 1964 a
- Ostertagia* Skrjabin et Sjoeljts, 1937 (tribe) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 13
Key
- Trichostrongylinae
- Ostertagiella buriatica* (abomasum) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Ostertagiella circumcincta* (abomasum & small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Ostertagiella dahurica* (abomasum) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Ostertagiella occidentalis* (abomasum) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Ostertagiella orloffii* (abomasum) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Ovis aries]
[Capra hircus]
- Ostertagiella trifurcata* (abomasum & small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Capra hircus]
[Ovis aries]
- Oswaldocruzia* sp. Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b
Natrix natrix (intestine) Poland
- Oswaldocruzia bialata* (Molin, 1861) Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
all from Plovdiv District,
Bulgaria
- Oswaldocruzia chameleonis* n. sp. Hörchner, F., 1963 a, 539-540,
542, figs. 3-5
Chameleon jacksoni (Magen)
C. biteniatus "
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze, 1782) Trav., 1917 Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
all from Plovdiv District,
Bulgaria
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Bombina variegata
Bufo bufo
- Oswaldocruzia filiformis* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1917 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1962 a
all from Formosa
Rana limnocharis
Rana tigrina
- Oswaldocruzia goezei* Skrjabin et Schulz 1952 (?) Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and
Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 51, 52,
fig. 6
Salamandra salamandra
(tenké střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia goezei* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Anguis fragilis Transcaucasia
- Oswaldocruzia goezei* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952 Vojtková, L., 1963 a
Triturus vulgaris (Darm) Vranovice, Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia legendrei* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 219,
fig. 3E, 3
Chamaeleo brevicornis
C. lateralis
Brookesia superciliaris all from Mandraka, Madagascar
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Oswaldocruzia molgeta* Lewis Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and
Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 50,
fig. 5
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Triturus cristatus all from Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldocruzia molgeta* Lewis, Vojtková, L., 1963 a
1928
Triturus vulgaris Lednice, Nové Sady, Březeje, Vranovice, Czechoslovakia
- Oswaldofilariinae* Chabaud Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
et Choquet, 1953
Lemdanidae n. fam.
- Oxidirus* [lapsus for: Oxidirus] Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, 457
- Oxyascarididae Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b
(Travassos, 1920 includes: Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920; Pteroxyascaris g.n.;
Megalobatrachonema Yamaguti, 1941.
- Oxyascaridinae subfam. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 35-36
Oxyascarididae includes: Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920; Pteroxyascaris n. g.
- Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Oxyascarididae; Oxyascari- 1958 b
dinae subfam. n.
- Oxyascaris similis Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Travassos, 1920: 19-20, 1958 b, 36
ests. 3-6
As syn. of Pteroxyascaris similis (Travassos, 1920) g. n.
comb. n.
- Oxydiridae (Jairajpuri, Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 22
1964), n. rank
Belondiroidea n. superfam., key
- Oxydirus Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, 457
[lapsus as Oxidirus]
- Oxydirus Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
Belondiridae; Belondiri- 174
nae n. subfam.
- Oxydirus gigus n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e,
Nainital (U.P.) India 180-182, 185, pl., fig. 3, A-D
- Oxydirus magnus n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 150-152,
[p. 151 as Oxydirus magnus fig. 3 A-D
n. sp.] East Pakistan

- Oxidirus* [sic] *oxycephalus* (de Man, 1880) Thorne, 1939
Oxydirus tenuicaudatus n. sp.
- Oxydirus tropicus* n. sp.
- Oxynema crassispiculum* [Vulpes vulpes]
- Oxysomatium anurae* n. sp.
Bufo melanostictus (rectum)
- Oxysomatium brevicaudatum* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1913
Triturus cristatus
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Salamandra salamandra
- Oxysomatium chamaeleonis*
Astylosternus robustus
- Oxysomatium inglisi* n. sp.
Rana catesbeiana (intestine)
- Oxysomatium stomatici* n. sp.
Bufo stomaticus (rectum)
- Oxyspirura Drasche* in Stossich, 1897
 Key to species & subgenera, includes: *Cramispirura* Skrjabin, 1931; *Oxyspirura* (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1931; *Skrjabinspirura* n. subgen.; *Caballeroispirura* n. subgen.; *Yorkeispirura* Skrjabin, 1931.
- Oxyspirura* (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1931
 subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species
- Oxyspirura* (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) Skrjabin, 1931
 Syn.: *Skrjabinspirura*
- Oxyspirura* [sp.]
Francolinus francolinus (eye)
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *alauda* Ali, 1960
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *alii* n. sp.
Tephrodornis p. pondiceriana (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *anacanthura* (Molin, 1860)
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *asiatica* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *basiri* n. sp.
Clamator jacobinus (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *baskakowi* (Skrjabin, 1929) Skrjabin, 1931
 Key
- Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, 457
 Parku miejskiego
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 23, 24, pl., fig. 6, F-H
 Puerto Rico
- Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 22-24, pl., fig. 6, A-E
 Puerto Rico
- Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
 Moskov zoo park
- Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 420-422, figs. 12-13
 Calcutta
- Baruš, V.; Groschaft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 49
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
 Madagascar
- Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 255-257, figs. 1-8
 Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada
- Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 422-423, figs. 14-15
 Calcutta
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 545-546, 552, 555, 559
- Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairaipuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Bump, G.; and Bump, J.W., 1964
 Southern Asia
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 552, 553, 556, 557, fig. 2d
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 541, 544, 545-547, figs. 12, 22, 39-40
 India
- Baruš, V., 1963 a, 546, 553, 556, 558
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 558
- Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairaipuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89, 90, 91, 92, pl. figs. A-D
 Aligarh, India
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 550, 554, 555, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *brevisubulata* (Molin, 1860)
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *buccosulcata* Singh, 1948
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *buccosulcata* Singh, 1948
Sturnus contra (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *buccosulcata*, Singh, 1948
Sturnia malabarica malabarica (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *buckleyi* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
 Key
- Oxyspirura cassici* sp. n.
Cassius haemorrhous (olhos)
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *cephalopectera* (Molin, 1860)
 Syn.: *Spiroptera cephaloptera* Molin, 1860; *S. momoti brasiliensis* Molin, 1860; *S. orioli* Molin, 1860; *Cheilospirura cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860) Diesing 1861.
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *chauvancyi* n. sp.
Thamnophilus punctatus punctatus (cavidad orbitaria)
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *chrysomma* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *cisticola* n. sp.
Cisticola juncidis cursitans (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura cochlearispiculata* Caballero, 1951
 As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *peipingensis* (Hsü, 1933) n. comb.
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *crami* (Khalil, 1932) n. comb.
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *crassa* (Caballero, 1938) n. comb.
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *dukhunensis* n. sp.
Leopiscus mahrattensis blanfordi (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *egretta* n. sp.
Egretta g. garzetta (orbital cavity)
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabinspirura*) *elani* (Sandground, 1930) n. comb.
 Key
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *eremopterixa* n. sp.
Eremopterix grisea grisea (orbital cavity)
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 552, 556, 558
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairaipuri, M. S., 1964 a
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1963 a, 157-159, figs. 1-4
 Lussanvira, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 552, 556
- Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 442, 443-444, 445, 446, 452, figs. 1-3
 Guayana francesa
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 552, 554, 556, 557, fig. 2c
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 533-535, 536, 541, 544, figs. 3, 14, 25-26
 India
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 558
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 541, 543-545, figs. 11, 21, 37-38
 India
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 537-538, 541, figs. 5, 16
 India
- Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 558
- Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 541, 542-543, 544, figs. 9, 20, 35-36
 India

- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *fulica* n. sp.
Fulica atra (orbital cavity)
Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 538-539, 541, 544, figs. 6, 17, 29-30
India
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *gubernaculata* (Rasheed, 1960) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *hispanica* Yeh Liangsheng, 1957
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 554, 556, 558
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *hyderabadensis* Rasheed, 1960
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 a, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *kaitingensis* Hsü, 1933
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *lalagea* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *leiperi* n. sp.
Turdoides terricolor (orbital cavity)
Sultana, A., 1964 a, 536, 540-542, 544, figs. 8, 19, 33-34
India
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *lerouxii* (Ali, 1960) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 550, 554, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *lobipluvia* Ali, 1960
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 557, 558
- Oxyspirura mansonii* *Gallus gallus*
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245
Indonesia
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879)
Syns.: *Filaria mansonii* Cobbold, 1879; *Spiroptera emmerezii* Emmerez & Magnin, 1901; *S. mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879) Geddes, 1903; *Oxyspirura parvorum* Sweet, 1910.
key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 552, 555, 556, 557, fig. 2a
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879)
Skrjabini, 1931
Gallus gallus domesticus
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (intermediate)
Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 e
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *mansonii* Ransom, 1904
(orbital cavity)
Coturnix c. coturnix
Hierococcyx varius
Sultana, A., 1964 a, 532-533, 536, 541, 544, figs. 1-2, 13, 23-24
all from India
- Oxyspirura mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879)
Coragyps atratus foetens (ôlho)
Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Oxyspirura matogrosensis* sp. n.
Cyanocorax cyanomelas
de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1963 b, 239-241, figs. 1-7
Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *myzomelae* (Baylis, 1935) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Caballeroi-spirura*) *navali* (Caballero, 1936) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 555, 556, 558
- Oxyspirura* (*Caballeroi-spirura*) *octopapillata* (Caballero, 1942) n. comb. (tod)
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 552, 555, 556, 558, fig. 2b
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *ophtalmica* [sic] Linstow, 1903) n. comb.
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *otocompsa* Rasheed, 1960
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura parvorum* Sweet, 1910
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879)
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *peipingensis* (Hsü, 1933) n. comb.
Syn.: *Oxyspirura cochlearispiculata* Caballero, 1951.
key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 550, 554, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *petrowi* (*Skrjabini*, 1931) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Cramispirura*) *popowi* (*Skrjabini*, 1929)
Skrjabini, 1931
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 550, 554, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *prinia* Ali, 1960
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *rysavii* n. sg., n. sp. (tod) key
Oriolus oriolus (unter der Nickhaut)
Slowakei--ČSSR
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 547-550, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559, fig. 1
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *rysavii* (Barus, 1963) n. comb.
Syn.: *Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *rysavii* Barus 1963
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *rysavii* Barus 1963
As syn. of *Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *rysavii* (Barus, 1963) n. comb.
Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *schulzi* (*Skrjabini*, 1931) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *siamensis* (Linstow, 1903) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 558
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *singhai* Rasheed, 1960
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *streperae* (Johnston et Mawson, 1941) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 554, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Oxyspirura*) *suraiyae* n. sp.
Pomatorhinus horsfieldi *horsfieldi* (orbital cavity)
Sultana, A., 1964 a, 535-537, 541, 544, figs. 4, 15, 27-28
India
- Oxyspirura* (*Skrjabini-spirura*) *sygmoidea* (Molin, 1860) n. comb.
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 549, 553, 556, 557
- Oxyspirura* (*Yorkeispirura*) *tanasiychuki* (*Skrjabini*, 1916)
Skrjabini, 1931
Key
Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551, 554, 556, 557

- Oxyuris* (Skrjabini-spirura) toroi (Caballero, 1937) n. comb. Key
- Oxyuris* (Yorkeispirura) tsingchengensis (Hsu, 1933) Cram, 1937 Key
- Oxyuris* (Skrjabini-spirura) yehi (Ali, 1960) n. comb. Key
- Oxystomatina* (Oxystomatina) elongata (Bütschli, 1874) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 38, 39, Pl. IV, fig. 14 Bay of Bengal
- Oxyuriasis*, Human children Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human Doby, J. M.; Doby Dubois, M.; and Rault, B., 1959 a Ouest de la France
- Oxyuriasis*, Human Doby, J. M.; and Roulliau, J., 1963 a Ouest de la France
- Oxyuriasis*, Human no relationship of lunar cycle and biological cycle Doby, J. M.; Roulliau, J.; and Doby-Dubois, M., 1960 a of oxyuriasis
- Oxyuriasis*, Human appendicitis Köle, W., 1950 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human Litter, L., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human tube infection, child Sammartino, R., 1961 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis Doby, J. M.; and Doby-Dubois, M., 1958 a fecal examination, cellophane adhesive
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis Fan, P. C.; Hsu, J.; and Liu, J. C., 1955 a perianal swab
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Diagnosis Ungureanu, E. M.; and Dranga-Boingeanu, A., 1954 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Büeler, R., 1955 a
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Aloxyn-Salbe (HH 144)
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Ferguson, A. D.; Scott, R. B.; and Jenkins, M. E., 1955 a piperazine citrate
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Gładkowski, W., 1963 a pyrinium pamoate
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Iwańczuk, I., 1961 e piperazine adipate
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Piątkowska, W., 1962 a piperazine citrate, adipinian
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Priebe, S., 1961 a pyrinium pamoate
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Sommer, H., 1961 a dilombrin (dithiazanine)
- Oxyuriasis*, Human, Treatment Stojalowska, W.; Jarnicka, H.; and Stanios, W., 1962 a Vermitox
- Oxyuriasis*, Miscellaneous animals Göldenboth, R.; and Klöppel, G., 1964 a simian, thiabendazole
- Oxyuridae* Cobbold 1864 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 133 key to genera (arthropod parasitic) includes: Chitwoodiella; Fontonema; Desmicola.
- Oxyuris* sp. horse Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Oxyuris* sp. dithiazanine Mortelmans, J.; and Verduyck, J., 1963 a Zoo d'Anvers
- Oxyuris aegocerotos* (Kreis) 1944 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a As syn. of *Skrjabinema aegocerotos* H. Kreis 1944.
- Oxyuris ambigua* Rud. Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a As syn. of *Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi)
- Oxyuris equi* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232 Indonesia
- Oxyuris equi* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b E. asinus all from Czechoslovakia
- Oxyuris equi* cause of dermatitis Derrington, P. C., 1964 a
- Oxyuris equi* piperazine-carbon disulfide Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), [1958? a]
- Oxyuris equi* Neguvon Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Oxyuris equi* (Schrank, 1788) Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Oxyuris equi* equine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a North West, United States
- Oxyuris equi* (Schrank, 1788) cheval (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1962 a Bulgaria
- Oxyuris equi* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Oxyuris equi* diagnosis Morini, E. G.; Gallo, C. G.; and Colombo, E. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
- Oxyuris equi* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Oxyuris equi* Neguvon Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Oxyuris equi* thiabendazole Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A.; and Eslami, E., 1964 a
- Oxyuris socialis* Leidy, 1850 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 28 As syn. of *Cephalobium socialis* (Leidy, 1850) comb. n.
- Oxyuris vermicularis* granuloma of peritoneum Kotál, L.; and Šimek, J., 1962 a
- Oxyuris vermicularis* treatment review Kothary, B. M., 1958 a
- Oxyuris vermicularis* human Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu, G., 1964 a Turkey
- Oxyuris vermicularis* dithiazanine Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B. J., 1961 a
- Oxyuroidea* Rana limnocharis Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a Rana tigrina all from Formosa

- Panagrellus* sp. Katznelson, H. C.; Gillespie, D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a
lytic action of soil bacteria
- Panagrellus dorsobidentata* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 260, 261, fig. 140
Syn.: *Anguillula dorsobidentata* Rühm, 1956
- Panagrellus redivivus* Miller, C. W., 1964 a
proteolytic enzymes
- Panagrellus redivivus* Winkler, E. J.; Kuyama, S.; and Pramer, D., 1961 a
nemin assay
- Panagrellus ventroidentata* (Heindl-Mengert, 1956) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 261
Syn.: *Anguillula ventroidentata* Heindl-Mengert, 1956
- Panagrodontus ruehmi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
Ivanova, 1958
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus ruehmi* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
- Panagrolaimoides multidentatus* Ivanova, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus multidentatus* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
- Panagrolaimus aberrans* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
(Steiner, 1929) n. comb.
Syn.: *Neocephalobus aberrans* Steiner, 1929 (Steiner, 1934); *Cephalobus* (*Neocephalobus*) *aberrans* Steiner, 1929
- Panagrolaimus aquaticus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
(Micoletzky, 1913) n. comb.
Syn.: *Rhabditis aquatica* Micol., 1913
- Panagrolaimus brunettii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
(Marinari, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Procephalobus brunettii* Marinari, 1957
- Panagrolaimus detritophagus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
of Rühm, 1956
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus paradetritophagus* nom. nov.
- Panagrolaimus multidentatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
(Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: *Panagrolaimoides multidentatus* Ivanova, 1958
- Panagrolaimus oxyuris* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
(Bütschli, 1873) n. comb.
Syn.: *Cephalobus oxyuris* Bütschli, 1873
- Panagrolaimus pachylaimus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
(Sch. Stek. & Teunissen, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Procephalobus pachylaimus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938
- Panagrolaimus paetzoldi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
nom. nov.
Syn.: *Neocephalobus halophilus* of Paetzold, 1958
- Panagrolaimus paradetritophagus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
nom. nov.
Syn.: *Panagrolaimus detritophagus* of Rühm, 1956
- Panagrolaimus peruensis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
(Steiner & Christie, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: *Neocephalobus peruensis* Steiner & Christie, 1939
- Panagrolaimus rigidus* (A. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Schneider, 1866) Thorne, 1937 Parku Miejskiego
- Panagrolaimus ruehmi* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
(Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
Syn.: *Panagrodontus ruehmi* Ivanova, 1958; *Panagrolaimus tigrodon* of Rühm, 1956
- Panagrolaimus subelongatus* Erzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Thorne, 1937 Parku Miejskiego
- Panagrolaimus tigrodon* of Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
Rühm, 1956
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus ruehmi* (Ivanova, 1958) n. comb.
- Panduripharynx* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 46, 48, 85
Chromadoridae; Chromadorinae
mt: *P. ornatum* n. sp.
- Panduripharynx ornatum* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 46, 47, 48, 49, 85, Pl. VII, fig. 29 a-b; Pl. VIII, fig. 29 c
Bay of Bengal
- Papillosetaria veversi* Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, figs. 16-18
Maplestone, 1931 India
- Antilope cervicapra* (peritoneal cavity)
- Parabronema bonnei* (Van Thiel, 1925) Baylis et Daubney, 1926 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 904, 905, 906, fig. 9
Syn.: *Squamanema bonnei* van Thiel, 1925
Alouatta ursina (intestine) Venezuela
- Parabronema indicum* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Elephas indicus Indonesia
- Parabronema skrjabini* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35
sheep (Labmagen) Syria
- Parabronema skrjabini* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[*Capra hircus*] (small intestine and abomasum)
- Paracamallanus cyathopharynx* Paperna, I., 1964 a
Baylis, 1923 Israel
Clarias lazera (intestine)
- Paracanthocheilonema vite* Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 75
Meriones erythraurus (sub-dermal tissue) Tadzhikistan
- Paracanthochus multitubifer* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 56, 57, n. sp. 85, Pl. XI, fig. 42
Bay of Bengal
- Paracanthochus sonadae* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 56, 57, 58, 85, Pl. XI, fig. 43
Bay of Bengal
- Paracapillaria* g. n. Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 324
Capillariinae
tod: *P. piscicola* (Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928) comb. n.
- Paracapillaria helenae* Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 324
(Layman, 1930) comb. n.
- Paracapillaria piscicola* Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 325-327, pl., figs. 7-16
(Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928) n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Capillaria piscicola* Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928
- Acestrorhynchus* sp. (intestine) Emas, Pirassununga, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
- Paracapillaria sonsinoi* Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 324
(Parona, 1897) comb. n.
- Parachromadora* n. gen. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 24
Chromadorinae
tod: *P. parva* n. sp.
- Parachromadora parva* n. gen. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21, n. sp. 24-25, 65, pl., figs. 38-39
Chesapeake Bay
- Paracooperia nodulosa* Sharma, K. M. L., and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42-47, pls., figs. 1-8
(Schwartz, 1928) Travassos, 1937 India
- Bubalus bubalis*
- Paracooperia nodulosa* Venkataratnam, A., 1964 a
(Schwartz, 1928) Travassos, 1935 India
- Paracrenosoma* gen. nov. Jun, L.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 52, 55, 387
Crenosomatidae
tod: *P. skrjabini* comb. nov.
- Paracrenosoma skrjabini* Jun, L.; and Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 52-54, 55, comb. nov. (tod) figs. a-c
Syn.: *Crenosoma skrjabini* Pologentsev, 1935 all from Altai krai
- Sorex araneus* (bronchi) S. caecutiens " all from Altai krai
Sorex sp. "

- Paralinhomoeus ilenensis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 629, 632, 634, 635, fig. 15
 (Allgen 1933)
 Syn.: *Metalinhomoeus filicaudatus* Gerlach 1958 nec Allgen 1930; *Linhomoeus (Eulinhomoeus) ilenensis* Allgen, 1933
- Paralinhomoeus lepturus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631, 632
 de Man 1907 key
 Syn.: *Paralinhomoeus donsi* Allgen 1950; ? *P. clavicaudatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; ? *Linhomoeus intermedius* Allgen 1929; ? *L. buculentus* Wieser 1956.
- Paralinhomoeus lepturus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
 var. *zosteræ* Allgen 1929
 As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Paralinhomoeus longisetosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631
 Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
 key
 Syn.: *Perilinhomoeus longisetosus* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950
- Paralinhomoeus pachyamphus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 637
 Wieser, 1956
 As syn. of *Anticyclus pachyamphus* (Wieser, 1956)
- Paralinhomoeus paraconicaudatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 61, 62, 63, 66, pl., figs. 114-116
 Chesapeake Bay
- Paralinhomoeus paraconicaudatus* Timm 1952 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 631
 key
- Paralinhomoeus primitiva* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 612
 (Allgen, 1933)
 As syn. of *Anticyathus primitivus* (Allgen, 1933)
- Paralinhomoeus strigosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 632, 634
 Wieser 1956
 key
- Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 629, 631, 632-633
 key
 Syn.: *Linhomoeus mirabilis* Bütschli 1874; *L. (Paralinhomoeus) ostrearum* Filipjev 1918; *Paralinhomoeus lepturus* var. *zosteræ* Allgen 1929; *P. viscosus* Allgen 1934; *Paradesmolaimus stronglylocephalus* Schulz 1932; *Paralinhomoeus elongatus* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; ? *P. brevibucca* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; ? *P. appendixocaudatus* Allgen 1959.
- Paralinhomoeus viscosus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
 Allgen 1934
 As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus tenuicaudatus* (Bütschli 1874).
- Parallintoshius nudicaudus* sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1963 a, 223-226, figs. 1-5
 Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
- Parallintoshius urumiac* sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J., 1960 b, 1-4, pls., figs. 1-8
 Maicuru, Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Paralongidorus fici* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; Misra, S. L.; and Singh, G. R., 1964 b, 313-316, fig. 2A-J
 Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India
- Paralongidorus maximus* (Bütschli, 1874) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. F., 1964 b, 133, 137
- Paralongidorus microlaimus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 b, 133, 134, 135-137, figs. 1 E, 2 A-C
 key
 Maharashtra State, India
- ? *Paramermis* spp. Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Paramermis contorta* linst.
 populations
- Paramermis* (?) *prolata* Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Simuliidae sp. Leningrad oblast
- Paramermis rosea* Götze, P., 1964 a, fig. 2; pl., fig. 1
Chironomus anthracinus
Chironomus melanotus
Chironomus thummi thummi
- Paramonhystera* G. Steiner, 1916
 Key
 Syn.: *Leptogastrella* N. A. Cobb, 1920
- Paranisakis muraenesocis* Paperna, I., 1964 a
 Yam., 1935 Lake Antioch, South Turkey
- Anguilla anguilla* (intestine)
- Parapharyngodon cinctus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Agama caucasica Transcaucasia
- Paraprocta brevicauda* Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 412
 (Chandler, 1924)
Haliaeetus leucoryphus
- Pararaeolaimus* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 69, 85
Axonolaimidae;
 ? *Cylindrolaiminae*
 tod: *P. nudus* (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb.
- Pararaeolaimus megalooamphidus* n. gen., n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 69, 85, Pl. XV, fig. 59
 Bay of Bengal
- Pararaeolaimus nudus* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 68, 85
 (Gerlach, 1951) n. comb. (tod)
 Syn.: *Araeolaimus nudus* Gerlach, 1951
- Parasabatiera abyssalis* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 53
 Filipjev, 1918
 As syn. of *Sabatiera abyssalis* (Filip., 1918) Filip., 1922
- [*Parascaris*] Bubnov, V. D., 1962 a
 effect of low temperature on eggs and larvae
- [*Parascaris*] Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589
 sedimentation reaction in horse
- Parascaris equorum* Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Parascaris equorum* Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, S. E. (jr.), [1958? a]
 piperazine-carbon disulfide
- Parascaris equorum* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
 equine Central Plains, South East, North West, South West, North East, Great Lakes--Upper Mississippi Valley, West, United States
- P[*arascaris*] *equorum* Krotov, A. I., 1963 a
 review of biochemistry
- Parascaris equorum* Kravica, S.; Maloseja, Z.; and Lui, A., 1964 a
 egg amino acids
- Parascaris equorum* Lamina, J., 1964 a, figs. 5-8
 development in mouse
- Parascaris equorum* Lui, A.; Ćorić, D.; and Kravica, S., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1a, 2a, 3a-b, 4a
 distribution of cholinesterases
- Parascaris equorum* [Equus caballus] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
 [Equus caballus] Volgograd oblast
- Parascaris equorum* Nevenić, V.; and Cvetković, L., 1959 a
 piperazine

- Parascaris equorum* anti-bacterial properties Przyjalkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Parascaris equorum* Neguvon Purchasea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Parascaris equorum* thiabendazole Skerman, K. D.; Shahlapoor, A.; and Eslami, E., 1964 a
- Parascaris equorum* (Goeze, 1782) Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Parasitaphelench[us sp.]* biological control of bark beetles Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
- Parasitorhabditis sp.* *Ips confusus* Nickle, W. R., 1963 d
Nevada City, California
- Parasitorhabditis proximi* Lazarevskaja, S. L., 1963 a,
255-259, fig. 1
O. proximus all from Orenburg oblast
- Parasitylench[us sp.]* biological control of bark beetles Nickle, W. R., 1963 c
- [*Parasitylenchus*] (*Sulphuretylenchus*) [sp.] *Ips confusus* Nickle, W. R., 1963 d
Nevada City, California
- Paratylenchidae* As syn. of *Criconeematidae* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- Paratylenchidae* reduce to subfamily rank Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- Paratylenchinae* Includes: *Paratylenchus*; *Gracilacus*; *Cacopaurus*. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- Paratylenchus* Syn.: *Gracilacus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a
- ? *Paratylenchus sp.* Coomans, Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a
As syn. of *Paratylenchus projectus* Jenkins, 1956
- Paratylenchus aciculus* Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a
Poland
- Paratylenchus amblycephalus* Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a
Reuver, 1959
As syn. of *Paratylenchus nanus* Cobb, 1923
- Paratylenchus brevihastus* Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a
Wu, 1962
As syn. of *Paratylenchus microdorus* Andrassy, 1959
- Paratylenchus capitatus* (Adams and Eichenmuller, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
Syn.: *Gracilacus capitatus* Adams and Eichenmuller, 1962
- Paratylenchus curvatus* van der Linde, 1938, sensu Tarjan, 1960 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Paratylenchus carvatus* [sic] Masuda, K.; and Kaneko, T., 1963 a
- Paratylenchus elachistus* designation of a lectotype Tarjan, A. C.; and Golden, A. M., 1963 a
- Paratylenchus elegans* (Raski, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
Syn.: *Gracilacus elegans* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus epacris* (Allen & Jensen, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106
Syn.: *Cacopaurus epacris* Allen & Jenkins, 1950
- Paratylenchus hamatus* Thorne et Allen, 1950 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b, figs. 6-9
Parku Miejskiego
- Paratylenchus idalimus* (Raski, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 370
Syn.: *Gracilacus idalimus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus intermedius* (Raski, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus intermedius* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus macrodorus* Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a
Poland
- Paratylenchus microdorus* Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Paratylenchus microdorus* Andrassy, 1959 Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a, fig. 1
Poland
Syn.: *Paratylenchus brevihastus* Wu, 1962
- Paratylenchus mirus* Raski 1962 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus mirus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus nainianus* n. sp. Edward, J. C.; and Misra, S. L., 1963 a, 215-217, fig. 1
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Paratylenchus nanus* Cobb, 1923 Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a, fig. 3
Poland
Syn.: *Paratylenchus amblycephalus* Reuver, 1959
- Paratylenchus peperpotti* (Schoemaker, 1963) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus peperpotti* Schoemaker, 1963
- Paratylenchus peraticus* (Raski, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus peraticus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus pestis* (Thorne, 1943) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 106
Syn.: *Cacopaurus pestis* Thorne, 1943
- Paratylenchus projectus* Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a, pl., fig. 2
Jenkins, 1956
Poland
Syn.: ? *Paratylenchus sp.* Coomans, 1962
- Paratylenchus sarissus* (Raski, 1962) n. comb. Siddiqi, M. R.; and Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 371
Syn.: *Gracilacus sarissus* Raski, 1962
- Paratylenchus steineri* Golden, 1961 Brzeski, M.; and Szczygiel, A., 1963 a
Poland
- Paraxonchium striatum* Krall, 1958 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 420
As syn. of *Drepanodorus striatum* (Krall, 1958) n. comb.
- Paraxyo g. n.* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 45
Key Hystrignathidae fam. n.; Hystrignathinae tod: *P. monodelpho sp. n.*
- Paraxyo monodelpho sp. n.* (intestino medio) Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 45, 46, 47, pl. figs. 52-55
Veturius cephalotes all from Brasil
- Pareudiplogaster striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 185
As syn. of *Monochoides striatulus* (Fuchs, 1933) n. comb.
- Parhamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
As syn. of *Hamatospiculum cylindrica* (Zeder, 1803)
- Paroigolaimella anchicopropha* Paramonov, 1952 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 186
As syn. of *Fictor anchicopropha* (Paramonov, 1952) n. comb.

- Paroigolaimella entomophaga* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 182
(Steiner, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Paroigolaimella stercorarius* (Bovine, 1937) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Fictor stercorarius* (Bovien, 1937) n. comb.
- Paronchocerca* Peters, 1936 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae
- Paronchocerca ciconiarum* Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 338-340, figs. 10-15
Peters, 1936
Ciconia ciconia (srdce, v Czechoslovakia
splachu plúc a v splachu trachei)
- Paronchocerca rousselotti* [sic] (heart) Bump, G.; and Bump, J. W., 1964 a
Francolinus francolinus Southern Asia
- Paronchocerca rousseloti* Rousselot, R., 1953 a
"microfilaria"
Francolinus finschi
F. coqui
(sang, tissu sous-cutané du cou et de la tête)
- Parostertagia* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi) Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 30-31, fig. 24
Syn.: *Oxyuris ambigua* Rud. Suisse
lievre (caecum, gros intestin)
- Passalurus ambiguus* Fetisov, V. I., 1962 a
diagnosis, biopsy
- Passalurus ambiguus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
Oryctolagus cuniculus
- Passalurus ambiguus* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
- Pectinospirura multidentata* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
Sobolev, 1943
Larus argentatus lower Amur
(esophagus)
- Pelecitus Railliet et Henry*, 1910 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
Lemdaninae
- Pelecitus* sp. Belopolskaja, 1959 Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 242
Primorskii krai
Ixobrychus eurhythmus
(under skin)
- Pelecitus helix* (Linstow, 1899) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 241-242
Syn.: *Filaria helix* Linstow, 1899
(synovial cavity of calcaneus and genual joints)
Fulica atra all from Primorskii krai
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Botaurus stellaris
Pandion haliaëtus
Circus melanoleucus
C. aeruginosus
Pernis apivorus
Aix galericulata
Chlidonias nigra
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) coarctata (Leuckart, 1891) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
Dougherty, 1953
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) cylindrica (Cobb, 1898) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 6
Dougherty, 1953
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) cystilarva (Völkl, 1950) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) icosiensis (Maupas, 1916) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) kolbi (Sachs, 1950) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Pelodera) operosa Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 1-3, fig. 1
n. sp. Hungary
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) par n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 3-5, 6, fig. 2
Hungary
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) serrata (Körner in Osche, 1952) Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera teres* Brzeski, M. W., 1962 g
carrot and onion seedlings
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) tretzeli (Sachs, 1950) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 6
Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Pelodera* (Coarctadera) voelki (Sachs, 1950) Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 7
Dougherty, 1955
Key
- Peltamigratus* n. gen. Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 455
Hoplolaiminae key tod: *P. christiei* n. comb.
- Peltamigratus christiei* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 455-458, pl., fig. 1
n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Scutellonema christiei* (Golden & Taylor, 1956).
key
- Peltamigratus holdemani* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 460-462, pl., fig. 3
n. sp. key
- Peltamigratus luci* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 458-460, pl., fig. 2
key
- Peltamigratus macbethi* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 462-464, pl., fig. 4
n. sp. key
- Peltamigratus nigeriensis* Sher, S. A., 1963 c, 456, 464-466, pl., fig. 5
n. sp. key
- Peltamigratus pachyurus* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 206, 227-228, 297, 298, fig. 10
n. sp. Venezuela
- Penzancia* H. C. Bastian, 1865 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
As syn. of *Penzancia* (Bastian, 1865) J. G. de Man, 1889
- Penzancia* (Bastian, 1865) Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
J. G. de Man, 1889 subg.
Key
Syn.: *Penzancia* H. C. Bastian, 1865; (?) *Metadesmoliemus* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
- Pepsonema pellucidum* Cobb, 1920 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 54
As syn. of *Mesonchium pellucidum* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
- Pereiraia raphiceri* sp. nov. Ortlepp, R. J., 1963 d, 133-136, figs. 1-5
Raphicerus campestris (abomasum) Wallekraal, N.W. Cape

- Perilinhomoeus* Schuurmans Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 628
Stekhoven, 1950
? As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus* de Man, 1907
- Perilinhomoeus longisetosus* Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950
As syn. of *Paralinhomoeus longisetosus* (Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1950)
- Perostrongylus* Schlegel, 1934
reinstated and redefined
- Perostrongylus pridhami* (Anderson, 1962) n. comb. 808
Syn.: *Aelurostrongylus pridhami* Anderson, 1962
- Petrovifilaria* Sonin, 1961
Dicheilonematinae Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
- Petrovinema* Erschow, 1943
key K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
- Petrovinema poculatum* Equus caballus Barus, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Petrovinema poculatum* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Pharyngodon* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Hemidactylus frenatus Formosa
- Pharyngodon dimorpha* Oplurus cyclurus Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 235, 236, pl., fig. 3, E, 7, 1
Zampongotra, Madagascar
- Phasmodia* Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933
As syn. of *Secernentea* (v. Linstow, 1905)
Dougherty, 1958
subclass of Nematoda
- Phellonema* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 32, 46
Dorylaimoidea; *Tylencholaimellinae*; *Leptonchidae*, tod: *P. cylindrica* n. sp. key
- Phellonema cylindrica* n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 45, 46, fig. 15, G-J
Puerto Rico
- Philometra* Costa, 1845
Dracunculidae Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 271-272
- Philometra* sp. [Abramis brama] Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Philometra* sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a, pl. 7
(intestine) figs. 38-41
Mugil saliens all from Israel
Mugil cephalus
Mugil labeo
- Philometra* sp. Belouss, 1952
As syn. of *Philometra parasiluri* Yamaguti, 1935
- Philometra abdominalis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Aspius aspius (body cavity) Volga River
- Philometra abdominalis* [Rutilus rutilus] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Philometra abdominalis* Nybelin Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Philometra clavaecephs* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Philometra clavaecephs* Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
Erythroculter erythropterus (body cavity, intestine) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
Zeiari river basin
- Philometra intestinalis* [Aspius aspius] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Philometra leucisci* n. sp. Agapova, A. I., 1963 a, 137-138, fig. a-b
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Kazakhstan
- Philometra lusii* [Cyprinus carpio] Vismanis, K. O.; and Peslak, Ia. K., 1963 a
Latvia
- Philometra opercularis* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Philometra ovata* [Cyprinus carpio] Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
Syr-Darya river
- Philometra ovata* Kosareva, N. A., 1961 d
Volga-Don canal reservoir
- Philometra parasiluri* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
- Philometra parasiluri* Yamaguti, 1935
Syn.: *Philometra* sp. Belouss, 1952
(head, oral cavity, operculum, nasal passage)
Perccottus glehni
- Philometra sanguinea* [Carassius carassius] [C. auratus gibelio] Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh basin
- Philonema agubernaculum* Simon et Simon, 1936
Osmerus mordax (exper.)
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salmo salar Vik, R., 1964 a, pl. I, figs. 1-4 following p. 512
Rangeley region in Maine
Rangeley region in Maine
- Philonema oncorhynchi* (Kuitunen-Ekbaum)
Salvelinus alpinus Kononov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Phocascaris* (Høst, 1932) emend.
Anisakinae Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 18-20
- Phocascaris cystophorae* sp. nov. Berland, B., 1964 a, 3-20, figs. 1-13, 25-28, pl., figs. 14-24
Cystophora cristata (mucosa of ventricle and small intestine) East Greenland waters
- Phocascaris osculata* (Rud., 1802; Baylis, 1920) [n. comb.] Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 14-20, figs. 29-35
Phoca groenlandica
- Phocascaris radiata* (v. Linstow 1907; Baylis, 1920) [n. comb.] Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 18-20
- Phocascaris turgida* (Chapin, 1925) [n. comb.] Berland, B., 1964 a, 3, 18-20
Monachus schauinslandi
- Phyllolaimus* Murphy, 1963
tsd: *P. tridentatus* Murphy, 1963
Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 28
- Phyllolaimus tridentatus* Murphy, 1963 (tsd) Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 28
- Physaloptera* spp. dog Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Physaloptera* sp. dog Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, 199, 203, 207, pl., figs. 9-11
Mathura, U. P., India
- Physaloptera* sp. Macaca irus Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Physaloptera* sp. Japalura swinhonis Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Physaloptera* sp. Tamiops swinhoei formosanus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)

- Physaloptera* sp. Pearse, 1930
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. comb.]
- Physaloptera canis* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b Bangkok, Thailand
- Physaloptera clausa* Rudolphi, 1819
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Ventriculus) Edelenyi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, 276 Hungary
- Physaloptera formosana* Yokogawa, 1922
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948
- Physaloptera fuelleborni* (Mirza, 1934) cat
Mellivora indica Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, 199-201, 205, 206, pls., figs. 1-4
- Physaloptera kotlani* Koburlej and Vershenyi, 1953
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. comb.]
- Physaloptera praeputialis* (v. Linstow, 1889)
Felis catus domesticus Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1959 a Mathura, India
- Physaloptera praeputialis* v. Linstow, 1889
Canis familiaris Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Physaloptera praeputialis* Linstow, 1899
Felis yaguarandi Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 442 Guayana francesa
- Physaloptera praeputialis* von Linstow, 1899
Felis domesticus Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a Taiwan (Formosa)
- Physaloptera praeputialis* von Linstow, 1889
Gryllus (Achetia) *assimilis* (exper.)
Felis catus domesticus (exper.) Zago, Hugo (filho), [1962 a], figs. 21-27, 36-42; pls. figs. 1-20, 28-35, 43-54
- Physaloptera rara* Hall and Wigdor, 1918
Procyon lotor (stomach) Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1964 a, 61 North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Virginia
- Physaloptera rara* dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46 Michigan
- Physaloptera retusa* Rudolphi 1819
Ameiva vulgaris Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 442 Guayana francesa
- Physaloptera sibirica* Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931
Lutra lutra
Meles meles Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 35, 42 all from Far East
- Physaloptera sibirica* Petrow et Gorbunow, 1931
Martes zibellina (intestine) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50 Kamchatka
- Physaloptera sibirica* (stomach & intestine)
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66 all from Far East
- Physaloptera sibirica* (stomach)
Vulpes vulpes karagan
V. corsac Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29 all from Golodnoi Steppe
- Physaloptera soricina* Morozov, 1960
As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. comb.]
- Physaloptera squamatae*? *Lygosoma laterale* (intest.) Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a central Florida
- Physaloptera tumefaciens* *Macaca mulata* Karasszon, D., 1962 a, 1 pl., fig. 8
- Physaloptera turgida* opossum Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and Dowler, J. L., 1963 a Craig County, Virginia
- Physaloptera vulpinus* n. sp. *Vulpes bengalensis* (stomach) Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, 199, 201-203, 206, 207, pls., figs. 5-8 Mathura, U. P., India
- Physalopteroides* geographical distribution and phylogeny Sobolev, A. A., 1958 a
- Physalopteroides chamaeleonis* C. et B., 1960
Chamaeleo lateralis
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215, 240-243, figs. 3-E, 9(A, C, D) & 12 (B) all from Madagascar
- Physocephalus* [sp.] *Ateuchus histioides*
Canthon sp.
Copris minutus
Pinotus scarabaeoides Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.; and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a all from Lee & Macon counties, Georgia
- Physocephalus mediospiralis* (Molin 1860)
As syn. of *Tejeria mediospiralis* (Molin 1860) n. comb. Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 901
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Phacochorus aethiopicus* (abomasum, stomach) Condry, J. B., 1963 a, 417 Wankie National Park, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
Sus domesticus Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a Brazil
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
Sus scrofa Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Physocephalus sexalatus* pigs Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a Indiana
- Physocephalus sexalatus* patho-morphological changes in stomach, pigs & rabbits Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Kudriavtseva, T. P., 1963 a
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860)
Sus scrofa (stomach) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e Netherlands
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Sus scrofa ferus* Jurásek, V., 1956 a Slovenska
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Iacerta saxicola*
L. strigata
Eremias velox
Agama caucasica
Coluber jugularis Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a all from Transcaucasia
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Sus scrofa* Shol, V. A., 1963 c Kazakhstan
- Physocephalus sexalatus* *Caccobius schreberi* (intermed. host) Trifonov, Tr., 1962 a
- Physocephalus sexalatus* (intermediate hosts)
Caccobius schreberi
Sisyphus schaefferi Trifonov, T., 1963 b all from Burgas okrug
- Physorhabditis* g. n. *Rhabditidae*
Protorhabditinae Lordello, L. G. E.; and de Oliveira, A. J., 1963 a, 19, 20
tod: *P. palmaris* sp. n.

- Phytorhabditis palmaris* sp. n. (tod) Lordello, L. G. E.; and de Oliveira, A. J., 1963 a, 20, 21, 22, 24, figs. 1-2
S. Paulo, Brasil
- Pingidae Hsü 1933, emend type genus: *Pingis* Hsü, 1933 Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1962 b
- Pingidae Hsü, 1933 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
As syn. of *Pinginae* (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget et Brygoo, 1959
- Pinginae* (Hsü, 1933) Chabaud, Campana-Rouget et Brygoo, 1959 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274-275
- Syns.: *Pingidae* Hsü, 1933; *Haploneimatidae* Sudarikov et Ryjkiw, 1952; *Haploneimatinae* Roitman, 1960
- Pingis* Hsü 1933, emend. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1962 b
tod: *P. sinensis* Hsü, 1933
- Pingis sinensis* Hsü 1933, emend. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1962 b, figs.
Amur river
- Ophiocephalus argus warpachowski* Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, fig. 8
- Pithecostrongylus alatus* (Railliet u. Henry, 1909) Travassos, 1937
- Pithecostrongylus digitatus* n. sp. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 695-700, figs. 1-8
Amsterdam Zoo
- Cercopithecus talapoin* Supperer, R.; and Kutzer, E., 1963 a, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, figs. 6-7
Tiergarten Schönbrunn
- Pithecostrongylus univesicula* nov. spec. Callosciurus prevosti (Dünndarm) Balasingam, E., 1963 b
- Placoconus Webster*, 1956 Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 11Q
- Placoconus polyxenia* Balasingam, E., 1964 a, figs. 3-4, 6-7, pls., figs. 1-2, 5, 8
developmental cycle, morphology
Procyon lotor (intestine) Quebec
- Placoconus lotoris* Balasingam, E., 1964 b
pathology in raccoons
- Placoconus lotoris* Balasingam, E., 1964 c
effect of temperature on free-living stages
- Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 6
East Africa
- Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus cirratus* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus cirratus* Gadea Buisan, E., 1964 a
- Plectus communis* Bütschli, 1873 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus conurus* [sic] Maggenti, 1961 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus elongatus* Maggenti, 1961 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus globilabiatatus* sp. n. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 253, 254, fig. 6
Argentina
- Plectus longicaudatus* Bütschli, 1873 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus obtusicaudatus* Daday, 1899 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 278
As syn. of *Acrobeloides obtusicaudatus* (Daday, 1899) n. comb.
- Plectus palustris* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus palustris* de Man, 1880 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus parietinus* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus parietinus* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b
Menorca
- Plectus parvus* Bastian, 1865 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus rhizophilus* de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Plectus rhizophilus* de Man, 1880 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
- Plectus tenuis* Bastian 1865 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945 Anderson, R. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-13, pls., figs. 14-34
Ontario
- Odocoileus virginianus borealis* (all exper.)
Discus cronkhitei
Zonitoides arboreus
Deroceras gracile
Stenotrema fraterum
Triodopsis albolabris
Anguispira alternata
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Dougherty, 1945 Anderson, R. C., 1963 c
all from Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Odocoileus virginianus*
Discus cronkhitei
Zonitoides arboreus
Deroceras gracile
Stenotrema fraterum
Triodopsis albolabris
Anguispira alternata
Lymnaea sp.
fawns (exper.) (central nervous system)
- Pneumostrongylus tenuis* Anderson, R. C., 1964 c, figs. 7-20
Odocoileus virginianus borealis
Alces a. americana (exper.) (central nervous system)
- Polydelphis attenuata* (Molin 1858) Baylis 1921 Baruš, V.; and Kornalík, F., 1963 a, fig. 2
Python molurus bivittatus China. (Zoological garden in Prague)
- Polygastrophora heptabulba* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 16, 17, 18, 65, pls., figs. 23-25
- Poncenema* n. g. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 48, 49
Dorylaimoidea; *Belonenchiidae*, key
tod: *P. straita* n. sp.
- Poncenema striata* n. sp. (tod) Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 35, 49, 50, pl., fig. 11, G-J
Puerto Rico
- Porrocaecum* Railliet et Henry, 1912 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 288
- Porrocaecum* sp. Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 439
Philomachus pugnax (svalnatý žalúdok)
Eastern USSR
- Porrocaecum* sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Theragra chalcogramma Kamchatka
- Porrocaecum* sp. larvae Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (liver, intestine) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 288-289, fig. 16
Zeja river basin

- Porrocaecum* sp. Railliet & Henry, 1912
Sorex araneus
Porrocaecum sp., larvae (muscles, body cavity)
Ammodytes hexapterus
Hexagrammos stelleri
H. octogrammus
Myoxocephalus stelleri
M. jack
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Gadus macrocephalus
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
Porrocaecum arcuata Linstow
 Syns.: *Porrocaecum depressum* (Zeder, 1800); *Ascaris arcuata* Linstow, 1907
Astur sp. (Intestinum)
Falco peregrinus
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
 Railliet et Henry, 1912
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Porrocaecum depressum (Zeder, 1800)
 As syn. of *Porrocaecum arcuata* Linstow
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800)
Pica pica
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Baylis, 1920
Corvus corone cornix (lungs; liver; abdominal cavity)
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) (intestine)
Turdus musicus
Turdus merula
T. viscivorus
T. pilaris
T. ericetorum
Porrocaecum eperlani [Osmerus e. eperlanus]
Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1829, emend. Mehlis, 1831) Baylis, 1920
 valid species
Nettion crecca (small intestine)
Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1829)
Nettion crecca
Porrocaecum heteroura Creplin
 Syns.: *P. semiteres* Zeder, 1800; *Ascaris heteroura* Creplin, 1829
Charadrius pluvialis (intestine)
Porrocaecum picae Rudolphi
Corvus pica (Intestinum)
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b [England]
 Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 324
 all from Kamchatka
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
 Berlin (Zoolog. Garten, angeblich aus China)
 Provinz Brandenburg
 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, figs. 4-6
 all from Poland
 Czapliński, B., 1962 d
 all from Poland
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 177, 178, 180
 Northeastern Bulgaria
 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
 all from Wales
 Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 130
 Yenisei river
 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 287-289, 314, fig. 7
 Poland
 Czapliński, B., 1962 d
 Poland
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
 Greifswald
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 62
 Greifswald
- Porrocaecum reticulata* Linstow
Ardea cocoi (Intestinum)
Porrocaecum semiteres Zeder, 1800
 As syn. of *Porrocaecum heteroura* Creplin
Porrocaecum serpentulus Rudolphi
Porrocaecum spirale (Rudolphi, 1795)
Athene noctua (intestine)
Porrocaecum talpae (Schrank)
Sorex araneus
Poteriostomum imparidentatum
Equus sp.
Poteriostomum imparidentatum
Equus caballus
Poteriostomum ratzi
Equus sp.
Poteriostomum ratzii
Equus caballus
E. asinus
Poteriostomum ratzii
Equus asinus (large intestine)
Pratylenchidae (Thorne, 1949) nov. grad.
Tylenchoidea
 Key to sub-families and genera
Pratylenchinae Thorne, 1949
Pratylenchidae
 Key
Pratylenchoides Winslow, 1958
Pratylenchidae
 Key
Pratylenchoides crenicauda Winslow, 1958
Pratylenchoides crenicauda (Goodey, 1932) Winslow 1958
 Key
Pratylenchoides guevarai n. sp.
 Key
Pratylenchus Filipjev, 1936
Pratylenchidae
 Key
Pratylenchus spp.
Pratylenchus spp.
Pratylenchus spp.
 control
Pratylenchus brachyurus (Godfrey) Goodey
Pratylenchus brachyurus
Pratylenchus brachyurus
Pratylenchus crenatus Loof, 1960
Pratylenchus curvatus tea estates, Ceylon
Pratylenchus loosi tea estates, Ceylon
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
 Porto Alegre
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
 Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 734
 Wales
 Corbet, G. B., 1964 a
 Inner Hebrides
 Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
 Indonesia
 Baruš, V., 1963 b
 Czechoslovakia
 Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
 Indonesia
 Baruš, V., 1963 b
 all from Czechoslovakia
 Lozancov, L., 1963 b
 Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
 nov. grad.
 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 393, pl., fig. 9
 Tobar Jiménez, A., 1963 a, 33
 Tobar Jiménez, A., 1963 a, 27, 28-35, pl., fig. 1 A-G
 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
 Graham, T. W., 1963 a
 Graham, T. W.; Ford, Z. T.; and Currin, R. E., 1964 a
 Lange, B.; Meyer, J.; and Burmeister, P., 1964 a
 Boswell, T. E., 1963 a
 Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 c
 Young, P. A., 1964 a
 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
 Parku Mjejskiego
 Hutchinson, M.T.; and Vythilingam, M. K., 1963 a
 Hutchinson, M.T.; and Vythilingam, M. K., 1963 a

- Pratylenchus loosi* Kaneko, T., 1963 a
Shizuoka-Ken, Japan
- Pratylenchus loosi* Kerr, A., 1963 a
fumigation, tea estates, Ceylon
- Pratylenchus loosi* Masuda, K.; and Kaneko, T., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus neglectus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Rensch, 1924) Filipjev, Parku Miejskiego
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Bergeson, G. B., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Cobb, 1917) Filipjev, Parku Miejskiego
Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Jones, E. M.; and Mai, W. F., 1963 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Kable, P. F.; and Mai, W. F., 1964 a
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Rich, S.; and Miller, P. M., 1964 a
fungi, verticillium wilt
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Schroeder, P. H., 1964 a
reproduction under varied monoxenic culture conditions
- Pratylenchus penetrans* Yokoo, T., 1963 a
golf links
- Pratylenchus zeae* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 c
- Pratylenchus zeae* Young, P. A., 1964 a
- Prionchuloides* n. gen. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763, 772
Mononchidae tod: P. micoletzki (Meyl, 1954) n. comb.
Key
- Prionchuloides micoletzki* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 772
(Meyl, 1954) n. comb. (tod)
Syns.: *Mononchus* (*Sporonchulus*) *micoletzki* Meyl, 1954;
Judonchulus micoletzki (Meyl, 1954) Andrassy, 1958
- Prionchulus muscorum* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Dujardin, 1845) Chitwood et Parku Miejskiego
Chitwood, 1937
- Prionchulus muscorum* Clark, W. C., 1963 d, 613, 619
(Dujardin) New Zealand
Key
- Prionchulus muscorum* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 c, figs. 1-4
abnormalities in the re-productive organs
- Prismatolaimus* de Man, 1880 Milne, D. L., 1963 a
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus aquaticus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
v. Daday, 1898
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus australis* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, 550
Cobb, 1893
"reinstated"
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus bulbosus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, 550
"raised to species status"
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus dadayi* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
Stefanski, 1925
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus digitatus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
Cobb, 1915
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Andrassy, I., 1962 b
de Man 1880 upper Danube, Hungary
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
de Man, 1880 Parku Miejskiego
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Gadea Buisan, E.; and Gallego, J., 1964 a
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, 553, fig. 2 k
de Man, 1884
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus dolichurus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
var. *brevicaudatus* (Wu & Hoeppli, 1929)
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus hsuei* Wu & Hoeppli, 1929
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 4
(Bütschli 1873) de Man 1880 upper Danube, Hungary
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bütschli, 1873) de Man, Parku Miejskiego
1880
- Prismatolaimus intermedius* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, 553, fig. 2 l
(Bütschli, 1873)
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus longicauda* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, [n. comb.]
Syn.: *Monhystera longicauda* von Daday, 1901
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus macrurus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 333
Daday, 1899
As syn. of *Monhystera dadayi* nom. nov.
- Prismatolaimus macrurus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, v. Daday, 1901
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus microstomus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 313
Daday, 1905
As syn. of *Aphanolaimus microstomus* (Daday, 1905) n. comb.
- Prismatolaimus microstomus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
v. Daday, 1905
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus papuanus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550, v. Daday, 1901
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus parvus* n.sp. Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, fig. 1
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus stenolaimus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
de Man, 1921
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus tenuicaudatus* Sch. Stek., 1951
tabular key
- Prismatolaimus verrucosus* Milne, D. L., 1963 a, 550
Hirschmann, 1952
tabular key
- Pristionchus horticola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
(Fuchs, 1929) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Pristionchus labiatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 173
(Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Diplogasteritus labiatus* (Cobb in Merrill & Ford, 1916) n. comb.
- Pristionchus lheritieri* Brzeski, M. W., 1962 g
carrot and onion seedlings
- Pristionchus lheritieri* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Maupas, 1912) Paramonov, Parku Miejskiego
1952
- Pristionchus lheritieri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
(Maupas, 1919) Paramonov, 1952
- Pristionchus lheritieri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.

- Pristionchus maupasi* (Potts 1910) Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster maupasi* (Potts, 1910) n. comb.
- Pristionchus ottoei* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 181
Paramonov, 1952
As syn. of *Mesodiplogaster lheritieri* (Maupas, 1919) n. comb.
- Pristionchus rarus* (Völck, 1950) Paramonov & Sobolev in Skrjabin et al., 1954
As syn. of *Fictor rarus* (Völck, 1950) n. comb.
- Probstmayria vivipara* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Probstmayria vivipara* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1885) Ransom, 1907
cheval (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1962 a
Bulgaria
- Probstmayria vivipara* Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Procacallanus Baylis*, 1923
Procacallaninae Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 268-269
- Procacallanus* sp. Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 156-157, 158-159
Ceylon
- Procacallanus attui* n. sp. Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, P., 1963 a, 115-117, figs. 14-17
[India]
- Procacallanus chakravartii* nov. nom. for *Neocacallanus heteropneusti* Chakravarty, G. K.; Majumdar, K. G.; and Sain, S. K., 1961
Procacallaninae Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 156
- Procacallanus confusus* nov. sp. Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 153-156, 158-159, pl., fig. 4, e-g
Ceylon
- Procacallanus fulvidraconis* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
- Procacallanus* (P.) *fulvidraconis* (Li, 1935) (stomach, intestine) Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 269
all from Zeya river basin
- Pseudobagrus fulvidraco* Liocassis ussuriensis Siniperca chuatsi
- Procacallanus laevisconchus* (Wedl, 1862) Clarias lazera (intestine) Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Procacallanus mathurai* n. sp. Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Rai, P., 1963 a, 106, 107-113, 114, pl.; figs. 1-13
[India]
- Procacallanus spiculogubernaculus* Agarwal Clarias teysmanni Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 155-156
Ceylon
- Procephalobus brunettii* Marinari, 1957 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus brunettii* (Marinari, 1957) n. comb.
- Procephalobus mycophilus* Rocha Monteiro, A., 1963 b
- Procephalobus pachylaimus* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 254
As syn. of *Panagrolaimus pachylaimus* (Sch. Stek. & Teunissen, 1938) n. comb.
- Prochromadora exigua* (Ditlevsen 1928) Wieser 1954 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 32-33, 64
Iceland
- Prochromadora macropunctata* Wieser, 1954 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 42
As syn. of *Chromadora macropunctata* (Wieser, 1954) Wieser, 1954
- Prochromadorella chitwoodi* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 20, 21, 23-24, 65, pl., figs. 36-37
Chesapeake Bay
- Prochromadorella mediterranea* (Micol., 1922) Micol., 1924 Pl. VIII, fig. 30
Bay of Bengal
Syn.: *Chromadora mediterranea* Micoletzky, 1922
- Prodorylaimus Andrassy* Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 5
key
- Prodorylaimus brigdammensis* (de Man, 1876) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 424
Syn.: *Dorylaimus brigdammensis* de Man, 1876; *Dorylaimus stenosoma* de Man, 1876; *Dorylaimus macrourus* v. Linstow, 1876
- Prodorylaimus longicaudatus* (Bütschli, 1874) Andrassy, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 46, 47, fig. 21
East Africa
- Proleptonchus Lordello*, 1955, emend. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 b
Leptonchidae
- Proleptonchus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62
Leptonchidae; Leptonchinae, key
- Proleptonchus amphidius* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 b, 117-119, pl., fig. 1, A-H
India
- Proleptonchus clarus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 145-147, fig. 1, F-H
East Pakistan
- Proleptonchus teres* n. sp. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 b, 119-120, pl., fig. 1, I-P
India
- Prolinhomoeus* n. gen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 72, 74, 85
Linhomoeidae
mt: *P. purpureus* n. sp.
- Prolinhomoeus purpureus* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, Pl. XVI, fig. 67a
Pl. XVII, fig. 67 b
Bay of Bengal
- Promonhystera* W. Wieser, 1956 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Propharyngodon* n. gen. Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 419, 420, 427
Oxyurinae
tod: *P. ranee* n. sp.
- Propharyngodon ranee* n. gen. Biswas, P.K.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 411, 419-420, figs. 10-11
Rana tigrina (rectum) Calcutta
- Prosodontus* Paramonov and Sobolev (in Skrjabin, Shikhalova, Sobolev, Paramonov) & Sudarikov, 1954 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 188-189
Syn.: *Eudiplogasterium* Meyl, 1960
- Prosodontus levidentus* (Weingärtner, 1955) n. comb. fig. 98 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *levidentus* Weingärtner, 1955; *Eudiplogasterium levidentum* (Weingärtner, 1955) Meyl, 1960
- Prosodontus schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 189
Syn.: *Diplogaster* (*Eudiplogaster*) *schwemmleri* Sachs, 1950 (Weingärtner, 1955); *Eudiplogaster schwemmleri* (Sachs, 1950) Paramonov, 1952

- Prosodontus subamericanus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 190
(v. d. Linde, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: *Diplogaster subamericanus* v. d. Linde, 1938
- Prosphaerolaimus primitivus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 612
Gerlach, 1958
As syn. of *Anticyathus primitivus* (Allgen, 1933)
- Prosungulonema* nov. gen. Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 262-263
Rhabdochoniinae
tod: *P. sinipercae* n. comb.
- Prosungulonema sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 263-266, 297, figs. 3-4
(Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959)
nov. comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Rhabdochona sinipercae* Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
Siniperca chua-tsi (liver, Zeya river basin
gall bladder, intestine)
- Prosungulonema sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Protenterobius* Inglis, 1961 Inglis, W. G.; and Dunn, F.L.,
[subgen. of *Enterobius*] 1963 a, 254, 259
As syn. of *Lemuricola* Chabaud and Petter, 1959
- Protofilaria* Chandler, 1929 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
*Splendidofilaria*inae
- Protospirura* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Callosciurus erythraeus 1964 a
roberti all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Callosciurus erythraeus centralis
- Protospirura muricola* de León, D. D., 1964 a
Rattus [sp.] San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Protospirura muris* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 244
Rattus rattus Indonesia
- Protospirura (=Mastophorus)* Bernard, J., 1963 a, 18-20
muris Gmelin 1870 all from Tunisie
Apodemus sylvaticus
Lemniscomys barbarus
Mus musculus
Rattus r. alexandrinus
R. norvegicus
- Protospirura muris* Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Mus molossinus (stomach) Hakozaki region, Japan
- Protospirura muris* Gmelin, Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1790 1964 a
Rattus coxinga coxinga Taiwan (Formosa)
- Protospirura numidica* Crook, J. R.; and Grundmann,
Seurat, 1914 A. W., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
Eleodes tuberculata Bonneville Basin, Utah
patrulis
- Protospirura numidica* Egoscue, H. J., 1964 a
Seurat Utah
Peromyscus crinitus
pergracilis
- Protostrongylidae* Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A.
key to subfamilies D., 1963 b, 113
Includes: *Elaphostrongylinae*; *Muelleriinae*; *Capreocaulinae*;
Protostrongylinae; *Skrjabinocaulinae* subfam. nov.
- Protostrongylinae* Kamensky, Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A.
1905 D., 1963 b, 113
key
Protostrongylidae
- Protostrongylosis* Vodrážka, J.; Berecky, I.;
diethylcarbazine and Sokol, J., 1962 a
- Protostrongylosis* Vodrážka, J.; Sokol, J.; and
korystibin Berecký, I., 1962 a
cyanacethydrazide
- Protostrongylus* Świetlikowski, M., 1961 c
cyanacethydrazide
- Protostrongylus* sp. Deliđ, S.; and Ćanković, M.,
1961 a
Rupicapra rupicapra Yugoslavia
- Protostrongylus* spp. Andrejat, E., 1964 a
goat Assam
- Protostrongylus* spp. Golosin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a,
hares 468
Voivodina
- Protostrongylus* spp. Golosin, R. V.; and Tešić, D.,
zec [Leporidae] 1963 a
Jugoslavia
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum* Kassai, T., 1963 b
sheep Hungary
- Protostrongylus brevispiculum* Mikacić, 1940
Keys
sheep
- Protostrongylus commutatus* (Diesing)
[*Lepus* sp.]
- Protostrongylus hobmaieri* [Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Protostrongylus* (P.) hobmaieri [Ovis aries] (lungs)
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast
- Protostrongylus kamenskyi* Tsvetaeva, N.P.; and Mozgovoi,
pathology in hares A. A., 1958 a
- Protostrongylus kochi* Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Schulz, Orlov et Kutass) 494
1933
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(bronches and lungs)
Czechoslovakia
- Protostrongylus macrotis* Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
Antilocapra americana United States
(lungs)
- Protostrongylus raillieti* [Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Protostrongylus rufescens* anthelmintics
Ariğ, R., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Boch, J.; and Nürnberg, H.,
sheep lungworm 1962 a, figs. 2-4
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
Capra ibex 1963 a, 616
Switzerland
- Protostrongylus* (Synthetocaulus) rufescens (Leuckart) 1865
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(lungs)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 492
Suisse; France
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34
sheep (lung) Syria
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Kassai, T., 1963 c
longevity in sheep
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Kassai, T., 1964 a, fig. 8 b
Keys
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Oytun, H. Ş.; and Tiğın, Y.,
Mintic 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rufescens* Watts, P. S., [1962 a], 1 fig.
- Protostrongylus rufescens* snail
Forrester, D.J.; and Senger, C. M., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus rushi* prenatal infest., sheep
Protostrongylus rushi Forrester, D. J.; and Senger, C. M., 1964 b
Ovis canadensis Montana
- Protostrongylus skrjabini* [Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Blood, D. A., 1963 a
Dikmans British Columbia
Ovis canadensis californiana (lung)

- Protostrongylus stilesi* Forrester, D. J.; and Ovis canadensis canadensis Hoffmann, R. S., 1963 a captive in Montana
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Forrester, D.J.; and Senger, prenatal infest., sheep C. M., 1964 a
- Protostrongylus stilesi* Forrester, D. J.; and Senger, Ovis canadensis C. M., 1964 b Montana
- Protostrongylus terminalis* Tsvetaeva, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, pathology in hares A. A., 1958 a
- Protostrongylus unciphorus* Arig, R., 1964 a anthelmintics
- Pseudaprocta Schikhobalowa*, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487 1930
Squamofilariinae n. subfam.
- Pseudaprocta decorata* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 230
Hsi Chiech Li, 1933 all from Primorskii krai (thoracic cavity)
Corvus levaillantii
C. corone
- Pseudaprocta marzai* n. sp. Sultana, A., 1964 b, 71-74, Motacilla maderaspatensis figs. 1-4 (body cavity, air sacs) Hyderabad
- Pseudaprocta sichote-alinensis* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 230 Oschmarin et Belous, all from Primorskii and 1951 Khabarovsk krai (body cavity)
Oriolus chinensis
Anthus richardi
- Pseudaproctella nuda* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232 (Hamann, 1940)
As syn. of Cardiofilaria nuda (Hamann, 1940) Sonin
- Pseudaproctoides* Sonin, 1961 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488 Splendidofilariinae
- Pseudhalenchus* Tarjan, 1958 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b, Key 321
- Pseudocapillaria nuda* sp. Machado de Mendonça, J., n. 1963 a, 321-324, figs. 1-6 Salminus maxillosus Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Pseudodiplogasteroidea* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 14, (Körner, 1954) n. grad. 204
- Pseudolella brevamphida* n. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43, sp. 44-45, 65, pl., figs. 76-77 Chesapeake Bay
- Pseudolella brevamphida* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66 Timm, 1952
As syn. of *Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Pseudolella breviseta* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 44, 45 (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
key
Syn.: *Odontophora breviseta* Stekhoven, 1950
- Pseudolella cobbi* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43, Key 44, 46, 65, pl., figs. 74-75 Chesapeake Bay
- Pseudolella pacifica* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 65, 66, (Allgen, 1947) n. comb. 67, 85, Pl. XIV, fig. 56 Bay of Bengal
Syns.: *Odontophora pacifica* Allgen, 1947; *Odontophora quadristicha* Stekhoven, 1950; *Pseudolella quadristicha* (Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952; *Pseudolella brevamphida* Timm, 1952
- Pseudolella paraganulifera* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 42, 43, n. sp. 45, 46, 65, pl., fig. 78 Key Chesapeake Bay
- Pseudolella quadristicha* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 44, 45 (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
Syn.: *Odontophora quadristicha* Stekhoven, 1950
key
- Pseudolella quadristicha* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 66 (Stekhoven, 1950) Timm, 1952
As syn. of *Pseudolella pacifica* (Allgen, 1947) n. comb.
- Pseudolitomosa musasabi* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., Yamaguti, 1941 1964 a
Petaurista grandis Taiwan (Formosa)
- Pseudomermis hagmeieri* Couturier, A., 1963 a, figs. Melolontha melolontha 1, 4, 6, 35-41 (body cavity) Alsace; Normandy; Paris
- Pseudometabronema* gen. nov. Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 24, Cystidicolinae; Rhabdochthonidae 47
mt: *P. sachalinense* gen. nov., sp. nov.
- Pseudometabronema sachalinense* gen. nov., sp. Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 24-26, 47, fig. 2 a-f nov. (mt) all from rivers of South Sakhalin (air bladder)
Oncorhynchus masu
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaeinis
- Pseudometachromadora* n. gen. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36 tod: *P. longilaima* (Stekhoven, 1950) n. comb.
- Pseudometachromadora longilaima* (Stekhoven, 1950) n. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36 comb. (tod)
- Pseudometachromadora papillata* (Stekhoven, 1950) n. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 36 comb.
- Pseudonymus* Diesing 1857 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, keys 120-122
- Pseudonymus hydroi* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et Hasall 1905 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 122, key 123
- Pseudonymus hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et Hasall 1905 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 122, key 126-128, figs. 1, f; 36
Syns.: *Toddinema toddi* (Travassos 1954); *Toddinema brachycercus* (Todd 1944); *T. leptocercus* (Todd 1944); *T. hydrophili* (Galeb 1878).
- Pseudonymus islamabadi* (Basir 1941) Basir 1956 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 122, key 123-126, pl., fig. 35
- Pseudonymus leptocercus* Kloss, G. R., 1958 c Todd, 1944
Syn.: *Galebiella toddi* Travassos, 1954.
- Pseudonymus spirotheca* (v. Györy, 1856) Diesing, 1857 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 122-123 key
Hydrous piceus Deutschland
- Pseudonymus vazi* Kloss, G. R., 1957 c Travassos, 1954
- Pseudophysaloptera* Baylis, 1934 Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1069-1070
Type: *Pseudophysaloptera formosana* (=P. soricina)
- Pseudophysaloptera formosana* Yokogawa, 1922 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Suncus murinus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Pseudophysaloptera formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948 Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, pls., figs. 1-10
- Pseudophysaloptera formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948 Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, pls., figs. 1-3, 8, 9
- Syns.: *Physaloptera formosana* Yokogawa, 1922; *Pseudophysaloptera soricina* of Chen, 1937; *P. riukiwana* Lincicome and McConnaughey, 1948
Suncus coeruleus kandianus Ceylon
S. murinus Formosa

- Pseudophysaloptera formosana* soricina Baylis, 1934 [n. rank]
 Syns.: *P. soricina* Baylis, 1934; *Physaloptera kotlani*, Kobulej and Vershenyi, 1953; *P. soricina* (Baylis, 1934) Morozov, 1960; *Physaloptera* sp. Pearse, 1930
Crocidura sp. Morogoro, Tanganyika
C. manni (stomach) Oyo, Nigeria
C. russula (small intestine) Hatay, Iskenderun, Turkey
Sorex fumeus fumeus Tennessee, U. S. A.
- Pseudophysaloptera riukiuana* Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1072
 Lincicome and McConnaughey, 1948
 As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1074
 Baylis, 1934
 As syn. of *Pseudophysaloptera formosana soricina* Baylis, 1934 [n. rank.]
- Pseudophysaloptera soricina* of Cher, 1937
 Schad, G. A., 1963 c, 1072
 As syn. of *P. formosana formosana* (Yokogawa, 1922) Lincicome, 1948
- Pseudorhabditis* Kreis, 1929
 nec Perroncito, 1880
 As syn. of *Trilabiatius* n. g.
- Pseudorhabditis acuminatus* Kreis, 1929
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
 As syn. of *Trilabiatius acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Pseudorhabditis labiatus* Kreis, 1929
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266
 As syn. of *Trilabiatius labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Subg. *Pseudosteineria* W. Wieser, 1956
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
 Key
- Pseudostertagia* Key
 "Trichostrongylinae"
 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
- Pseudostertagia bullosa* Antilocapra americana (abomasum)
 Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
 United States
- Pseudothamugadia* Lopez-Neyra, 1957
 Splendofilariinae
 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Pseudotheristus* W. Wieser, 1956
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315
 Key
- Psilenchus aberrans* Thorne, 1949 nec *Tylenchus aberrans* (Altherr, 1952) Andrassy, 1954
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
 As syn. of *Tylenchus* (Filenchus) *neoaberrans* nom. nov.
- Psilenchus aestuarius* Andrassy, 1962
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 key
- Psilenchus gracilis* Thorne, 1949 nec *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
 As syn. of *Tylenchus* (Filenchus) *neogracilis* nom. nov.
- Psilenchus hilarulus* de Man, 1921
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 key
- Psilenchus hilarus* n. sp.
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 164, 165-169, figs. 1-7
 key
- Psilenchus magnidens* Thorne, 1949
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
 As syn. of *Tylenchus* (Filenchus) *magnidens* (Thorne, 1949) n. comb.
- Psilenchus magnidens* Thorne, 1949
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 key
- Psilenchus minor* n. sp.
 North India
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 397-399, pl., figs. 1-4
- Psilenchus noctiscriptus* n. sp.
 Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 9-11, fig. 4
 Hungary
- Psilenchus noctiscriptus* Andrassy, 1962
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 key
- Psilenchus striatus* Thorne, 1949
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 key
- Psilenchus terextremus* Hagemeyer & Allen, 1952
 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e, 166
 key
- Pteroxyascaris* gen. n.
 Oxyascarididae; Oxyascari-
 dinae subfam. n.
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 36
 tod: *P. similis* (Travassos, 1920) comb. n.
- Pteroxyascaris similis* (Travassos, 1920) n.g. n. comb. (tod)
 Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1958 b, 36
 Syn.: *Oxyascaris similis* Travassos, 1920
Leptodactylus ocellatus all from Brasil
Bufo sp.
B. marinus
B. crucifer
Hyla faber
- Pterygonema ornatum* n. sp.
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 58, 59, 60, 85, Pl. XII, fig. 45
 Bay of Bengal
- Pterygorhabditinae* n. subfam.
 Bunonematidae
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 15, 248
- Ptycholaimellus carinatus* Cobb, 1920
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 22
 As syn. of *Hypodontolaimus carinatus* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
- Punctodora* Filipjev, 1930
 Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1124
 emend.
- Punctodora exochopora* n. sp.
 Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1121-1124, pl., figs. 1-9
 Lake Ontario, Bath, Ontario
- Punctodora ohridensis* Schneider, 1943
 Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1124
 Key
- Punctodora ratzeburgensis* (Linstow, 1876) Filipjev, 1930
 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a
 Spain
- Punctodora ratzeburgensis* (v. Linstow, 1876) Filipjev, 1930
 Hopper, B. E., 1963 c, 1124
 Key
- Pungentoides buffalorae* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
 Heyns, J., 1963 c
 As syn. of *Dorylaimellus virginianus* Cobb, 1913.
- Pungentoides engadinensis* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
 Heyns, J., 1963 c
- Pungentoides fuorni* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952
 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 415
 As syn. of *Pungentus fuorni* (Altherr, 1950) n. comb.
- Pungentoides fuorni* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1950
 Heyns, J., 1963 c
 "little justification for including in *Dorylaimellus*"

- Pungentus Thorne et Swanger Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 20
key
- Pungentus fuorni (Altherr, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 415
1950) n. comb.
Syns.: Dorylaimus (Pungentoides) fuorni Altherr, 1950;
Pungentoides fuorni (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952
- Pungentus intertextus Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 404
(Thorne & Swanger, 1936)
Thorne, 1939
As syn. of Eudorylaimus intertextus (Thorne & Swanger,
1936) n. comb.
- Pungentus maorium n. sp. Clark, W. C., 1963 b, 565-567,
fig. 1
New Zealand
- Pungentus marietani Altherr, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
1950 Parku Miejskiego
- Pungentus marietani Brzeski, M. H., 1964 a, 20-21,
Altherr, 1950 figs. 18-20
- Pungentus thornei Goodey, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
1943 Parku Miejskiego
- Quadriplotriaena Wehr, 1939 Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 449
Key
- Quadriplotriaena Wehr, 1939 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
Diplotriaeninae
- Quadriplotriaena hypsokysta Crites, J. L., 1964 b, 289-
sp. n. 292, pl., figs. 1-8
Sturnella magna magna Licking County, Ohio
(coelomic peritoneum)
- Quilonia renniei Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 240
Elephas indicus Indonesia

- Rabdochona. See Rhabdochona.
- Radopholus Thorne, 1949 Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 391
Pratylenchidae
Key
- Radopholus similis Ayala, A.; and Román, J.,
(Cobb, 1893) 1963 b, 28-37
Puerto Rico
- Radopholus similis Feldman, A. W.; DuCharme, E.
P.; and Suit. R. F., 1963 a,
927-931
- Radopholus similis Hannon, C. I., 1963 a, 812-816
- Radopholus similis (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 i, figs.
1-2
Abbottabad, West Pakistan
- Radopholus similis Spears, J. F., 1963 a
- Radopholus similis (Cobb) Tarjan, A. C., 1961 a
- Raillietnema chamaeleo Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 223-224
Chamaeleo [sp.] Nyassaland
- Raillietnema debloeki Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 225
Chamaeleo parsonii Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Raillietnema dupuisi Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 224, 225,
Chamaeleo parsonii fig. 3E, 4, 4 B
Vavatenina, Madagascar
- Raillietnema oligogenos Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 224, 225
Chamaeleo minor Belo, Madagascar
- Raillietnema travassosi Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 224, 225,
Chamaeleo nasutus fig. 3E, 4, 4 A
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Raillietnema vicarians Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 225
Chamaeleo gallus Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Raillietostongylus samo- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
ensis Lane, 1922 1964 a
Sus scrofa taiwanus Taiwan (Formosa)
- Raphidascaris sp. larva I Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 130
[Hucho taimen] Yenisei river
- Raphidascaris sp. larva I Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Hucho taimen] Lena river
- Raphidascaris sp. larva II Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 130
[Stenodus leucichthys all from Yenisei river
nelma]
[Coregonus tugun]
[C. autumnalis]
[C. muksun]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian
n. fluviatilis]
- Raphidascaris sp. larva II Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Stenodus leucichthys all from Lena river
nelma]
[Coregonus autumnalis]
[C. cylindraceus]
[C. nasus]
[C. l. lavaretus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian
n. fluviatilis]
[C. muksun]
- Raphidascaris sp. Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
[Coregonus nasus] N., [1949 a]
[C. lavaretus] all from Taimyr lake
[C. muksun]
- Rhaphidascaris sp. larva Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(intestine, heart) all from Petchora river
Salmo salar
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
[Coregonus lavaretus]
[C. nasus]
[C. peled]
[C. sardinella maris-albi]
Thymallus thymallus
- Rhaphidascaris sp. Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
Trachurus japonicus 1 fig.
Bay of Sagami, Japan
- Rhaphidascaris sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a
Cyprinus carpio (intes-
tinal wall) Israel
- Rhaphidascaris acus Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
[Thymallus arcticus] all from Yenisei river
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Cottus gobio]
- Rhaphidascaris acus Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[Esox lucius] all from Lena river
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus idus]
[L. leuciscus]
- Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch) Bauer, O.N.; and Nikol'skaia,
[Esox lucius] (intestine) N. P., [1949 a], 176
Anadyr river
- Rhaphidascaris axus [sic] Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
(Bloch, 1779) all from Volga river
Abramis ballerus (intestine)
Leuciscus idus (liver)
Silurus glanis "
Lucioperca lucioperca (liver)
- Rhaphidascaris acus Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(intestine, liver) all from Petchora river
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Leuciscus idus
- Rhaphidascaris acus Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[Cyprinus carpio] all from Syr-Darya river
[Leuciscus idus]
[Abramis brama]
[Aspius aspius]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Abramis sapa]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Acipenser nudiventris]
- Rhaphidascaris acus Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich,
(Bloch) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[Rutilus r. lacustris] [1949 a], 92
[Leuciscus idus] all from Ob and Irtysh
[L. leuciscus baicalensis] rivers
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Esox lucius]
- Rhaphidascaris acus Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Rhaphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) Railliet et Henry, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 289-
1915) 294, figs. 17-18
all from Zeiar river basin
Lampetra reissneri
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus chadary
Thymallus arcticus grubei
Esox reicherti
Leuciscus waleckii
Phoxinus phoxinus
P. czekanowskii
P. lagowskii
P. phoxinus
- Pseudaspius leptcephalus
Gnathopogon chankaensis
Chilogobio czerskii
Paraleucogobio strigatus
Pseudogobio rivularis
Ladislavia taczanowskii
Rostrogobio amurensis
Hemibarbus labeo
Hemiculter leucisculus
Carassius auratus gibelio

- Raphidascaris acus* (Bloch, 1779).-- Continued. Roitman, V. A., 1963 b.-- Continued.
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
Cobitis taenia
Parasilurus asotus
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis braschnikowi
Perccottus glehni
Mesocottus haitej
Lota lota
Xenocypris macrolepis
- Raphidascaris cristata* (v. Linstow, 1872) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615 all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Anguilla anguilla* (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Raphidascaris cristata* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 58
- Raphidascaris gracillima* Linstow Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
- Rhabdias* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
- Rana tigrina*
- Rhabdias bufonis* Schrank, 1788 Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a all from Plovdiv District, Bulgaria
- Rana ridibunda*
R. dalmatina
Bufo viridis
B. bufo
- Rhabdias bufonis* temperature response McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Rhabdias fuscovenosa* (Railliet, 1899) Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1961 b Poland
- Matrix natrix*
- Rhabdias fuscovenosus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a all from Transcaucasia
- Matrix natrix*
N. tessellata
- Rhabdias gemellipara* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 217-219 pl., fig. 3E,2
- Chamaeleo parsonii* (poumon et fécales) Périnet, Madagascar
- Rhabdias madagascariensis* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 219
- Rana (Ptychadena) mascariensis* Tananarive, Madagascar
- Rhabditis* [spp.] Brzeski, M. W., 1962 g
- carrot and onion seedlings
- Rhabditis* sp. Olthof, H. A.; and Estey, R. H., 1963 a, 805-807
- Rhabditis* (Pellioditis) sp. Paetzold, D., 1958 d, figs. 1a-c
- "Endotokia matricida"
- Rhabditis acuminatus* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
- (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949
- As syn. of *Trilabiatius acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Rhabditis aquatica* Micol., 1913 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 253
- As syn. of *Panagrolaimus aquaticus* (Micoletzky, 1913) n. comb.
- Rhabditis* (*Rhabditella*) *axei* Hague, N. G. M., 1963 a
- Rhabditis bengalensis* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 861, 862, figs. 36-39
- mexicana* n. subsp. Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Rhabditis bicornis* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 240
- Zimmermann, 1898
- As syn. of *Diploscapter bicornis* (Zimmermann, 1898) n. comb.
- Rhabditis borealis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 2-4, 62-63, pl., fig. 1 (A-D)
- Iceland
- Rhabditis bovis* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1964 a, 372-378, pl., figs. A-F
- zebu (äusseren Gehörgang) East Africa
- Rhabditis elegans* Delavault, R., [1953 a] gametogenesis and fertilization
- Rhabditis labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266
- As syn. of *Trilabiatius labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb.
- Rhabditis* (*Choriorhabditis*) *marina* var *bengalensis* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 28, 29, Pl. I, fig. 1
- Timm, 1956 Bay of Bengal
- Rhabditis oxycerca* de Man, 1895 Kämpfe, L.; and Wagner, H. J., 1964 a, figs. 7-9
- useful research animal, nematocides
- Rhabditis oxycerca* lytic action of soil bacteria Katznelson, H. 2; Gillespie, D. C.; and Cook, F. D., 1964 a
- Rhabditis producta* (Schneider, 1866) Oerley, 1880 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a Spain
- Rhabditis strongyloides* Whittaker, F. H., 1963 a intestinal cell inclusions in the dauer larva
- Rhabditoid*[ea] Briand, L. J.; and Welch, H. E., 1963 a
- biological control of mosquito larvae
- Rhabditoides frugicola* (T. Goodey, 1943) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 223
- Syn.: *Brevibucca frugicola* T. Goodey, 1943
- Rhabditolaimus* (*Rhabdonto-* *laimus*) Fuchs, 1931 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 169
- As syn. of *Rhabdonto-* *laimus* (Fuchs, 1931) n. grad.
- Rhabditolaimus picei* Fuchs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
- 1931
- As syn. of *Dirhabdilaimus picei* (Fuchs, 1931) n. comb.
- Rhabditolaimus picicola* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 172
- (Rühm, 1956) n. comb.
- Syn.: *Diplogasteroides* (*Diplogasteroides*) *picicola* Rühm, 1956
- Rhabditolaimus* (*Rhabdonto-* *laimus*) *prodelphis* Steiner, 1936 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 176
- As syn. of *Dirhabdilaimus prodelphis* (Steiner, 1936) n. comb.
- Rhabditophanes aphodii* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 238
- (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Syn.: *Cheilobus aphodii* Sachs, 1950
- Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916 Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 255
- Rhabdochona* sp. Paperna, I., 1964 a
- Clarias lazera* (intestine) Israel
- Rhabdochona amago* Yama- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 23, guti, 1935 fig. 1
- (intestine) all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Oncorhynchus masu*
Salvelinus malma
S. leucomaenis
- Rhabdochona cascadiella* Wigdor, 1918 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
- Ctenogobius* sp. Formosa
- Rhabdochona denudata* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 133
- [*Rutilus r. lacustris*] all from Yenisei river
- [*Leuciscus l. baicalensis*]
 [L. idus]
- Rhabdochona* [sic] *denudata* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
- [*Leuciscus idus*] all from Lena river
- [L. leuciscus]
- Rhabdochona denudata* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
- Diptychus dybowskii* all from Aktu-Su river
- Nemachilus barbatulus toni*
Phoxinus sedelnikowi

- Rhabdochona denudata* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Leuciscus idus (intestine) Petchora River
- Rhabdochona denudata* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Rutilus rutilus all from Tisza River
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Gobio gobio
Cobitis taenia
- Rhabdochona denudata* Paperna, I., 1964 a
(Dujardin, 1845) all from Israel
(intestine)
Tilapia zillii
Tylognathus steinitzi
Varicorhinus damascinus
Phoxinellus kervillei
Nemachilus sp.
Barbus sp.
- Rhabdochona denudata* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
(Dujardin) [1949 a], 93
[Rutilus rutilus lacustris] all from Ob and Irtysh
[Leuciscus idus] rivers
[L. leuciscus baicalensis]
[Acerina cernua]
- Rhabdochona denudata* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Rhabdochona (R.) denudata* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 255-
(Dujardin, 1845) 257
(intestine) all from Zeiariver basin
Brachymystax lenok
Thymallus arcticus grubei
Hypomesus olidus
Leuciscus waleckii
Phoxinus phoxinus
P. lagowskii
Gobio gobio cyanocephalus
G. albipinnatus tenuicorpi
Paraleucogobio strigatus
Gnathopogon chankaensis
Chilogobio czerskii
Hemiculter leucisculus
Opsariichthys uncirostris
Liocassis ussuriensis
L. herzenschteinii
- Rhabdochona denudata* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
filamentosa all from Syr-Darya river
[Abramis brama]
[Aspius aspius]
B[arbus] brachycephalus
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Abramis sapa]
[Silurus glanis]
[Acipenser nudi ventris]
- Rhabdochona longispicula* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Rhabdochona (R.) longispicula* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 257-
Belouss, 1952 261, figs. 1-2
(intestine) all from Zeiariver basin
Erythroculter erythropterus
Pseudaspius leptocephalus
Hemiculter leucisculus
Leuciscus waleckii
Liocassis ussuriensis
- Rhabdochona sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Dogiel & Akhmerov
- Rhabdochona sinipercae* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 263
Dogiel et Akhmerov, 1959
As syn. of Prosungolonema sinipercae nov. comb.
- Rhabdochonidae* Skrjabin, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 254-
1946 255
Includes: Rhabdochoninae Travassos Artigas et Pereira, 1928; Cystidicolinae Skrjabin, 1946; Spinitectinae Skrjabin, 1946
- Rhabdochoninae* Travassos, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 255
Artigas et Pereira, 1928
Rhabdochonidae Skrjabin, 1946
- Rhabdocoma* N. A. Cobb, 1920 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Rhabdontolaimus* (Fuchs, Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 13,
1931) n. grad. 169
Syn.: Rhabditolaimus (Rhabdontolaimus) Fuchs, 1931;
Diplogasteroides (Rhabdontolaimus) (Fuchs, 1931) Rühm, 1956
- Rhadinema* Cobb 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601,
key 610, 626
Syn.: Monhysteriella Kreis 1929.
- Rhadinema flexile* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
Cobb 1920
key
- Rhadinema gracile* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
(Kreis 1929)
key
Syn.: Monhysteriella gracilis Kreis, 1929
- Rhadinema zosteræ* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 626
(Filipjev 1918)
key
Syn.: Metalinhomoeus zosteræ Filipjev, 1918
- Rhaphidascarid.* See *Raphidascarid.*
- Rhinema exquisita* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 59, 60,
85, Pl. XII, fig. 47
Bay of Bengal
- Rhips longicauda* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 48, 49,
50, 85, Pl. VIII, fig. 31
Bay of Bengal
- Rhynconema subsetosa* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 26-28,
pl. fig. 1
Oregon coast near Waldport
- Rictularia* sp. Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 a
Napaiozapus insignis central New York
- Rictularia affinis* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[Vulpes vulpes] Moskov zoo park
- Rictularia affinis* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Jägerskiöld, 1904 Nyasaland
Canis familiaris
- Rictularia baicalensis* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Spassky, Ryzhikov & 1964 a
Sudarikov, 1952 Taiwan (Formosa)
Apodemus semotus
- Rictularia cahirensis* Bhatia, B. B.; Sood, S. M.;
(Jägerskiöld, 1904) and Pande, B. P., 1959 a
Felis catus domesticus Mathura, India
- Rictularia cahirensis* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Jägerskiöld, 1904 1964 a
Viverricula indica pallida Taiwan (Formosa)
- Rictularia caucasica* Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev,
Meriones meridianus M. M., 1962 a, 75
(small intestine) Tadzhikistan
- Rictularia ?coloradensis* Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
Peromyscus floridanus Florida
- Rictularia mjoesbergi* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E.,
Baylis, 1928 1964 a
Paguma larvata taiwana Taiwan (Formosa)
- Rictularia proni* Seurat, Bernard, J., 1963 a, 25-27
1915 Tunisia
Apodemus sylvaticus

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <i>Rictularia strumica</i> sp. nov.
Apodemus agrarius
(small intestine) | Dimitrova, E. A.; Genov, T.;
and Karapchanski, I., 1963 a,
149-153, figs.
Bulgaria | Rotylenchoides Whitehead,
1958
Key | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
320 |
| Rinadia Grigorjan, 1951
Key
Trichostrongylinae | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 23,
27, 89
tsd: R. mathevossiani
(Roehljadew, 1948) n. comb. | Rotylenchulus Linford and
Oliveira, 1940
Syn.: Spirotylenchus Lordello and Cesnik, 1958 | Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159 |
| Rinadia mathevossiani
Cervus nippon | Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Poland | Rotylenchulus sp.
Rotylenchulus parvus
(Williams, 1960) n. comb.
Syn.: Helicotylenchus parvus Williams, 1960 | Konicek, D. E., 1963 a
Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 166 |
| Rinadia mathevossiani
(Roehljadew, 1948) n. comb.
(tsd)
Syn.: Spiculopteragia mathevossiani Roehljadew,
1948; Rinadia schulzi Grigorjan, 1951
(abomasum)
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22,
23, 54, 55, 56, 81, 86, 87,
89, 90, 91, pl., figs. 33-35
all from Netherlands | Rotylenchulus reniformis
Hawaii, control
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Rotylenchulus reniformis
sugar as nematocide
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Linford and Oliveira, 1940
Syn.: Helicotylenchus elisensis (Carvalho, 1957)
Carvalho, 1959 | Holtzmann, O. V.; and Ishii, M.
1963 a
Lambe, R. C.; and Horne, W.,
1963 a, 941
Román, J., 1963 b, 54-55
Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 166 |
| Rinadia pavlovskiyi Andreeva, 1957
Cervidae | Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland | Rotylenchus Filipjev, 1936
Key
Rotylenchus Filipjev, 1936
Key; diagnosis emended
Syn.: Gottholdsteineria Andrassy, 1958 | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
320
Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 162,
164 |
| Rinadia quadrifurcata n.
sp.
Cervus elephas (abomasum) | Andrews, J. R. H., 1963 a,
242, 243, 244, pl., figs. 4-8
New Zealand | Rotylenchus blaberus
Steiner, 1937
As syn. of Scutellonema bradys (Steiner & LeHew, 1933) | Sher, S. A., 1963 b |
| Rinadia schulzi Grigorjan,
1951
Cervidae | Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland | Rotylenchus buxophilus
Golden, 1956
Rotylenchus buxophilus
Golden, 1956
Rotylenchus eximius n. sp.
Tunisia
Rotylenchus goodeyi Loof et
Oostenbrink, 1958
Rotylenchus orientalis
n. sp.
India
Rotylenchus pararobustus
Fil. & Sch. Stek., 1941
As syn. of Hoplolaimus pararobustus (Sch. Stek. & Teun.,
1938) | Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 163, pl.,
fig. 3
Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 a, 101-
103, pl., figs. 1-11
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Husain,
Z., 1964 a, 211, 214-215,
fig. 2 D-F
Sher, S. A., 1963 a, 279 |
| Rinadia schulzi Grigorjan,
1951
As syn. of Rinadia mathevossiani (Roehljadew, 1948) n.
comb. | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 54,
89 | | |
| Rondonia lophii
Gallego, 1947
Lophius piscatorius
(intestino) | Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.,
1963 a, 85-87, figs. 22-26
Costa Cantábrica, Espanha | | |
| Rondonia rondoni
Travassos, 1920
(intestino)
Piaractus brachypomus
Myeletes torquatus
Doras granulatus
Myeletes sp. | Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.,
1962 a, 75-78, figs. 1-4
all from Brasil | | |
| Rondonia rondoni
Travassos, 1920
Myeletes sp.
(intestino)
Piaractus brachypomus | Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.,
1963 a, figs. 1-4, 1-4, 15-21,
pl., figs. 5-14
Rio Amazonas, Maicuru, Pará
Rio S. Lourenço, Mato
Grosso; Rio Miranda, Salobra,
Mato Grosso; Rio Tietê, São
Paulo; Rio Cachimbo, Pará;
Rio Grande, Barra, Bahia
Rio S. Lourenço, Mato Grosso;
Rio Paraguai, Mato Grosso | | |
| Doras granulatus | Rio Miranda, Salobra, Mato
Grosso " " " | | |
| Myeletes sp.
M. bidens
Milosoma bidens
Pimelodius clarias | " " " " | | |
| Mylophus asterias | Rio Mogi Guaçu, Emas, Piras-
sununga, São Paulo
Rio Paraná, Mato Grosso | | |
| Myeletes edulis | | | |
| Roqueidae n. fam.
Belondiroidea n. super-
fam., key | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7,
25 | Rotylenchus sherii n. sp.
Ruehmaphelenchus n. gen.
Aphelenchoididae | Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 d,
378-380, pl., fig. 1
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 12,
155, 156 |
| Roqueus n. g.
Roqueidae; Belondiroidea
n. superfam., key | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 3, 7,
25
tod: R. gracilis n. sp. | Ruehmaphelenchus martinii
(Rühm, 1955) n. comb.
Syn.: Aphelenchoides martinii Rühm, 1955 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 156,
fig. 74 |
| Roqueus gracilis n. sp.
Puerto Rico | Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 25-27,
fig. 7 | | |

- Sabatiera Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 6
cuticle structure
- Sabatiera abyssalis (Filip., Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 51, 53, 1918) Filip., 1922
Pl. IX, fig. 36
Bay of Bengal
Syn.: Parasabatiera abyssalis Filipjev, 1918
- Sabatiera americana n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 46, 47, 48, 65, pl., figs. 82-83
Chesapeake Bay
- Sabatiera hilarula de Man Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 51, 53, 1922
Pl. IX, fig. 37
Bay of Bengal
- Sachsia zurstrasseni Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 174
(Sachs, 1950) Meyl, 1960
As syn. of Diplogasteritus zurstrasseni (Sachs, 1950) n. comb.
- Salesia g. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 27, 28
Key
Lepidonematidae; Lepidone-
matinae
tod: S. alata, sp. n.
- Salesia alata, sp. n. (tod) Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 28, 29, 30, pl., figs. 1-7; figs. 8-10
Brasil
- Sarconema Wehr, 1939 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a 488
Eufilariinae
- Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
1939 all from Chukotka
Anser fabalis (heart)
A. albifrons "
- Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 231
1939 all from Chukotskii
(heart) national okrug
Anser albifrons
A. fabalis
- Saurocitus Macfie, 1924 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
[lapsus for: Saurositus]
- Saurositus Macfie, 1924 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
[lapsus as: Saurocitus]
Eufilariinae
- Scarabanema cylindricum Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
Christie 1931
As syn. of Cephalobellus papilliger Cobb 1920.
- Schulzitriconema Erschow, Baruš, V., 1963 b, 63, 65, 66
1943
valid genus
- Schulzitriconema asym- K'ung, F.-Y.; and Yang, N.H.,
metricum (Theiler, 1923) 1964 b, 37, 39, 42, pl. III,
figs. 22-26
China
- Schulzitriconema asymmet- Lozanov, L., 1963 b
ricum [sic] Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Schulzitriconema bidenta- Baruš, V., 1963 b
tum (Ihle, 1925) Czechoslovakia
Equus caballus
- Schulzitriconema goldi Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 7
(Boulenger 1917) Erschow
1943
developmental cycle
- Schulzitriconema goldi Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus
E. asinus
all from Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema goldi Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Equus asinus (large
intestine) Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Schulzitriconema hybridum Baruš, V., 1962 a, 76-77,
(Kotlán, 1920) nov. comb. fig. 35 [Correction for Suppl.
15, for complete author ref-
erence, see Supplement 15]
Syn.: Cyclicostomum hy-
bridum Kotlán, 1920;
C. (Cyclicostephanus) hybridum (Kotlán, 1920) Ihle, 1922;
Cyclicostephanus hybridus (Kotlán, 1920) Cram, 1924; Tri-
chonema (Cyclicostephanus) parvibursatum Vaz, 1930; T.
(T.) parvibursatum (Vaz 1930) Vaz 1934; Cyclicostephanus
parvibursatus (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1939
Equus caballus L. Czechoslovakia
(tlusté strevo)
- Schulzitriconema hybridum Baruš, V., 1963 b, 61, 63,
Kotlán, 1920 65, 66
Syn.: Trichonema hybridum (Kotlán, 1920)
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema labiatum Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus all from Czechoslovakia
E. asinus
- Schulzitriconema labratum Baruš, V., 1963 b, 61, 63,
(Looss, 1900) [n. comb.] 65, 66
Syn.: Trichonema labratum (Looss, 1900)
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Schulzitriconema leptoso- Baruš, V., 1963 b
mum [sic] (Kotlán, 1920) all from Czechoslovakia
Equus caballus
E. asinus
- Schulzitriconema leptosto- Lozanov, L., 1963 b
mum Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
Equus asinus (large intestine)
- Schwenkiella Basir 1956 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
As syn. of Thelastoma Leidy 1849.
- Sclerostomum anseris Neuman Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
1908
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Sclerostomum mucronatum Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
Stossich 1899
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Scutellonema Andrassy, 1958 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b,
Key 320
- Scutellonema Andrassy, 1958 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159, 160,
Key; diagnosis emended 162
- Scutellonema Andrassy, 1958, Sher, S. A., 1963 b
emend.
Hoplolaiminae, key
- Scutellonema aberrans Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 155, 162
(Whitehead, 1959) n. comb.
Syn.: Hoplolaimus aberrans Whitehead, 1959
- Scutellonema aberrans Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 429-
(Whitehead, 1959) Sher, 1961 430, pl., fig. 3, A-E
key
- Scutellonema blaberum Sher, S. A., 1963 b
Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of Scutellonema bradys (Steiner & LeHew, 1933)
- Scutellonema brachyurum Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 425-
(Steiner, 1938) Andrassy, 1958 428, pl., fig. 2
key
- Scutellonema bradys (Steiner Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 160, 161,
& LeHew, 1933) Andrassy, 162, pl., fig. 2
1958
- Scutellonema bradys Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 421-525,
(Steiner & LeHew, 1933) pl., fig. 1
Andrassy, 1958 key
- Syn.: Rotylenchus blaberus Steiner, 1937; Scutellonema
blaberum Andrassy, 1958; Scutellonema dioscorea Lordello,
1959.
- Scutellonema cavenessi Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 437,
n. sp. 438-439, pl., fig. 6, E-K
key

- Scutellonema christiei* Sher, S. A., 1963 c
(Golder & Taylor, 1956)
As syn. of *Peltamigratus christiei* n. comb.
- Scutellonema clathricaudentum* Whitehead, 1959
key
- Scutellonema dioscorea* Sher, S. A., 1963 b
Lordello, 1959
As syn. of *Scutellonema bradys* (Steiner & LeHew, 1933)
- Scutellonema grande* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 421, 432-433, pl., fig. 4
key
- Scutellonema magniphasmum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 440, 441-442, pl., fig. 7 G-K
key
- Scutellonema minutum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 430-431, pl., fig. 3, F-L
key
- Scutellonema truncatum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 436-438, pl., fig. 6, A-D
key
- Scutellonema unum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 439-441, pl., fig. 7 A-F
key
- Scutellonema validum* n. sp. Sher, S. A., 1963 b, 422, 434-436, pl., fig. 5
key
- Secernentea* (v. Linstow, 1905) Dougherty, 1958
Syn.: *Phasmodia* Chitwood et Chitwood, 1933
subclass of Nematoda
- Serratospiculum* Skrjabin, 1915 (type genus of *Dicheilonematinae*)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 490
- Serratospiculum chungii* Hoeppli et Hsü, 1929
Falco peregrinus (body cavity)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 239
Primorski krai
- Serratospiculum turkestanicum* Skrjabin, 1915
Falco columbarius (thoracic cavity)
Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 238-239
Amur oblast
- Serronema* (Paesler, 1957) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 15, 247
Syn.: *Bunonema* (Serronema) Paesler, 1957
- Serronema dentata* (Paesler, 1957) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 247
Syn.: *Bunonema* (Serronema) dentata Paesler, 1957
- Setaria* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Bos banteng
Indonesia
- Setaria* sp. Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Cervus nippon
Poland
- Setaria* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
buffalo, [Asian]
bovine
goat
all from Assam
- Setaria* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Sus scrofa taiwanus
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Setaria africana* (Yeh, 1959) [n. comb.] Patnaik, M. M., 1964 d, 44-47
Syn.: *Artionema africana* Yeh, 1959.
"does not appear to be a valid species"
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *amurensis* sp. nov. Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c, 19, 21-22, 388, fig. 2
Bos taurus (abdominal cavity)
Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria bernardi* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Sus spp.
Indonesia
- Setaria bernardi* Railliet et Henry, 1911
[*Sus scrofa*] (abdominal cavity)
Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 6
Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819) Maplestone, 1931
morphology of microfilaria
- Setaria cervi* Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
- Setaria cervi* (Rud. 1819) Bos taurus
- Setaria cervi* cattle (peritoneal cavity) Katiyar, R. D.; and Varshney, T. R., 1961 a
Rishikesh, India
- Setaria cervi* (Rud., 1819) Maplestone, 1931
Capricornis swinhoei
Muntiacus reevesi micrurus
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
- Setaria digitata* cattle (peritoneal cavity) Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *digitata* (Linstow, 1906) Bos taurus (abdominal cavity)
Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c, 23, 25
Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria digitata* toxins, guinea pigs Taniguchi, M.; Yamazaki, H.; Hiramoto, K.; and Nakajima, M. 1961 a
- Setaria equina* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 232
Indonesia
- Setaria equina* Equus caballus E. asinus Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard 1789) Chavarria Chavarria, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
Mexico
- Setaria equina* (Abildgaard, 1789) Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Setaria equina* [Equus caballus] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaja, N. N., 1962 a
Volgograd oblast
- Setaria equina* anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* Bos spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235, 236
Bubalus bubalus
Equus sp.
all from Indonesia
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* (Alessandrini 1938) Chavarria Chavarria, M.; and Anguiano Téllez, A., 1946 a
Mexico
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini) 1838 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Czechoslovakia
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838) Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Setaria labiatopapillosus* cattle Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838) (abdominal cavity) Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c, 23, 24, fig. 3
Bos taurus
[Ovis aries]
[Cervus canadensis asiaticus]
[Capreolus pygargus]
all from Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* [Ovis aries] (abdominal cavity) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
Akmolinsk oblast

- Setaria labiato-papillosa* [Bos taurus] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Setaria labiato-papillosa* pathology in buffalo Patnaik, M. M., 1964 d, figs. 1-6
- Setaria labiatopapillosa* [Bos taurus] (fatty serous covering) Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a Mordva ASSR
- Setaria* (*Artionema*) *schikhobalovi* sp. nov. Kadenatsii, A. N., 1963 c, 18, 19-21, 388, fig. 1 Bos taurus (abdominal cavity) Khabarovsk krai
- Setaria* *sis* Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589 sedimentation reaction in horse
- Setariidae* *Skrjabin* et *Schikhobalowa*, 1945 Sonin, M. D., 1963 a Includes: *Setariinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; *Dirofilaria* (*Sandground*, 1921); *Onchocercinae* Leiper, 1911; *Stephanofilaria* *Skrjabin* et *Schikhobalowa*, 1945
- Setariinae* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 emend. Majumdar, G.; and Chakravarty, G. K., 1963 a, 9
- Seuratoidea* [lapsus as: *Seurotoidea*] Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
- Seuratum* *nguyenvanai* n.sp. Le-Van-Hoa, 1964 b, 138-149, figs. 1-2, pls., figs. 3-4 *Suncus murinus* (intestine) *Periplaneta americana* (exper.) (intestine) Saigon, Viet-Nam
- Seurotoidea* Chabaud, Campana-Rouget et Brygoo, 1959 [lapsus for: *Seuratoidea*] Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 274
- Severianoia* Schwenk 1926 keys Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63, 102
- Severianoia glomericola* (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956 key Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 102, 103-104 *Glomeris annulata* Frankreich
- Severianoia glomeridis* (v. Linstow, 1885) Basir, 1956 key Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 102, 103 *Glomeris limbata* Deutschland
- Severianoia graeca* Théodoridès 1956 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a As syn. of *Cephalobellus graecus* n. comb.
- Sigmophora* outicle structure Inglis, W. G., 1964 a, fig. 17
- Sigmophora brevispiculata* sp. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 537-539, pl., figs. 11-15 off the coast of South Africa
- Simondsia paradoxa* Cobbold 1864 Dimitrova, E., 1962 d, figs. 1-2 Syn.: *S. petrovi* Kojava, 1954
- Simondsia paradoxa* *Caccobius schreberi* (intermed. host) Trifonov, Tr., 1962 a
- Simondsia paradoxa* (intermediate hosts) *Oniticellus fulvus* *Copris hispanus* Trifonov, T., 1963 e all from Bulgaria
- Simondsia petrovi* Kojava, 1954 Dimitrova, E., 1962 d As syn. of *S. paradoxa* Cobbold, 1864
- Skrjabinagia* Kasimow, 1942 not valid Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 20, 88
- Skrjabinagia dagestanica* Altaew, 1952 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22 As syn. of *Spiculopteroides dagestanica* (Altaew, 1952) n. comb.
- Skrjabinagia lasensis* Cervus nippon Drózd, J., 1963 c Poland
- [*Skrjabinagia lyrata*] [Bos taurus] Shakhurina, E. A.; and Tukhmaniants, A. A., 1958 a Tashkent
- Skrjabinagia monodigitata* n. sp. Andrews, J. R. H., 1963 a, 244, 245-246, pl., figs. 9-12 Cervus elephas (abomasum) New Zealand
- Skrjabinagia odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22 As syn. of *Spiculopteroides odocoilei* (Dikmans, 1931) n. comb.
- Skrjabinagia popovi* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 18 As syn. of *Groespiculaglia popovi* (Kasimow, 1942) n. comb.
- Skrjabinema* sp., probably *Skrjabinema ovis* Blood, D. A., 1963 a *Ovis canadensis californiana* (caecum) British Columbia
- Skrjabinema aegocerotos* H. Kreis 1944 (=Oxyuris aegocerotos (Kreis) 1944) Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 491 *Capra aegagrus ibex ibex* (intestine) Suisse
- Skrjabinema ovis* [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Skrjabinema ovis* [Ovis aries] (large intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d Akmolinsk oblast
- Skrjabinema ovis* *Skrjabin*, 1915 Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a India
- Antilope cervicapra* (caecum)
- Skrjabinagylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 34-35, 42 *Mustela erminea* all from Far East *M. sibiricus* *M. vison*
- Skrjabinagylus nasicola* (Leuckart, 1842) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 49 *Mustela erminea* (frontal sinus) Kamchatka
- Skrjabinagylus ryjikovi* Kontrimavitschus, 1961 Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 35, 42 *Martes flavigula* Far East
- Skrjabinispirura* n. subg. subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546-549, 553-554, 555, 556, 557, 559 tod: *Oxyspirura* (S.) *rysavyi* n. sp.
- Skrjabinispirura* Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89 (Drasche in Stossich, 1897) *Skrjabin*, 1931
- Skrjabinocara parvepapillata* Macko, 1962 Macko, J. K., 1962 e, 837-840, figs. 1-8 *Ciconia nigra* (svalnatý žalúdok) Senné na Slovensku (ČSSR)
- Skrjabinocara parvepapillata* Macko, 1962 Macko, J. K., 1963 b, 290-291, 292, 294, fig. 1 (Muskelmagen) all from Slovakia *Ciconia ciconia* *C. nigra*
- Skrjabinocara parvepapillata* Macko, 1962 Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 338, 339, figs. 5-9 *Ciconia ciconia* (svalnatý žalúdok) Czechoslovakia
- Skrjabinocaulinae* subfam. nov. Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A. D., 1963 b, 112, 113, 114 key; *Protostrongylidae* Includes: *Skrjabinocaulus* gen. nov.

- Skrjabinocaulus gen. nov.
Skrjabinocaulinae
- Skrjabinocaulus sofievi
sp. et gen. nov. (mt)
Capreolus capreolus
(lungs)
- Skrjabinocaulus Tschertkova,
1947
Splendidofilariinae
- Skrjabinodontus Tshoiho,
1957
key
- Skrjabinomermis sp.
Simuliidae sp.
- Soaresnema g. n.
[lapsus on p. 49 as
Soaresnema]
Key
Hystriognathidae fam. n.; Christiellinae subfam. n.
- Soaresnema soaresi sp. n.
(tod)
Passalus mancus (intesti-
no posterior)
Brasil
- Soaresnema
[lapsus for Soaresnema g.
n.]
- Sobolevinygylus petrowi
Romanov, 1952
Martes zibellina
- Sobolevinygylus petrowi
(Romanov, 1952)
Martes zibellina (lungs)
- Soboliphyme baturini
Petrov, 1930
Mustela nivalis
M. sibiricus
M. vison
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Meles meles
- Soboliphyme baturini
Petrov, 1930
Martes zibellina (stomach)
- Soboliphyme baturini
Petrov, 1930
Vulpes vulpes (gastro-
intestinal tract)
- Solafilaria n. gen.
tod: S. guibei n. sp.
- Solafilaria guibei
Zonosaurus madagascariensis
Madagascar
- Solafilaria guibei n. gen.,
n. sp. (tod)
Zonosaurus madagascariensis
(cavit  genitale,
r gion pelvienne)
- Southerniella simplex
Allgen, 1932 aff
- Southerniella youngi n.
sp.
- Spauligodon sp.
Iacerta strigata
- Spauligodon laevicauda
(Seurat, 1914)
Eremias velox
- Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A.
D., 1963 b, 109, 112, 113, 114
mt: S. sofievi sp. nov.
- Boev, S. N.; and Sulimov, A.
D., 1963 b, 109-112, 113, 114,
figs. 1-2
Tuva ASSR
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
- Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Leningrad oblast
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 49
tod: S. soaresia sp. n.
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 46, 49,
pl. figs. 59-62
Brasil
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 49
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a,
35, 42
Far East
- Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and
Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
Kamchatka
- Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a,
40-41, 42
all from Far East
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
Far East
- Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R.
C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a]
103, 104, 124
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 257
Madagascar
- Chabaud, A. G.; Anderson, R.
C.; and Brygoo, E. R., [1960 a]
103, 104-109, 124, figs. 1-3
Madagascar
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 71, 73
Pl. XVI, fig. 64
Bay of Bengal
- Murphy, D. G., 1964 b, 190-
192, pl., fig. 1 A-C
Kawaihae, Hawaii
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Spauligodon saxicolae
Iacerta saxicola
- Sphaerocephalum Filipjev
1918
? As syn. of Linhomoeus Bastian 1865.
- Sphaerocephalum crassicauda
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Gerlach 1958, nec Filipjev 1918
As syn. of Linhomoeus hirsutus Bastian 1865.
- Sphaerocephalum hirsutum
Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Gerlach 1954
? As syn. of Linhomoeus hirsutus Bastian 1865.
- Sphaerocephalum longicau-
datum Schuurmans Stekhoven
1935
As syn. of Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus (Allgen 1934).
- Sphaerolaimus pacificus
Allg n, 1947
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 83, 84,
Pl. XXI, fig. 81
Bay of Bengal
- Sphaerolaimus paradoxus
(Ditl., 1918) var. crassus
n. var.
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 81, 82,
83, 84, 85, Pl. XX, fig. 80
a-c; Pl. XXI, fig. 80 c
Bay of Bengal
- Spiculocaulus austriacus
(Gebauer) 1932, Dougherty
et Goble 1946
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(bronches and lungs)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
494
Czechoslovakia
- Spiculopteragia Orloff, 1933
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Spiculopteragia sp.
Rupicapra rupicapra
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22,
23, 27
Deli , S.; and  ankovi , M.,
1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Spiculopteragia alcis
Sjoeljt s, Kadenatsii, Ewranowa et Sjaldybi , 1952)
As syn. of Mazamostrongylus alcis (Shul'ts, Kadenatsii,
Ewranowa et Shaldybin, 1952) n. comb.
- Spiculopteragia asymetrica
(Ware, 1925)
Cervidae
Dr  dz, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Spiculopteragia asymetrica
Cervus nippon
Dr  dz, J., 1963 c
Poland
- Spiculopteragia asymetrica
(Ware, 1925)
(abomasum)
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 52,
53, 54, 80, 81, 86, 90, pls.
figs. 21-23
all from Netherlands
- Spiculopteragia b hmi
(Gebauer, 1932)
As syn. of Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Goesjanskaja,
1931)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50
- Spiculopteragia hamata
(M nnig, 1932)
As syn. of Apteragia hamata (M nnig, 1932) n. comb.
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 24
- Spiculopteragia kotkascheni
[sic] Asadow, 1952
As syn. of Spiculopteragia spiculoptera (Goesjanskaja,
1931)
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 50
- Spiculopteragia mathevosi-
siani Roehljadew, 1948
As syn. of Rinadia mathevossiani (Roehljadew, 1948) n.
comb.
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 54,
89
- Spiculopteragia schulzi
(Rajewskaja, 1930) Orloff,
1933
Cervidae
Dr  dz, J., 1961 c
Poland

- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Guschanskaja, 1931) Drózdź, J., 1961 c
Orloff, 1933 Poland
Cervidae
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* Drózdź, J., 1963 c
Cervus nippon Poland
- Spiculopteragia spiculoptera* (Goesjanskaja, 1931) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22
50, 51, 52, 79, 80, 90, pls.,
Syns.: *Ostertagia* (Spic- figs. 28-30
ulopteragia) spiculoptera Goesjanskaja, 1931, O. böhmi
Gebauer, 1932; *Spiculopteragia böhmi* (Gebauer, 1932)
S. kotkascheni Asadow, 1952
(abomasum) all from Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Spiculopteroides* nov. gen. Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 21,
Key 22, 26, 28, 86, 88
Trichostrongylinae tod: S. odocoilei (Dikmans,
1931) n. comb.
- Spiculopteroides dagestanica* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22,
(Altaew, 1952) n. comb. 28, 86, 89, 90
Syn.: *Skrjabinagia dagestanica* Altaew, 1952
- Spiculopteroides odocoilei* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 22,
(Dikmans, 1931) n. comb. 28, 83, 86, 89, 90, pl. fig.
(tod) 39
Syns.: *Ostertagia odocoilei* Dikmans, 1931; *Ostertagia*
(*Ostertagia*) *odocoilei* Dikmans, 1931; *Ostertagia*
(*Skrjabinagia*) *odocoilei* Dikmans, 1931; *Skrjabinagia*
odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931)
- Spilophora robustus* Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
Bastian 1865
As syn. of *Halichoanolaemus robustus* (Bastian 1865).
- Spilophorella aberrans* n. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 49, 50,
sp. 85, Pl. VIII, fig. 32
Bay of Bengal
- Spilophorella paradoxoides* Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 25, 26,
n. sp. 27, 65, pl., figs. 40-41
- Spinicauda* sp. Otčenášek, Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J.,
1957 1963 a
As syn. of *Megalobatrachonema terdentatum*
- Spinicauda* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215
Chamaeleo lateralis all from Madagascar
C. verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
C. parsonii
- Spinicauda freitasi* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215,
C. et B., 1960 231-235, fig. 3E, 6, B
Chamaeleo lateralis Madagascar
C. verrucosus "
C. pardalis "
C. guentheri "
C. oustaleti "
C. nasutus "
C. brevicornis "
C. parsonii "
Uroplatus fimbriatus Maroantsetra, Madagascar
Mabuya sp. ile Europa, Madagascar
- Spinicauda inglisi* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215, 231-
C. et B., 1960 235, fig. 3, E, 6, C
Chamaeleo verrucosus all from Madagascar
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. oustaleti
C. brevicornis
Zonosaurus maximus (rectum) Amboasary, Madagascar
- Spinicauda sonsinoi* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
Lacerta ocellata all from Madagascar
Gongylus ocellatus
- Spinitectus* Fourment, Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 266
1883
Spinitectinae
- Spinitectus carolini* Holl McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
1928 all from Lake Texoma,
Oklahoma
Lepomis macrochirus
Lepomis megalotis
Lepomis cyanellus
Lepomis humilis
- Spinitectus inermis* (Zeder, Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
1800) llyn Tegid, Wales
Anguilla anguilla (stomach)
- Spinitectus petrovi* Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 266-
Belouss, 1952 268, fig. 5
(intestine) all from Zeiar river basin
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco
Liocassis braschnikowi
Liocassis ussuriensis
- Spiramphinema* W. Wieser, Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy,
1956 D. G., 1964 a, 314
Key
- Spirina bibulbosa* Schulz Gerlach, S. A., 1963 a, 105
1934
As syn. of *Haliplectus bibulbosus* (Schulz 1934) [n. comb.]
- Spirina striaticaudata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 169,
176, pl., figs. 16-19
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Spirocerca* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
dog Assam
- Spirocerca arctica* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[*Vulpes vulpes*] Moskov zoo park
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1809) Anantaraman, M.; and Jayalak-
Periplaneta americana shmi, N., 1963 a, figs. 1-2b,
Gymnopleurus koenigi F. 1 pl., figs. 1-2
Euoniticellus (= Oniticellus)
pallipes F. ?
(all exper.)
- Spirocerca lupi* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
dog Malawi
- Spirocerca lupi* Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.;
Canthon pilularius and Cabrera, D. J., 1963 a
chicken all from rural area near
dogs Auburn, Alabama
- Spirocerca lupi* Bailey, W. S.; Morgan, D. H.;
(Rudolphi, 1809) and Cabrera, D. J., 1964 a,
[*Canis familiaris*] figs. 2-4
[*Gallus domesticus*] all from Lee and Macon
Ateuchus histeroides counties, Georgia
Canthon sp.
- Spirocerca lupi* Cabrera, D. J.; Bailey, W. S.;
observations on experi- and Diamond, D. L.
mental infections
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1809) Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J.
Canis familiaris A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G.,
1962 a
Brazil
- Spirocerca lupi* Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L.,
treatment with disophenol 1964 a
- Spirocerca lupi* Dodds, R. P. (jr.); and
dog (esophagus) Garcia, R. N., 1964 a, 225
Mississippi
- Spirocerca lupi* Downing, J. C., 1960 a
hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy, sequel in dog
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, Edelenyi, B.; and Szabó, I.,
1809) 1963 a, 276
Erinaceus europaeus Hungary
roumanicus (Ventriculus)

- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) *Canis familiaris* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Nyasaland
- Spirocerca lupi* chronic pleuritis, canine Geary, J. C., 1964 a
- Spirocerca lupi* *Canis lupus* (esophagus) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66 Far East
- Spirocerca lupi* *Alopes lagopus* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b Yamal peninsula
- Spirocerca lupi* temperature response McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Spirocerca lupi* Rudolphi 1809 *Canis lupus lupus* (hltan) Mituch, J., 1963 a USSR
- Spirocerca lupi* neoplasm formation in Indonesian dog Ressang, A. A.; and Lie Yat Hong, 1963 a
- Spirocerca lupi* *Lacerta saxicola* *Agama caucasica* *Coluber jugularis* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a all from Transcaucasia
- Spirocerca lupi* stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a all from Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Spirocerca lupi* [Canis familiaris] Sulimov, A. D., 1958 a Kyzyl, Tuva
- Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) concurrent infection with *Dirofilaria immitis* Tacal, J. V. (jr.), 1963 b
- Spirocerca lupi* dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46 Michigan
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta* *Canis familiaris* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238 Indonesia
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta* stray dogs Ito, J.; Papasarthorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b Bangkok, Thailand
- Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (Rudolphi, 1819) dog (stomach and aorta, esophagus) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Spiroptera cephaloptera* Molin, 1860 *As syn. of Oxyspirura* (O.) *cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860). Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546
- Spiroptera emmerezii* Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551
- Emmerez & Magnin*, 1901 *As syn. of Oxyspirura* (Yorkeispirura) *mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Spiroptera leporum* Moniez Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
- As syn. of Graphidium strigosum* (Dujardin)
- Spiroptera mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879) Gedeolst, 1903 Baruš, V., 1963 c, 551
- As syn. of Oxyspirura* (Yorkeispirura) *mansoni* (Cobbold, 1879)
- Spiroptera momoti brasiliensis* Molin, 1860 Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546
- As syn. of Oxyspirura* (O.) *cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860)
- Spiroptera oriolii* Molin, 1860 Baruš, V., 1963 c, 546
- As syn. of Oxyspirura* (O.) *cephaloptera* (Molin, 1860)
- Spiroptera uncinata* Eberth Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144 1863
- As syn. of Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder 1800) Railliet et Henry 1909
- Spirotheristus* n. subgen. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 78, 80, 85
- Monhysteridae*; *Monhysteridae*; *Theristus* nae; *Theristus* tod of subgen: *Theristus* (*Spirotheristus*) *clavicaudatus* Gerlach, 1953
- Spirotylenchus* Lordello and Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 159 Cesnik, 1958
- As syn. of Rotylenchulus* Linford and Oliveira, 1940
- Spiroxys transversalata* Belous, E. V., 1963 a, 84-87, 88, figs. 4-5
- sp. nov.* Far East
- Amyda sinensis* (stomach)
- Spirura tamarini* sp. n. Cosgrove, G. E.; Nelson, B.M.; and Jones, A. W., 1963 a, 1010-1013, pl. figs. 1-4; figs. 5-7
- Tamarinus nigricollis* (esophageal mucosa) Upper Amazon basin of South America
- [Spirurata] Ivashkin, V. M., 1958 a connection between thickness of egg-shell and intermediate hosts
- Spirurata* [sp.] Railliet 1914 Janiszewska, J., 1961 a
- (body cavity)
- Tubifex tubifex*
- Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri*
- Spirurid*[ae sp.] larvae Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
- Mabuya* sp. Formosa
- Spirurin*[ae sp.] Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
- Coragyps atratus* foetens (submucosa da moela) Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Spiruroid*[ea] ? [sp.] Rasheed, S., 1964 c
- Polynemus tetradactylus*
- Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923 (type of *Splendidofilarinae*) Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
- Splendidofilaria* sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
- Lanius cristatus* (heart) Amur oblast
- Splendidofilaria* sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 232
- Oschmarin, 1961 Primorskii krai
- Hirundapus caudacutus* (blood vessel ?)
- Splendidofilaria* sp. Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 231
- Oschmarin, 1950 Primorskii krai
- Pericrocotus rousei* (heart)
- Splendidofilaria* *caperata* Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667, 669-671, pl. figs. 10-19
- sp. n.* Larimer County, Colorado
- Pica pica hudsonia* (wall of pulmonary arteries)
- Splendidofilaria* *papillo-cerca* (Lubimov, 1946) Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
- As syn. of Ornithofilaria papillocerca* (Lubimov, 1946)
- Splendidofilaria* *picacardina* sp. n. Hibler, C. P., 1964 a, 667-669, pl. figs. 1-9
- Pica pica hudsonia* (myocardium) Larimer County, Colorado
- Splendidofilaria* *shaldybini* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 236
- (Gubanov, 1954)
- As syn. of Chandlerella shaldybini* Gubanov, 1954
- Splendidofilaria* *verrucosa* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 231
- Oschmarin, 1950 all from Primorskii krai
- (body cavity, heart) and Kamchatka oblast
- Garrulus glandarius*
- Erythrura erythrura*
- Splendidofilaridae* n. fam. Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487-488
- Aproctoidea* type subfamily: *Splendidofilarinae*
- Includes: *Splendidofilarinae* Chabaud et Choquet, 1953; *Eufilarinae* Lopez-Neyra, 1956

- Splendidofilariinae* Cha- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
 baud et Choquet, 1953 (type type genus: *Splendidofilaria*
 subfamily of *Splendidofilari-*
idae)
 Includes: *Splendidofilaria* Skrjabir, 1923; *Anenteronema*
Oschmarin, 1949; *Aproctella* Cram, 1927; *Cardiophilaria*
Strom, 1937; *Chandlerella* Yorke and Maplestone, 1926;
Johnstonema Yeh, 1957; *Lerouxinema* Singh, 1949; *Micipsel-*
la Seurat, 1921; *Onchocercella* Yorke and Maplestone,
 1926; *Ornithofilaria* Gönner, 1937; *Protofilaria* Chand-
 ler, 1929; *Pseudaproctoides* Sonin, 1961; *Pseudothamuga-*
dia Lopez-Neyra, 1957; *Skrjabinocta* Tschertkova, 1947;
Thamugadia Seurat, 1917
- Sporonchulus* (Cobb, 1917) Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763,
 Pennak, 1953 764
 Key
 Key to species
 Includes: *Sporonchulus recessus*; *S. dentatus*; *S. minutus*
 n. sp.; *S. coronatus*; *S. ibitensis*
- Sporonchulus coronatus* Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 764,
 (Carvalho, 1956) Andrassy, 765
 1958
 Key
- Sporonchulus dentatus* (Cobb, Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 764,
 1917) Andrassy, 1958 765, figs. 1-3
 Key
- Sporonchulus ibitensis* [sic] Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 765,
 (Carvalho, 1951) Andrassy, 766, 767, pl., figs. 4-6
 1958
 Key
- Sporonchulus minutus* n. sp. Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 763,
 Key 764, 768, 769, pl., figs. 10-13
- Sporonchulus recessus* (Cobb, Mulvey, R. H., 1963 b, 764,
 1917) n. comb. 766, 767, 768, pl., figs. 7-9
 Key
 Syn.: *Mononchus* (*Sporonchulus*) *recessus* Cobb, 1917;
Judonchulus recessus Andrassy, 1958
- Squamema bonnei* Van Thiel Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 904
 1925
 As syn. of *Parabronema bonnei* (Van Thiel 1925) Baylis
 et Daubney 1926
- Squamofilaria* Schmerling, Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
 1925 (type genus of *Squamo-*
filariinae)
- Squamofilaria coraciae* (J.F. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 g,
 Gmelin 1790) 392-396, pls., figs. 1-4
 Coracias garrulus Marrakech
- Squamofilaria macroovata* Buchvarov, G., 1963 b, 145
 Serkova, 1948
 As syn. of *Reighardia sternae* Dies. (pentastomid)
- Squamofilariinae* n. subfam. Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487, 492
 Aproctidae type genus: *Squamofilaria*
 Includes: *Squamofilaria* Schmerling, 1925; *Pseudaprocta*
Schikhobalowa, 1930
- Stadelmannia circumcincta* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e
 (Stadelmann, 1894) Netherlands
Sus scrofa (stomach)
- Stammeria helenae* (Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
 1949) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Bunonema* (*Stammeria*) *helenae* Sachs, 1949
- Stammeria impar* (Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
 1915) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Bunonema impar* Cobb, 1915
- Stammeria inaequale* (Cobb, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 246
 1915) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Bunonema inaequale* Cobb, 1915
- Stammeria jakobii* (Sachs, Goodey, J. B., 1963 e, 246
 1949) n. comb.
 Syn.: *Bunonema* (*Stammeria*) *jakobii* Sachs, 1949
- Stegelleta argentinica* sp. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 244,
 n. 246, 247, fig. 1 C-D
 Argentina
- Stegonema stegonema* Kloss, G. R., 1958 c
 Travassos, 1954 Est. São Paulo
 Hydrous ater (intestino posterior)
- Steineria mirabilis* Schuurm. Ax, P., 1963 a, fig. 6 a
 Stekh. & de Coninck
- Stellocaronema skrjabini* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 436, 438,
 Gilbert, 1930 439, 440, 441
 Philomachus pugnax (sval-
 natý žalúdok (pod kutiku-
 lou)) Eastern CSSR
- Stenolaimus marioni* Kreis, W. A., 1963 a, 52, 64
 Southern 1914 Iceland
- Stenurus arctomarinus* Deliamure, S. L., 1963 a, 140-
 sp. nov. 143, figs.
 Delphinapterus leucas Barents Sea
 (lungs)
- Stephanofilaria* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
 Bubalus bubalus Indonesia
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 cattle (skin of hump) East Pakistan
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* Patnaik, M. M., 1964 f, fig.
 Pande, 1963 2
 cattle "humpsore" eastern coastal districts,
 India
- Stephanofilaria assamensis* Srivastava, H. D.; and Dutt,
 Pande, 1936 S. C., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
 Musca conducens Assam and Orissa
- Stephanofilaria dedoesi* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235,
 Bos spp. 236, 237
 Bubalus bubalus all from Indonesia
 Capra hircus
 Ovis aries
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L.
 review A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.,
 1963 a
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L.
 Lyperosia titillans (ab- A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.,
 domen, mouth parts) 1963 b
 SSSR
- Stephanofilaria stilesi* Ivashkin, V. M.; Khromova, L.
 Chitwood, 1934 A.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.,
 life cycle 1964 a
 Lyperosia titillans (body cavity)
- Stephanofilaria zaheeri* Patnaik, M. M., 1964 f, fig. 1
 Singh, 1958 Orissa
 buffalo "ear sore"
- Stephanofilariasis* Duus-Hansen, H. Kj., 1964 a
 treatment, bovine
- Stephanuriasis* Chao, Y. M.; Huang, J. K.;
 phenothiazine, swine and Chang, L. S., 1963 a
- Stephanuriasis* Huang, J. K.; and Chang, T. K.,
 phenothiazine, swine 1963 b
- Stephanurus dentatus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
 Sus spp. Indonesia
- Stephanurus dentatus* Ahluwalia, S. S., 1963 a, figs
 1-6
- Stephanurus dentatus* de Cabrier da Silva, H. R.
 Diesing, 1839 (Baron), 1960 a
 Sus scrofa domestica Timor português
- Stephanurus dentatus* Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas,
 (Diesing, 1839) M. G., 1962 a
 Sus domesticus Brazil
- Stephanurus dentatus* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
 porcine South East, United States

- Stephanurus dentatus
Diesing, 1839
Sus scrofa taiwanus
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Stephanurus dentatus
specificity of antigens
from ultracentrifugal fractionation
- Stephanurus dentatus
eradication by herd management
- Stephanurus dentatus
Diesing, 1839
elimination from pastures
by management
- Stephanurus dentatus
eradication by "gilts
only" method
- Stephanurus dentatus
precipitinogens
- Sterliadochona tenuissima
Thymallus thymallus (in-
testine)
- Sterliadochona tenuissima
Salmo trutta m. lacustris
- Sterliadochona tenuissima
- Sterliadochona tenuissima
(Zeder, 1800)
(intestine)
Brachymystax lenok
Coregonus chadary
Thymallus arcticus grubei
Nemachilus barbatulus toni
- Streptocara sp.
Larus schistisagus
(muscular stomach)
- Streptocara crassicauda
(Creplin, 1829) Skrzabin,
1915
(under corneous membrane of ventricle)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Dafila acuta
Glaucionetta clangula
Mergus merganser
- Streptocara crassicauda
(Creplin, 1829)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Dafila acuta
Glaucionetta clangula
Mergus merganser
- Streptocara crassicauda
(Creplin, 1829)
Philomachus pugnax (sval-
natý zalúdok (pod kutiku-
lou))
- Streptocara crassicauda
phenothiazine
Gammarus maeoticus
G. locusta
- Streptocara crassicauda
(Creplin, 1829)
(muscular stomach)
Anas acuta
Clangula hyemalis
Nyroca marilla
Oidemia nigra
Somateria mollissima
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Rose, J. E.; Baisden, L. A.;
and Tromba, F. G., 1964 a
- Stewart, T. B.; et al., 1963 a
- Stewart, T. B.; Hale, O. M.;
and Andrews, J. S., 1964 a
- Stewart, T. B.; Hale, O. M.;
and Jones, D. J., 1964 a
- Tromba, F. G.; and Baisden,
L. A., 1964 a, pls. I-III
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
Petchora river
- Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and
Wierzbicki, K., 1961 b
Wdzydze Lake, Kościerzyna
District, Poland
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Roitman, V. A., 1963 b, 261
all from Zeya river basin
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
224
lower Amur
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig.
15
all from Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 436, 440,
441
Eastern USSR
- Popova, Z.G.; Korzh, K. P.;
and Kovalenko, I. I., 1962 a
all from Donets oblast
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Streptocara crassicauda
(muscular stomach)
Anas penelope
A. crecca
A. clypeata
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Histrionicus histrionicus
Aythya fuligula
Melanitta americana
M. deglandi
- Streptocara dogieli Belo-
polskaja, 1952
Somateria spectabilis
(muscular stomach)
- Streptocara dogieli
Belopolskaja, 1952
Melanitta americana
(muscular stomach)
- Streptocara pectinifera
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Streptocara pectinifera
(Neumann, 1900)
Anas domestica (gizzard)
- Streptocara pectinifera
(Neumann, 1900)
Anser anser
- Streptocara pectinifera
(Neuman, 1900)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Streptocara somateriae
Ryzhikov, 1960
(muscular stomach)
Oidemia nigra
O. fusca
- Streptocara somateriae
Ryzhikov, 1960
(muscular stomach)
Melanitta deglandi
Aythya fuligula
Bucephala clangula
- Streptocara tridentata (v.
Linstow 1877)
Larus ridibundus
- Streptopharagus sp.
Macaca irus
- Streptopharagus pigmenta-
tus (von Linstow, 1897)
Railliet & Henry, 1918
Macaca cyclopis
- Striatodora n. g.
Chromadoridae; Ethmolai-
minae
- Striatodora brevibucca n.
gen., n. sp. (mt)
- Striatofilaria Lubimov,
1927
Lemdaninae
- Strongylacantha
polyxenica
- Strongylacanthidae
(Yorke et Maplestone 1926
sub. f.)
Trichostrongyloidea, key
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
all from Kamchatka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
Kamchatka
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1963 a, 227
Slovakia
- Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
China
- Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Bulgaria
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
all from Kamchatka
- Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 52, 85
mt: S. brevibucca n. sp.
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 51, 52,
85, Pl. IX, fig. 34
Bay of Bengal
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 491
- Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 3B
- Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]

- Strongylacanthinae* Yorke et Maplestone 1926
Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: *Strongylacantha* v. Beneden 1873; *Biacantha* Wolfgang 1954; *Parahistiostrongylus* Perez Vigueras 1941; *Histiostrongylus* Molin 1860; *Spiniostrongylus* Travassos 1935; *Tricholeiperia* Travassos 1935; *Torrestrongylus* Perez Vigueras 1935.
- Strongyles*. See *Strongylosis*.
- Strongylids*. See *Strongylosis*.
- Strongyloides* cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Strongyloides* larvae Juttijudate, P.; Riganti, M.; human fecal examinations, Vasuvat, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1962 a
development in vitro Thailand
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Brunson, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Strongyloides* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
buffalo, [Asian] all from Assam
bovine
goat
sheep
- Strongyloides* [spp.] Hale, O. M.; and Smith, W. N.,
single dose, weaning pigs 1963 a
- Strongyloides* sp. Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
porcine South East, United States
- Strongyloides* sp. Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysse, J., 1963 a
dithiazanine Zoo d'Anvers
Pan schweinfurthii
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1963 d], 164
Ancistrodon rhodostoma Viet-Nam
- Strongyloides* [spp.] Noda, S., 1962 a
monkeys
- Strongyloides* spp. Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
thiabendazole
- Strongyloides* [sp.] Šabec, D., 1963 a
hygromycin
- Strongyloides* akbari Srivastava, S. C., 1964 a
Mallivora indica
- Strongyloides* avium Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
fowl Malawi
- Strongyloides* avium Cram, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1929 Nyasaland
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Strongyloides* canis Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Yaounde region, Central Essomba, E., 1964 a
Cameroons
- Strongyloides* felis Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Felis domestica Bombay
(small intestine)
- Strongyloides* fülleborni Varjú, L., 1963 a
review literature
- Strongyloides* oswaldi Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Travassos, 1930 Brazil
Gallus domesticus
- Strongyloides* papillosus Abdel Gawad, A. F. I., 1964 a
treatment trials, rabbits and guinea pigs (exper.)
- Strongyloides* papillosus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237,
239, 245
Ovis aries all from Indonesia
Bos banteng
Gallus gallus
- Strongyloides* papillosus Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
cattle (small intestine) East Pakistan
- Strongyloides* papillosus Angelov, G.; and Liutskanov, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Varna
- Strongyloides* papillosus Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
sheep all from Malawi
goat
- Strongyloides* papillosus Azimov, D., 1962 a
[*Ovis aries*] Uzbek SSR
- Strongyloides* papillosus Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
treatment in sheep
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B., 1961 b
rabbits, sheep strain
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B., 1961 c
rabbit strain in sheep and goats
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B., 1962 a
abnormal hosts, adaptability
- Strongyloides* papillosus Bezubik, B.; and Turner, J. H.,
blood pathology of rabbit 1961 a
strain in sheep and goats
- Strongyloides* papillosus Brunson, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Strongyloides* papillosus Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 b,
sheep figs. 1-5
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil
- Strongyloides* papillosus Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-
aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
survival on pastures Rio Grande do Sul
- Strongyloides* papillosus Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M.,
key to infective larvae 1964 a, 191-192, 194-195, 210-
[*Bos taurus*] 211, pl., fig. 1
Sardinia
- Strongyloides* papillosus Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
(Wedl 1856) 491
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Suisse
(intestine)
- Strongyloides* papillosus Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
sheep, thiabendazole Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
phenothiazine, ruelene 1964 a
- Strongyloides* papillosus Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Strongyloides* papillosus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
(Wedl, 1856) Nyasaland
Ovis aries
- Strongyloides* papillosus Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.,
(Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911 1962 a, pls., fig. 1, 1-2
sheep Poland
- Strongyloides* papillosus Herlich, H., 1963 a
thiabendazole
- Strongyloides* papillosus Jurásek, V.; and Breza, M.,
p-bromphenylisotiocyanide 1964 a
- Strongyloides* papillosus Karasszon, D., 1962 a
Macaca mulatta (rhesus majmot)
- Strongyloides* papillosus Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
sheep (small intestine) 1958 b
Sardigna
- Strongyloides* papillosus Patnaik, M. M., 1964 c
phenothiazine and Neguvon versus phenothiazine and
Asuntol versus Asuntol and Neguvon
- Strongyloides* papillosus Premvati, 1963 a
(Wedl, 1856)
effect of temperature on development
- Strongyloides* papillosus Sharma, K. M. J.; and Pande, B. F., 1963 a, 42, 46, 47, pls.,
(Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911 figs. 1-12
Bubalus bubalis India

- Strongyloides papillosus* transmission of pathogenic & non-pathogenic germs
Stefański, W.; Bankov, D.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* age resistance in cattle
Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* relation to shipping fever
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Strongyloides papillosus* [*Bos taurus*]
Tamašauskas, M., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Strongyloides papillosus* larval culture technique
Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* review literature
Varjú, L., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus*
Varjú, L.; and Németh, I., 1963 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* exper. vector of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* and *Pasteurella multocida*
Velianov, D. K., 1962 a
- Strongyloides papillosus* goats
Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Strongyloides papillosus* *Luttreola vison*
Wolter, R., 1961 a
Germany
- Strongyloides ransomi* swine
Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 c
Lithuania
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwarz & Alicata, 1930
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Strongyloides ransomi* dwarfism in swine
Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* phosphotition
Juráček, V.; and Breza, M., 1960 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz et Alicata, 1930
[*Sus scrofa*] (small intestine)
Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, T. I.; and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 6
Khabarovsk krai
- Strongyloides ransomi* development of free-living larval stages
Németh, I.; and Varjú, L., 1963 a, figs. 1-12, pls., figs. 13-25
- Strongyloides ransomi* experimental prenatal infection, pigs
Stewart, T. B.; Smith, W. N.; and Jones, D. J., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ransomi* prenatal infection in swine
Stone, W. M. (jr.), 1964 b
- Strongyloides ransomi* veterinary hygiene
Stumpf, J., 1964 p. 283
- Strongyloides ransomi*
Varjú, L.; and Németh, I., 1963 a
- Strongyloides ratti* distribution, sham operated rats
Katz, F. F., 1961 b
- Strongyloides ratti* testosterone and estrogen treatments of gonadectomized rats, host sex difference
Katz, F. F., 1963 b
- Strongyloides ratti* *Rattus* [sp.]
de León, D. D., 1963 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Strongyloides ratti* temperature response
McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70
- Strongyloides ratti* review literature
Varjú, L., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* growth in presence of microbial associates
Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay, 1876)
Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Strongyloides stercoralis* [sic] stray dogs
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Strongyloides stercoralis* nematocides, dog
Johnson, R. M.; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- [*Strongyloides stercoralis*] survival in banked blood
Kelina, A. M., 1958 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*
Melashenko, V. F., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* review literature
Varjú, L., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* soil transmitted
World Health Organization, 1965 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* dog
Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Alvares Correa, M. O., [1960b]
- Strongyloides stercoralis* dithiazanine
Alves Meira, D.; Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
pirvinium parcate
Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
fecal examination
Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
autoinfection
Banki, G.; Lengyel, A.; and Zoltai, N., 1963 a
Hungary
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Banki, G.; Lengyel, A.; Zoltai, N.; and Vilimszky, Z., 1963 a
Hungary
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
dithiazanine iodide
Bacelar da Silva, P., 1946 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
symptoms, gentian violet
Beaver, P. C., 1959 d
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
dysentery?
Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Basu, S. P., 1962 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
duodenal ulcer
Dziuban, M., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
16 cases
Farias Lima, D., 1960 a
Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
tetrachlorethylene
Holz, J., 1963 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Essomba, E., 1964 a
Yaounde region, Central Cameroons
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1963 b
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu, G., 1964 a
Turkey
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
Lapierre, J., 1960 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis* Human
van Lavieren, C. H., 1961 a

- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Loucatos, G.; Diennis, J.; and Makri, M., 1961 a
Athens, Greece
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Micu, I.; et al, 1957 a
Rumania
gentian violet, children
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Nugent, F. W.; and Worsley, G. H., 1961 a, fig. 2
Boston, Massachusetts (had lived in Rangoon, Burma)
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Pereira Lima, J.; and Delgado, P. G., 1961 a
Diagnosis
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Sarrazin, A.; Gentilini, M.; and Deparis, M., 1962 a
France
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Shablovskaia, E. A., 1963 a
Ukrainian SSR
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Simić, C.P., 1961 b
diarrhoea
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Vasconcellos, D.; Chaves, E.; and Lima Castro, F., 1961 a
syndrome dolorosa
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Vasques Nóbrega, V., 1961 a
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Wagner, E. D., 1963 a
pyrvinium pamoate
- Strongyloides stercoralis*, Human Wilson, S.; and Thompson, A. E., 1964 a
woman (intestine)
London (from St. Lucia)
- Strongyloides westeri* Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Strongyloides westeri* Asinus asinus Benbrook, E. A.; and Sloss, M. W., 1962 a, figs. 2 B-C,
3 B-C
North America
- Strongyloides westeri* Thle, 1917 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Equus asinus
Nyasaland
- Strongyloides westeri* control in Czechoslovakia carbon tetrachloride Fried, K.; Knežik, J.; and Duchaj, J., 1956 a
- Strongyloidiasis* case reports Bereslavich, T. N., 1963 a
Rostov region
- Strongyloidiasis* Ukraine Chebotarev, R. S., 1958 a
- Strongyloidiasis* gentian violet; iodine; calcium iodide Moskalenko, I. K., 1958 a
- Strongylosis* domestic animals Lepage, F., 1963 a
- Strongylosis* effect of low temperature on eggs and larvae Bubnov, V. D., 1962 a
- Strongylosis* Petrović, K. M.; Krstić, V.; Marinković, D.; and Trailov, Z., 1963 a
Yugoslavia
- Strongylosis*, Bovine Boch, J., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine larval culture technique Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1963 b]
- Strongylosis*, Bovine cattle worm burden Eiss, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province
- Strongylosis*, Bovine anthelmintics, review of newer ones Euzéby, J. A., 1963 c
- Strongylosis*, Bovine 2-(β -Methoxyethyl) pyridine Hiedrich, H. D., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine methyridine Langeler, J. E. T., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine Maretin Stöber, M.; and Ende, H., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Bovine ectogenic larval stage, diagnosis Zeletski, Ch.; and Buchwalder, R., 1961 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine screening tests of carbamates and thiocarbamates Levine, N. D.; and Szanto, J., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine phenothiazine Martinazzoli, U., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine thiabendazole Roberts, S. J.; and Bentinck-Smith, J., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine chemotherapy and pasture rotation Sharp, M. L. (jr.), 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Equine sedimentation reaction in horse Sova, Z., 1963 b, 589
- Strongylosis*, Human Gentilini, M., 1961 e
- Strongylosis*, Human dithiazanine iodide Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961a
- Strongylosis*, Human Pomóthy, R.; Bánki, G.; Osztrólczyk, Z.; and Kovacs, E., 1961 a
- Strongylosis*, Human dithiazanine iodide Prata, A. R.; and Pugliese, C., 1961 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine phenothiazine and bephenium Banks, J.A.W.; and Korthals, A., 1962 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine thiabendazole Bordier, J.; and Turpin, M., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine ecology, treatment Danailov, I.; and Gräffner, G., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine cyanacetylhydrazide Donou, A.; and Perdici, C., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine high rainfall effect Gardiner, M. R.; Butler, R. W. and Gjurokovic, I., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine 2-(β -Methoxyethyl) pyridens Hiedrich, H. D., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine Haloxon Imbert, R.; Colin, J. C.; and Nicolas, J., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine p-bromphenylisothiocyanide Juráček, V.; and Breza, M., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine methyridine ou promintic Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Gregoire, C., 1961 b
- Strongylosis*, Ovine anthelmintic trials Rosa, W. A. J.; et al, 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine thiabendazol Schobert, W., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine model for nematode distribution on pastures Tallis, G. M.; and Donald, A. D., 1964 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine phenothiazine Trach, V. N., 1958 b
- Strongylosis*, Ovine Famophos Weissenburg, H., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine cybernetic approach Whitlock, J. H., 1963 a
- Strongylosis*, Ovine, Treatment Geide, H., 1963 a
methyridine

- Strongylosis, Simian
thiabendazole
- Strongyluris sp.
Mabuya sp.
- Strongyluris brevicaudata
Mueller (Joyeux u.a. 1928;
Yamaguti 1961)
Agama sp. (Enddarm)
- Strongyluris brevicaudata
Japalura swinhonis
- Strongyluris radaodyi
C. et B., 1960
Chamaeleo verrucosus
C. pardalis
C. guentheri
C. oustaleti
C. rhinocerotus
C. brevicornis
C. willsii
- Strongylus spp.
horse
- Strongylus sp.
equine
- Strongylus anseris Zeder
1800 pro parte
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Strongylus asini
Equus sp.
- Strongylus contortus
Rudolphi, 1803
As syn. of Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Strongylus edentatus
Equus sp.
- Strongylus edentatus
Neguvon
- Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole
- Strongylus (Alfortia)
edentatus (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus
- Strongylus edentatus
thiabendazole
- Strongylus edentatus
equine, phenothiazine
- Strongylus edentatus
eosinophilic granulomata
in horses
- Strongylus edentatus
Neguvon
- Strongylus edentatus
equine (musculatura
abdominal)
- Strongylus equinus
Equus sp.
- Strongylus equinus
equines
- Strongylus equinus
Equus caballus
E. asinus
E. przewalskii
- Strongylus equinus
thiabendazole
- Göntenboth, R.; and Klöppel,
G., 1964 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Hörchner, F., 1963 a
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.
E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 215
all from Madagascar
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South West, West, United
States
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Enigk, K.; and Stoye, M.,
1963 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau,
M., 1963 a
- Michi, V., 1958 a
- Pout, D. D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and
Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Rodríguez González, M.; Sob-
rero, T.; and Levratto, R.,
1963 a
Uruguay
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
- Enigk, K.; and Stoye, M.,
1963 a
- Strongylus (Strongylus)
equinus Müller, 1780
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
- Strongylus equinus
thiabendazole
- Strongylus equinus
horses, phenothiazine
- Strongylus fillicollis
Molin, 1861
As syn. of Haemonchus contortus (Rudolphi, 1803)
- Strongylus intestinalis
gentian violet
- Strongylus mucronatus
Railliet 1893
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Strongylus nodulosus Rud-
olphi, 1803 and 1809 (rec
S. acutus Lundahl, 1848; nec S. orispinus Molin, 1961)
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800) Railliet
et Henry, 1909
- Strongylus strigosus Duj.
As syn. of Graphidium
strigosum (Dujardin)
- Strongylus vulgaris
Equus sp.
- Strongylus vulgaris
piperazine-carbon disul-
fide
- Strongylus vulgaris
Neguvon
- Strongylus vulgaris
thiabendazole
- Strongylus (Delafondia)
vulgaris (Looss, 1900)
Equus caballus
Equus asinus
- Strongylus vulgaris
thiabendazole
- Strongylus vulgaris
equine
- Strongylus vulgaris
thiabendazole, horses
- Strongylus vulgaris
horses, phenothiazine
- Strongylus (Delafondia)
vulgaris
toxicity
- Strongylus vulgaris
eosinophilic granulomata
in horses
- Strongylus vulgaris
Neguvon
- Subulascarididae Freitas
& Dobbin Jr., 1957
includes: Subulascaridinae
subfam. n.
- Subulascaridinae subfam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 38
includes: Subulascaris Freitas & Dobbin Jr., 1957.
- Subulascaris Freitas &
Dobbin, Jr., 1957
Subulascarididae; Subulascaridinae subfam. n.
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau,
M., 1963 a
- Michi, V., 1958 a
- Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 28
- Rybicka, Z.; Wiśniewska, M.;
and Hanzlik, J., 1963 a
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
- Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 143
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Drudge, J. H.; and Leland, S.
E. (jr.), [1958? a]
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Enigk, K.; and Stoye, M.,
1963 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau,
M., 1963 a
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
Central Plains, South East,
North West, North East, Great
Lakes, Upper Mississippi
Valley, United States
- Lohmeyer, C.; and Brighten-
beck, G. E., 1964 a
- Michi, V., 1958 a
- Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963 c
- Pout, D. D., 1964 a
- Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and
Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b
- subfam. n.; Chabaudgolvaniinae
subfam. n.
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b, 38
- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
1958 b

- Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922) Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
 Syns.: *Allodapa suctoria* Seurat, 1914; *Heterakis suctoria* Gendre, 1909; *Subulura suctoria* Geddoelst, 1916; *Allodapa brumpti* López-Neyra, 1922
Gallus domesticus all from Brasil
Meleagris gallopavo
Numida meleagris
- Subulura brumpti* Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1965 a]
 diphenyl tin oxide
 dibutyl tin dilaurate
 " " maleate
- Subulura differens* (Sonsino, 1890) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Gallus gallus domesticus Nyasaland
- Subulura hamata* Linstow, 1879 Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
 Armenian SSR
- Myopotamus coypus*
- Subulura minetti* Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 b, figs. 5-6
 histology of lesions in fowls, domestic
- Subulura suctoria* (Mol., 1860) Rail and Henry, 1912 (intestinal wall) Abdou, A. H.; and Selim, M. K., 1963 a, 44-49, pl. figs. 1-5, figs. 6-9
Oenera hispida all from Bahteem, Egypt
Blaps polycrasta
 chicken (exper.)
- Subulura suctoria* Geddoelst, 1916 Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
 As syn. of *Subulura brumpti* (López-Neyra, 1922)
- Sulcascaris sulcata* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 64
 Rudolphi
- Testudo mydas* (Intestinum)
- Swangeria* Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
Belondiridae; *Swangerinae* n. subfam.
- Swangerinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 174
Belondiridae, key
 Includes: *Swangeria* Thorne, 1939
- Syngamosis* Guilhon, J.; and Petit, J. P., [1961 a]
Chenopodium anthelmin-ticum aerosol, pheasants
- Syngamus* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a
 buffalo, [Asian]
 bovine all from Assam
- Syngamus* sp. Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171
Coloeus monedula Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus* spp. Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
Haematopus ostralegus (trachea) Wales
- Syngamus anterogonimus* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 224
 Ryjikov, 1949 lower Amur
Sterna hirundo (trachea)
- Syngamus laryngeus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Syngamus laryngeus* Seneviratna, P.; and Mahalingam, S., 1962 b, 90
 Railliet, 1899 Ceylon
 ox [*Bos indicus*]
- Syngamus* (S.) skriabinomorpha [Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
 Lithuania
- Syngamus skriabinomorpha* Shikhobalova, N. P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
 effects of radiation on eggs
- Syngamus trachea* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 245, 246
Gallus gallus
G. gallus bankiva all from Indonesia
- Syngamus trachea* Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 226
Gallus gallus domesticus Slovakia
 Boisvenue, R. J., 1965 a
- Syngamus trachea* disphenol in turkeys
- Syngamus trachea* epizootology Cuadra G., A., 1963 a
- Syngamus trachea* Fabiunke, E., 1963 b
- Syngamus trachea* thiabendazole in raven Fardell, M. D., 1964 a
- Syngamus trachea* thiabendazole Göltenboth, R.; and Klöppel, G., 1964 a
Grus japonensis
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Gräffner, G.; Betke, P.; and Danailov, J., 1964 a
 bariumentimonyltartrate
- Syngamus trachea* Montagu Jimenez Millan, F., 1961 a, figs. 4-6
Corvus corone (trachea) all from Spain
Pica pica
- Syngamus trachea* Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1962 a
Corvus cornix all from Poland
Corvus frugilegus
- Syngamus trachea* Sharpe, G. I., 1964 a
 thiabendazole, pheasants
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 164
Pica pica all from Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 171
Coloeus monedula all from Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 177
Corvus corone cornix (trachea) Northeastern Bulgaria
- Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 735
 (trachea) all from Wales
Turdus pilaris
T. musicus
Numenius arquata
- Syngamus trachea* Varga, I., 1964 c
 immunization with irradiated larvae
- Syngamus* (S.) trachea Vasilev, I., 1962 c
 (Montagu, 1811) Bulgaria
Meleagris gallopavo
- Syngamus* (Syngamus) trachea Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
 (Montagu, 1811) Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
- Synodontium Cobb*, 1920 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 858
- Synodontium fecundum* Cobb, Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 .920
 Key
- Synodontium impar* (Saveljev, 1912) Wieser, 1956 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 key
- Synodontium monhystra* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 Gerlach, 1952
 Key
- Synodontium narragansettense* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860
 Hopper, 1962
 Key
- Synodontium sansingi* n. sp. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 856, 858-859, 860, figs. 29-32
 Key
 Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Synodontoides* n. gen. Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841, 842, 860
 Axonolaimidae
 tod: *S. procerus* (Gerlach, 1957) n. comb.

- Synodontoides procerus* Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 841,
(Gerlach, 1957) n. comb. 842, 860
(tod)
Syn.: *Axonolaimus procerus* Gerlach, 1957
- Synonema Cobb* 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
Syns.: *Synonemoides* Chitwood 1951; *Microilaimella* Wieser
1954 pro *Microilaimoides* Allgen 1942
- Synonema braziliense* Gerlach Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
1958
As syn. of *Synonema ochrum* (Chitwood 1951)
- Synonema braziliense* Wieser Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
1954
As syn. of *Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889)
- Synonema obtusicaudatum* (De Man 1889) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
1889
Syns.: *Linhomoeus obtusicaudatus* De Man 1889; *Meta-
linhomoeus elegans* Kreis 1928 partim; *Microilaimoides
weberi* Allgen 1942; *Synonema braziliense* Wieser 1954
- Synonema ochrum* (Chitwood Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160-
1951) 164, pls., figs. 2-3
Syns.: *Synonemoides ochra* Chitwood 1951; *Synonema
braziliense* Gerlach 1958
- Synonemoides Chitwood* 1951 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
As syn. of *Synonema Cobb* 1920
- Synonemoides ochra* Chitwood Gerlach, S. A., 1963 c, 160
1951
As syn. of *Synonema ochrum* (Chitwood 1951)
- Syphacia* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Petaurista grandis 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Syphacia baylisi* Eernard, J.; 1963 a, 7-9
Maplestone & Bhaduri, 1942
Rattus norvegicus Gembloux, Belgique
R. r. alexandrinus Tunisie
- Syphacia frederici* Bernard, J., 1963 a, 9-12,
Roman 1945 1 fig.
Apodemus sylvaticus (caecum) Tunisie
- Syphacia nigeriana* Bernard, J., 1963 b
Baylis, 1928
As syn. of *Syphacia obvelata nigeriana*.
- Syphacia obvelata* Anya, A. O., 1964 a
distribution of lipids and glycogen
- Syphacia obvelata* Bernard, J., 1963 a, 6-7
Rudolphi 1802 all from Tunisie
Mus musculus (caecum)
Lemniscomys barbarus (caecum)
- Syphacia obvelata* Cavier, R., [1964 a]
phenothiazine + piperazine
hydrate; hydroxy-1 pheno-
thiazine, mice (exper.)
- Syphacia obvelata* Hamajima, F., 1962 b
Mus molossinus (caecum) Hakozaki region and Umino-
nakamichi region, Japan
- Syphacia obvelata* Hunt, G. R.; and Burrows, R.
stilbazium iodide, mice B. (jr.), 1963 a
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud., Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
1802) Seurat, 1916 1964 a
Apodemus semotus all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Callosciurus erythraeus subsp.?
Mus musculus subsp.?
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus rattus subsp.?
- Syphacia obvelata* Phillips, A. P.; and Burrows,
dipyrrolylvinyl pyridines R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
- Syphacia obvelata* (Rud., Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
1802) [all from England]
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
- Syphacia obvelata* Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.;
Rhombomys opimus (caecum, and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a,
small and large intestine) 29
Golodnoi Steppe
- Syphacia obvelata* Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev,
(intestine) M. M., 1962 a, 74
Meriones erythraeus all from Tadzhikistan
Mus musculus
- Syphacia obvelata nigeri- Bernard, J., 1963 b, 69
ana Baylis* Tunis
Syn.: *Syphacia nigeriana* Baylis, 1928
Gerbillus campestris (caecum)
- Syphacia peromysci* Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
Peromyscus floridanus Florida
- Syphacia stroma* (von Lin- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
stow, 1884) [England]
Apodemus sylvaticus

- Tachygonetria* sp. Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Testudo graeca Transcaucasia
- Tachygonetria conica* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria conica* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
absence of bacteria in and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
intestine
- Tachygonetria dentata* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria dentata* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
bacteria in intestine and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Tachygonetria longicollis* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria longicollis* Petter, A. J., 1963 b
Testudo horsfieldii (colon)
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria macrolaimus* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
absence of bacteria in and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
intestine
- Tachygonetria microstoma* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria microstoma* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
bacteria in intestine and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Tachygonetria numidica* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria numidica* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
absence of bacteria in and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
intestine
- Tachygonetria robusta* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria robusta* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
bacteria in intestine and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a,
pl. I, figs. 1-2
- Tachygonetria stylosa* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria stylosa* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
bacteria in intestine and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Tachygonetria thapari* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria uncinata* Petter, A. J., 1963 a
ecology
- Tachygonetria uncinata* Schad, G. A.; Knowles, R.;
bacteria in intestine and Meerovitch, E., 1964 a
- Tejeraia* n. gen. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 901,
Ascaropsinae 904
tod: *T. mediospiralis*
(Molin, 1860) n. comb.
- Tejeraia mediospiralis* Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 901-
(Molin 1860) n. gen., n. 903, 904, figs. 7-8
comb. (tod)
Syn.: *Physocephalus mediospiralis* (Molin 1860)
Dasyprocta agouti all from Venezuela
Cuniculus paca
Tapirus americanus
- Teladorsagia* Dikov, G. I.; and Nekipelova,
Trichostrongylinae; R. A., 1963 a
Ostertagia; "diagnosis slightly refined"
- Teladorsagia Andreewa et* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 17,
Satoebaldin, 1954 18, 26
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Dikov, G. I.; and Nekipelova,
key R. A., 1963 a
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 44,
Andreewa et Satoebaldin, 45, 78, 86, 90, pl. figs. 21-
1954 23
Dama dama (abomasum) Netherlands
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Lewis, R. J.; and Southcott,
(Andreewa and Satubaldin, W. H., 1964 a
1954) New South Wales
sheep (stomach)
- Teladorsagia davtiani* Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević,
sheep V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugo-
slavia
- Teladorsagia kasakhstanica* Dikov, G. I.; and Nekipelova,
sp. nov. R. A., 1963 a, 144-147, 148,
key figs.
[*Ovis aries*] (abomasum) Kazakhstan
[*Bos taurus*] " "
- Telotylenchus Siddiqi*, 1960 Jairaipuri, M. S., 1963 b,
Key 321
- Telotylenchus housei* n. sp. Raski, D. J.; Prasad, S. K.;
Mysore State, India and Swarup, G., 1964 a, 83-86,
fig. 1
- Tepuinema* n. gen. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 900
Subulurinae tod: *T. verganii* n. sp.
- Tepuinema verganii* n. sp. Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 899,
(tod) 900, 911, fig. 6
Mus musculus (intestin) Venezuela
- Teratocephalida* (Andrássy, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 17,
1958) n. grad. 287
Syn.: *Teratocephalidae* Andrassy, 1958; *Teratocephali-*
nae Andrassy, 1958
- Teratocephalidae* Andrassy, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 287
1958
As syn. of *Teratocephalida* (Andrássy, 1958) n. grad.
- Teratocephalinae* Andrassy, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 287
1958
As syn. of *Teratocephalida* (Andrássy, 1958) n. grad.
- Terranova bulbosa* Cobb Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Phoca barbata (ventrikel) nördliches Eismeer
(Spitzbergen)
- Terranova decipiens* Townsley, P. M.; Wight, H. G.;
in-vitro maturation Scott, M. A.; and Hughes, M.
L., 1963 a
- Terranova decipiens* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15,
Sclerocrangon boreas 67-69, figs. 30-31
Barents Sea
- Terranova plagiostomorum* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Linstow Nördliches Eismeer
Selache maxima (Intestinum)
- Terschellingia* de Man 1888 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601-
key 602, 604-606, 608-610, 613-614,
fig. 3, a-b
- Terschellingia* de Man, 1888 Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 169-170
- Terschellingia antonovi* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Filipjev 1922
- As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia antonovi* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74
Filipjev, 1922
- As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man, 1907
- Terschellingia baltica* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74
Schulz, 1932
- As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man, 1907
- Terschellingia claviger* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614,
Wieser 1956 618-619, fig. 10
key

- Terschellingia communis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614-616, fig. 7
de Man 1888 key
? Syns.: *Terschellingia similis* Allgen 1933; *T. mora* Gerlach 1956 a; *Linhomoeus* sp. Micoletzky 1922.
- Terschellingia communis* de Man, 1888 Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 170, 176, pl., figs. 20-21
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Terschellingia heteroseta* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950
As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia heterospi- culum* Allgen 1933 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia longicaudata* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614, 616-617, figs. 4(c), 8
de Man 1907 key
Syns.: *Terschellingia antonovi* Filipjev 1922; *T. heterospiculum* Allgen 1933; *T. heteroseta* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1950; ? *T. pontica* Filipjev 1918.
- Terschellingia longicaudata* Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74, 75, Pl. XVII, fig. 68
de Man, 1907 Bay of Bengal
Syns.: *Terschellingia antonovi* Filipjev, 1922; *Terschellingia baltica* Schulz, 1932
- Terschellingia longissimicaudata* n. sp. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 172-173, 177, 178, pls., figs. 28-31
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Terschellingia magna* nom. nov. Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 165, 173, 178, pl., figs. 32-34
new name for *Terschellingia communis* of Gerlach, 1955 non de Man, 1888
- Terschellingia mora* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Gerlach 1956
? As syn. of *Terschellingia communis* de Man 1888.
- Terschellingia mora* Gerlach, Timm, R. W., 1962 c, 173, 178, 1954 pl., figs. 35-37
Karachi, West Pakistan
- Terschellingia papillata* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614
Gerlach 1955 key
- Terschellingia paxi* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614
Schneider 1939 key
- Terschellingia pontica* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b
Filipjev 1918
? As syn. of *Terschellingia longicaudata* de Man 1907.
- Terschellingia similis* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b,
Allgen 1933
As syn. of *Terschellingia communis* de Man 1888.
- Terschellingia siphonolaimoides* (Wieser 1956) Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614
key
- Terschellingia vestigia* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 614, 617-618, fig. 9
spec. nov. key
- Terschellingia viridis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74, 75, 85, Pl. XVII, fig. 69
Bay of Bengal
- Tetleyus* n. gen. Dale, P. S., 1964 a, 589-590
Thelastomatidae tod: *T. pericopti* n. sp.
- Tetleyus pericopti* n. gen., Dale, P. S., 1964 a, 589-595,
n. sp. (tod) pls., figs. 1-2
Pericoptus truncatus New Zealand coast
(fermentation sac of hind gut)
- Tetracheilonema* Diesing, Sonin, M. D., 487
1861 (type genus of *Tetracheilonematinae*)
- Tetracheilonematinae* (Wehr, 1935) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1936
- Aproctidae
- Tetradonema* spp. Simuliidae sp.
- Tetralabium brevicaudatum* Kononov
Salvelinus alpinus
- Tetrameres* sp. Ciconia ciconia (zlaznaty zaludok)
- Tetrameres* sp. Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha
- Tetrameres* sp. (proventriculus) Anas acuta
A. platyrhynchos
A. crecca
A. formosa
Bucephala clangula
Clangula hyemalis
Mergus merganser
- Tetrameres* sp. Fulica atra (muscular stomach)
- Tetrameres* sp. Larus dominicanus (proventriculo)
- Tetrameres americana* fowl
- Tetrameres americana* Cram, 1927
Meleagris gallopavo
- Tetrameres americana* Cram, 1927
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Tetrameres coloradensis* Schmidt, 1962
Capella gallinago delicata
- Tetrameres crami* Swales, 1933
Oidemia nigra (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres crami asiatica* Ryzhikov, 1963 [nomen nudum]
- Tetrameres crami asiatica* nov. subsp.
Bucephala clangula (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Travassos, 1914
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) epizootiology in Czechoslovakia
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Czapliński, B., 1962 c, figs. 17-18
(inside glands of glandular ventricle, mucous membrane of glandular ventricle, and mucous membrane of oesophagus near the glandular ventricle)
Anas platyrhynchos all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser albifrons
Mergus merganser
Nettion crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula
- Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 487
type genus: *Tetracheilonema* Diesing, 1861
- Rubtsov, I. A., 1963 a, 1770
Leningrad oblast
- Kononov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Macko, J. K., 1963 d, 341-342
Czechoslovakia
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1962 a
Formosa
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
all from Kamchatka
- Stuge, T. S., 1963 a
Zaisan Lake
- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; Machado de Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 110
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135, 139-141, 143, fig. 3
Kamchatka
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1961 e
- Buša, V., 1964 a

- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser albifrons
Mergus merganser
Nettion crecca
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing 1861) Guildal, J. A., 1964 a
Denmark
- Larus ridibundus*
- Tetrameres fissispina* life cycle Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b,
figs. 1-3
- Daphnia magna*
Cloen inscriptum
Asellus aquaticus
- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos] Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
Moldavian SSR
- Tetrameres fissispina* [Anas platyrhynchos] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
(muscular stomach) Khabarovsk krai
- Tetrameres fissispina* phenothiazine Popova, Z. G.; Korzh, K. P.;
and Kovalenko, I. I., 1962 a
Gammarus maeoticus all from Donets oblast
G. locusta
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
(proventriculus) all from Chukotka
Anas acuta
A. penelope
[*A. querquedula*]
Clangula hyemalis
Oidemia nigra
O. fusca
- Tetrameres fissispina* (proventriculus) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
Melanitta americana all from Kamchatka
M. deglandi
- Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing, 1861) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Tetrameres hagenbecki* Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
Travassos et Vogelsang, 1930 China
Anas domestica
- Tetrameres montedai* Dubey, J. P., 1964 a, 41-42
Anas platyrhynchos p. domesticus (esophageal contents) India
- Tetrameres pavonis Tschertkova, 1953* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
Chukotka
Nyroca marilla (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres pavonis Tschertkova, 1953* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
(proventriculus) all from Kamchatka
Anas penelope
Aythya marila
- Tetrameres skrjabini* Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a,
Panova, 1926 224
(proventriculus) all from lower Amur
Larus canus
L. schistisagus
- Tetrameres (Petrowimeres) somateriae nov. sp.* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a, 413,
414, 415-418, 422, 423, fig. 1
Somateria mollissima Chukotka
(proventriculus)
- Tetrameres somateriae* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 110
Ryzhikov, 1962 Chukotka
Somateria mollissima
- Tetrameres striatus* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
Oschmarin, 1956 Kamchatka
Anas acuta (proventriculus)
- Tetrameres zakharowi* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
Petrov, 1926 all from Chukotka
(proventriculus)
Anser fabalis
A. albifrons
- Tetrameres zakharowi* Zaskind, L. N., 1963 a
Anser anser (proventriculus) Kustanai oblast
- Tetrameridae* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 b
in aquatic invertebrates in Moldavian SSR
- Tetramerosis* Kononov, A. I., 1961 a
ducks
- Tetrapetalonema Faust, 1935* Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht,
F. L., 1963 b, 281
- Tetrapetalonema sp.* (blood) Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht,
F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 272,
273, 277, fig. 15
Saimiri sciurea all from northern Colombia
Oedipomidas oedipus
Cebus apella
Cebus greseus
Cebus albifrons
- Tetrapetalonema marmosetae* Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht,
Faust 1935 F. L., 1963 b, 262, 263, 264,
271, 272 Colombia and Peru
Saimiri sciurea (connective tissues) Peru
Ateles paniscus (blood) Colombia
Oedipomidas oedipus (blood) Colombia
Saimiri boliviensis (blood) Peru
- Tetrapetalonema nicollei* Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht,
(Mazza, 1930) Sandground F. L., 1963 b, 282
1938
- Tetrapetalonema tamarinae* Dunn, F. L.; and Lambrecht,
n. sp. F. L., 1963 b, 261, 262, 263,
264, 265-268, 269, 270, 272,
283, 284, pl. figs. 1-7, fig. 8
Tamarinus nigricollis (connective tissues and fascial planes between muscles under and around the scapulae) Peru (Loreto Province)
- Thamugadia Seurat, 1917* Sonin, M. D., 1963 a, 488
Splendofilariinae
- Thaparia domergui n. sp.* Petter, A. J., 1963 b, 4017
Testudo graeca
- Thelandros sp.* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 236-238,
Chamaeleo pardalis pl., fig. 3, E, 7, 2
(rectum) Nosy-Bé, Madagascar
- Thelandros sp.* Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de
(intestino grosso) Freitas, J. F.; Machado de
Ameiva ameiva Mendonça, J.; and de Oliveira
Tropidurus torquatus Rodrigues, H., 1962 a
all from Cabo Frio, Estado do Rio de Janeiro
- Thelandros magnavulvaris* Schad, G. A., 1963 b, 943,
(Rankin, 1937) Schad, 1960 944, 945, 946, pl., figs. 1-4
Key Coopers Rock, West Virginia
Aneides aeneus (rectum)
- Thelandros meridionalis* Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 237, 238,
Oplurus cyclurus fig. 3-E, 7, 3 (C)
Acrantophis dumerili all from Madagascar
Chamaeleo verrucosus
C. lateralis Imouti, Madagascar
- Thelandros minutus* Schad, G. A., 1963 b, 946
Key
- Thelandros oswaldocruzi* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.,
Travassos, 1925 1962 b, pl., figs. 1-10
Hyla mesophaea (intestino grosso) Brasil (Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio de Janeiro)

- Thelandros salamandrae* Schäd, G. A., 1963 b, 946
Key
- Thelandros spectatus* sp. n. Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.;
Bufo spinulosus limensis and Ibáñez H., N., 1962 a,
(intestino grosso) 65-66
Mochal, Peru
- Thelastoma* Leidy 1849 Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 63-
keys 66
Syn.: *Schwenkiella* Basir 1956.
- Thelastoma* sp. Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
(poche rectale) T., 1962 a, 641
Oryctes nasicornis all from Montpellier
Phyllognathus silenus
Potosia cuprea
- Thelastoma blabericola* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 10,
n. sp. 17, 19, 36, 37, 39, 40, 54,
key 65, 68-70, fig. 13, pls.,
Blaberus cranifer figs. d-e, 12
Blaptica dubia all from Deutschland
- Thelastoma brumpti* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
Théodoridès 1955
As syn. of *Cephalobellus galliardi* (Dollfus 1952) Basir 1956.
- Thelastoma cuspidatum* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
(Rudolphi 1814) *Théodoridès*
1955
As syn. of *Cephalobellus papilliger* Cobb 1920.
- Thelastoma depressum* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 77
(Hammerschmidt 1838) Leidy all from Deutschland
1853 sp. inq.
Cetonia marmorata
C. stictica
- Thelastoma macramphidum* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 66,
(Christie 1931) Basir 1956 68
var. *gallicum* *Théodoridès*
1955
key
- Thelastoma pachyjuili* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 66-
(Parona 1896) Travassos 68
1929
key
- Thelastoma periplaneticola* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 17, 19
n. sp. 36, 37, 40, 55, 65, 70-73, figs. 14-
key 15
Periplaneta americana Tschechoslovakei
- Thelastoma periplaneticola* Jarry, D. M.; and Jarry, D.
Leibersperger T., 1963 a
Periplaneta americana France
- Thelastoma pteroton* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 66-
Dollfus 1952 67
key Afrika
Iulus sp.
- Thelastoma rovinjense* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 37,
n. sp. 38, 52, 66, 74-77, figs. 16-17
key Istrien, Jugoslawien
Pachyjuilus fuscipes (?)
- Thelastomatidae* Leibersperger, Ewald, 1960 a,
key to genera 62-64
includes: *Parathelandros*; *Hammerschmidtella*; *Aorurus*;
Blattophila; *Leidynema*; *Leidynemella*; *Artigas*; *Johnstonia*;
Galebia; *Blattellicola*; *Blatticola*; *Pseudonymus*;
Stegonema; *Binema*; *Hystriognathus*; *Lepidonema*; *Suifunema*;
Cameronia; *Euryconema*; *Thelastoma*; *Severianoia*; *Gryllo-*
phila; *Cephalobellus*; *Linstowiella*; *Protrelloides*; *Pro-*
trelleta; *Protrellus*.
- Thelazia alfortensis* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
- Thelazia* (Thelazia) aquilina Baylis, 1934 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C.,
Haliaeetus leucoryphus 1964 a, 400, 411-412
Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
- Thelazia californiensis* Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe,
Odocoileus hemionus E. M., 1964 a, 142
columbianus California
- Thelazia callipaeda* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Thelazia callipaeda* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
Canis lupus (eye) all from Far East
C. familiaris "
[*Vulpes fulvus*] "
V. vulpes "
Nyctereutes procyonides "
- Thelazia callipaeda* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 b, figs.
[*Homo sapiens*] (eye) Khabarovsk krai
- Thelazia callipaeda* Rail- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 c, figs.
liet et Henry, 1910 1, 3, 4, 5, 7
life cycle
(intermediate hosts)
Phortica variegata
Gitona distigma
- Thelazia floresiana* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Equus sp. Indonesia
- Thelazia gulosa* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235
Bos spp. Indonesia
- Thelazia gulosa* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
- Thelazia gulosa* Gorodovich, N. M., 1963 a
ditarazin-phosphate
- [*Thelazia gulosa*] Ivashkin, V.M.; and Khromova,
[*Musca amica* (intermediate L. A., 1958 a
host)]
- [*Thelazia gulosa*] Shakhurina, E. A.; and Tukh-
[*Bos taurus*] maniants, A. A., 1958 a
Tashkent
- Thelazia gulosa* Stepanova, I. A., 1962 a
[*Bos taurus*] (eye) Mordva ASSR
- Thelazia gulosa* Railliet Világiová, I., 1962 c, 332-334,
et Henry, 1910 fig. 1
Musca autumnalis Slovakia
- Thelazia petrovi* nov. sp. Tukhmaniants, A. A.; and Sha-
[*Bos taurus*] (eyelid and khurina, E. A., 1962 a, 65-
conjunctival sac) 66, 1 fig.
Uzbek SSR
- Thelazia rhodesii* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235,
Bos spp. 236
Bubalus bubalis all from Indonesia
Equus sp.
- Thelazia rhodesii* Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
cattle Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Thelazia rhodesii* (Desmarest, Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
1828) Nyasaland
Bos indicus
- Thelazia rhodesii* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
- Thelazia rhodesii* Lee, Z. S., 1958 a
growth and host pathology
- Thelazia rhodesii* Stepanov, I. A., 1962 a
[*Bos taurus*] (eye) Mordva ASSR
- Thelazia rhodesii* Világiová, I., 1962 c
Musca larvipara all from Slovakia
M. autumnalis
- Thelazia skrjabini* Franzos, G., 1964 a
cattle Israel
- Thelazia skrjabini* Gorodovich, N. M., 1963 a
ditarazin-phosphate
- [*Thelazia skrjabini*] Ivashkin, V.M.; and Khromova,
Musca amica (intermediate L. A., 1958 a
host)

- Thelazia* (*Thelazia*) *stereura* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Haliaeetus leucoryphus
Theristus H. C. Bastian, 1865
 Key
Theristus H. C. Bastian, 1865, subg.
 Key
 Syn. (?): *Metadesmoliamus* J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
Theristus sp.
Theristus (*Cylindrotheristus*) sp.
Theristus acer Bastian 1865
 Syn.: *Theristus gracilis* de Man 1878; *Monhystera acris* (Bastian 1865) de Man 1889; *M. velox* (Bastian 1865) Steiner 1916; *M. (Penzanzia) velox* (Bastian 1865) de Man 1922; *M. littoralis* Filipjev 1922; *M. steineri* (Steiner 1916) Filipjev 1922.
Theristus biarospiculum n. sp.
Theristus borosi Andrassy, 1958
 As syn. of *Monhystera borosi* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
Theristus (*Spirotheristus*) *clavicaudatus* Gerlach, 1953 (tod of subgen.)
Theristus gracilis de Man 1878
 As syn. of *Theristus acer* Bastian 1865.
Theristus macroflevis Gerlach, 1954
Theristus marylandicus n. sp.
Theristus metaflevis Gerlach, 1955
Theristus (*Daptonema*) *parabutschlii* n. sp.
Theristus paraelaboratus n. sp.
Theristus parambronensis n. sp.
Theristus paranormandicus n. sp.
Theristus parvulus n. sp.
Theristus pratti n. sp.
Theristus (*Spirotheristus*) *tortuosa* n. subgen., n. sp.
Thominx sp.
 [*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
 Shen, S.-S.; and Wu, S.-C., 1964 a, 400, 411
 Ulasu Hai, Inner Mongolia
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 314
 J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
 upper Danube, Hungary
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 79, 80, 82, Pl. XIX, fig. 78
 Bay of Bengal
 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 11, 63
 Iceland
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 59, 66, pl., figs. 105-106
 Goodey, J. E., 1963 a, 333
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 80
 Kreis, H. A., 1963 a
 Murphy, D. G.; and Canaris, A. G., 1964 a, 207, 208, pl. fig. 3 H
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 58, 66
 Murphy, D. G.; and Canaris, A. G., 1964 a, 207, 208, pl. fig. 3 G
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 79, 80, 85, Pl. XIX, fig. 77
 Bay of Bengal
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 59-60, 66, pl., figs. 107-108
 Chesapeake Bay
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 58, 66, pl., fig. 103
 Chesapeake Bay
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 52, 53, 56, 66, pl., figs. 101-102
 Chesapeake Bay
 Timm, R. W., 1952 a, 56, 57, 58-59, 66, pl., fig. 104
 Chesapeake Bay
 Murphy, D. G.; and Canaris, A. G., 1964 a, 203-208, figs. 1-2; 3, A-F, I-J
 Mombasa, Kenya
 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 77, 78, 79, 80, 85, Pl. XVIII, fig. 76 a-b; Pl. XIX, fig. 76 c
 Bay of Bengal
 Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 129
 Yenisei river
Thominx sp.
 [*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
 Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
 Lena river
Thominx aerophilus [*Vulpes vulpes*]
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) *Skrjabin et Schikhobalova*, 1954
Martes zibellina
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839)
Martes zibellina (bronchi)
Thominx aerophilus *Vulpes vulpes* (lungs)
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Alopex lagopus
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin 1838) Travassos, 1915
 (nasal cavity, sinus paranasales, trachea, bronchi)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Alopex lagopus
Thominx aerophilus effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1819) Trav., 1915
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
Thominx aerophilus (Creplin, 1839) Travassos, 1915
Felis catus domesticus
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) *Skrjabin et Schikhobalova* 1954
 (caecum)
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Thominx anatis probable correct species for *Capillaria contorta* of Dubinina et Serkova, 1951
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790) *Skrjabin et Schikhobalova*, 1954
 chicken (caecum)
Thominx anatis (Schrank, 1790)
Anas penelope (caecum)
Thominx anatis (caecum, large intestine)
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. falcata
Thominx bohmi (Supperer, 1953) *Skrjabin et Schikhobalova*, 1954
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
 Kontrimavichus, A. N., 1962 a
 Moskov zoo park
 Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 40, 42
 Far East
 Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
 Kamchatka
 Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64
 Far East
 Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 Poland
 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
 all from Poland
 (nasal cavity, sinus paranasales, trachea, bronchi)
 Malczewski, A., 1963 b
 Poland
 Mituch, J., 1962 a
 Slovakia
 Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
 Warsaw, Poland
 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 21
 all from Poland
 Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309
 Czapliński, B., 1962 d
 all from Poland
 Ku, C.-T., 1964 a, 583
 China
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
 Chukotka
 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
 all from Kamchatka
 Malczewski, A., 1961 b
 all from Poland

- Thominx böhmi* (Supperer, 1953) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
(nasal cavity, sinus nasales et frontales, trachea)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Alopex lagopus
- Thominx böhmi*
effect of diet on host
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Thominx collaris*
Meleagris gallopavo domestica
- Thominx collaris* (Linstow, 1873) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
(small intestine, caeca)
hens
turkeys
- Thominx collaris* (Linstow, 1873)
Meleagris gallopavo
- Thominx collaris* (Linstow, 1873)
Gallus gallus dom.
- Thominx contorta*
epizootiology
- Thominx contorta* of Ryšavý, 1957
"probably erroneous determination of *Thominx triloba*"
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (oesophagus)
Corvus frugilegus (oesophagus)
Corvus corax (oesophagus)
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Nyroca ferina
Nyroca rufa
Querquedula querquedula
- Thominx contorta* Travassos, 1915
(esophagus)
Larus canus
L. argentatus
Sterna hirundo
- Thominx contorta* (Creplin, 1839)
Philomachus pugnax (svalnatý žalúdok, ezofagus)
- Thominx contorta* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] (caecum)
- Thominx contorta* (esophagus)
Anas acuta
A. crecca
- Thominx contorta* [*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Thominx filiformis* (Linstow 1885) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova 1954
Triturus vulgaris
Triturus alpestris
Triturus cristatus
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
all from Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228
Slovakia
- Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
all from Poland
- Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18
Bulgaria
- Busa, V., 1963 a
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309
1957
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig. 22
- Poland
- Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
- Krivosnogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
all from lower Amur
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 439
Eastern USSR
- Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotelnikov, G. A., 1962 b
Khabarovsk krai
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f
Ukraine
- Barus, V.; Groschafft, J.; and Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 52, fig. 7A
all from Czechoslovakia
- Thominx frugilegi* sp. n.
Corvus frugilegus (oesophagus)
- Thominx nyrocinarum* (Madsen, 1945)
Oidemia fusca (caecum)
Somateria mollissima (caecum)
- Thominx phasiania* [sic]
Meleagris gallopavo domestica
- Thominx skrjabini* Lubimova, 1947
(caecum)
Anas acuta
A. penelope
Nyroca marilla
- Thominx spinulosa* (intestine)
Bucephala clangula
Aythya fuligula
- Thominx triloba*
probably erroneously determined as *Thominx contorta* by Ryšavý, 1957
- Thoracostoma californicum*
morphology of somatic setae
- Thoracostoma* (*Pseudocella*) *trichodes* (Leuckart 1839)
- Thorneella* Andrassy
[lapsus for *Thorneella*]
- Thorneella* Andrassy
[lapsus as *Thorneella*]
- Thorneella steineri* (Schneider, 1925) n. comb.
Syn.: *Tylencholaimus steineri* Schneider, 1925; *Thornia steineri* (Schneider, 1925) Andrassy, 1957
- Thornenema* Andrassy
key
- Thornenema limnophilum* (De Man, 1880) Andrassy
As syn. of *Dorylaimoides limnophilus* (De Man, 1880)
[comb. indicated, not made]
- Thornia* Meyl
key
- Thornia steineri* (Schneider, 1925) Andrassy, 1957
As syn. of *Thorneella steineri* (Schneider, 1925) n. comb.
- Thubunaea leiopismas*?
Lygosoma laterale (intest.)
- Thubunaea pudica*
Scincus officinalis
Cerastes vipera
- Thynnascaris adunca*
Rudolphi
Clupea alosa (Intestinum)
- Thynnascaris aucta*
Rudolphi
Elennius viviparus (Intestinum)
- Thynnascaris bidentata*
Linstow
Acipenser ruthenus
- Thynnascaris fabri*
Rudolphi
Zeus faber (Intestinum)
- Czapliński, B., 1962 b, 213-216, pl., fig. 1; fig. 2
Warszawa, Poland
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1963 a, 228
Slovakia
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
all from Chukotka
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 136
all from Kamchatka
- Czapliński, B., 1962 c, 309
probably erroneously determined as *Thominx contorta* by Ryšavý, 1957
- Maggenti, A. R., 1964 a, pls. figs. 1-2
- Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 52, 64
Iceland
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 427
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 287
- Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4
- Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
central Florida
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 277
all from Madagascar
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 56
Greifswald
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Greifswald
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 57
Budapest
- Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59
Rimini

- Thynnascaris incurva* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 60
Rudolphi
Xiphias gladius (Branchien,
Oesophagus u. Ventrikel)
- Thynnascaris rigida* Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 63
Rudolphi
Lophius piscatorius (In-
testinum)
- Tobrilus altherri* n. nom. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 386
Syn.: *Trilobus allophysoides* Altherr, 1953 nec.
Trilobus gracilis allophysis v. *allophysoides* W.
Schneider, 1925
- Tobrilus elephas* n. sp. Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 18, 19-
East Africa 20, 21, 56, 57, figs. 6-7
- Tobrilus flagellatus* sp. Andrassy, I., 1963 a, 257,
n. 258, 259, fig. 9
Argentina
- Tobrilus gracilis* (Bastian 1865) Andrassy 1959 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Tobrilus graciloides* (Daday, 1908) Andrassy, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 13, 14,
fig. 3
East Africa
- Tobrilus medius* (G. Schneider 1916) Andrassy 1959 Andrassy, I., 1962 b
upper Danube, Hungary
- Tobrilus telekiensis* Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 15-17,
(Allgén, 1952) Andrassy, 1959 18, figs. 4-5
East Africa
- Toddia Travassos*, 1954 Kloss, G. R., 1957 c
As syn. of *Galebiella* Basir, 1941.
- Toddinema brachycercus* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
(Todd 1944)
As syn. of *Pseudonimus hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et
Hassall 1905.
- Toddinema hydrophili* Leibersperger, E., 1960 a, 126
(Galeb 1878)
As syn. of *Pseudonimus hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et
Hassall 1905.
- Toddinema toddi* (Travassos 1954) Leibersperger, E., 1960 a
As syn. of *Pseudonimus hydrophili* (Galeb 1878) Stiles et
Hassall 1905.
- Toxascariasis* Burdelev, T. E., 1958 b
[Felidae]; arecoline
- Toxascaridiosis*. See *Toxascariasis*.
- Toxascaris* [sp.] Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Vulpes vulpes Britain
- [*Toxascaris* sp.] Nasonova, M. V., 1962 a
effect of host's diet on
reproduction
- Toxascaris canis* Braun, F. C. (jr.), 1961 a
visceral larva migrans, human
- Toxascaris cati* Woodruff, A. W.; and Thacker,
cats C. K., 1964 a
England
- Toxascaris leonina* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Felis tigris Indonesia
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B.
dog B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and
Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 6-7,
8, pl., figs. 4-7
Baghdad, Iraq
- Toxascaris leonina* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
dog Malawi
- Toxascaris leonina* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[Vulpes vulpes] Moskov zoo park
- Toxascaris leonina* Flucke, W., 1963 a
treatment
- Toxascaris leonina* nematocides Johnson, R. M.²; Andersen, A.
C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- Toxascaris leonina* (small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
[Canis familiaris] all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Vulpes vulpes]
[Canis lupus]
[Vulpes corsac]
- T[oxascaris] leonina Khitenkova, L. P., 1961 b
piperazine-sulphate
- Toxascaris leonina* (intestine) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
Canis lupus all from Far East
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Toxascaris leonina* (von Kreis, H. A., 1964 b
Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
- Toxascaris leonina* (von Lamina, J., 1964 a, figs. 14-
Linstow, 1902) 16
development in mouse
- Toxascaris leonina* Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.
O,O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibrom- I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and
mo-2,2-dichloroethyl phos- Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
phate in dogs
- Toxascaris leonina* Luzhkov, A. D., 1962 a
[Alopes sp.] Iamal'-Nenets okrug
- Toxascaris leonina* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Alopes lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907
(small intestine) all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
Alopes lagopus
- Toxascaris leonina* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host all from Poland
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela vison
- Toxascaris leonina* Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Vulpes vulpes Turkey
- Toxascaris leonina* Linstow, 1902 Mituch, J., 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes crucigera Slovakia
- Toxascaris leonina* Linstow 1902 Mituch, J., 1963 a
Canis lupus lupus (žalúdok, ČSSR
tenké črevo, hrubé črevo)
- Toxascaris leonina* Linst. Monné, L., 1962 a
formation of eggshells
- Toxascaris leonina* Mukherjee, A. K., 1963 a
eosinophilia in guinea pig
- Toxascaris leonina* Nickel, S., 1964 a
incidence in lions
- Toxascaris leonina* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b
[Canis familiaris] (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Toxascaris leonina* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Toxascaris leonina* Okoshi, S.; et al., 1963 a
dogs, treatment figs. 1-2
- Toxascaris leonina* Petrov, A. M., 1958 c
vulpine epizootiology

- Toxoscaris leonina*
anti-bacterial properties
Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Toxoscaris leonina*
dog (alimentary tract)
Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
Wrocław
- Toxoscaris leonina*
Felis domestica
(stomach and intestine)
Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a]
Bombay
- Toxoscaris leonina*
(von Linstow, 1902)
dog (intestine)
Rioche, M., 1964 a
Algiers
- Toxoscaris leonina*
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
Vulpes vulpes
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes corsac*]
Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a
all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Toxoscaris leonina*
differentiation from
Toxocara canis
Sprent, J.F. A.; and Barrett, M. G., 1964 a
- Toxoscaris leonina* Linstow, 1902
(jejunum)
dog
cat
fox
Skurski, R., 1963 a
all from Lwów, Poland
- Toxoscaris leonina*
(small intestine)
Vulpes vulpes karagan
Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 28
Golodnoi Steppe
- Toxoscaris leonina*
(Linstow, 1902)
Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxoscaris leonina*
review
Taylor, J. H., 1964 a
- Toxoscaris leonina*
dog
Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
Michigan
- Toxoscaris limbata*
Canis familiaris
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Indonesia
- Toxoscaris transfuga*
Rduolphi
Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 65
- Toxocara*
methyridine, ova
Brown, V. K., 1962 a
- Toxocara* sp. (*tigris*)?
Felis tigris
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Indonesia
- Toxocara* [sp.]
Vulpes vulpes
Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Britain
- Toxocara* spp.
dog
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
Assam
- [*Toxocara* sp.]
effect of host's diet on reproduction
Nasonova, M. V., 1962 a
- Toxocara* [sp.]
haemagglutination test, man; in visceral larval migrans
Vinke, B.; van der Sar, A.; and Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*
dog (small intestine)
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
East Pakistan
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982)
dog
Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 1, 3-6, 8, pl., figs. 1-3
Baghdad, Iraq
- Toxocara canis*
dog
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
- Toxocara canis*
guinea pig (exper.)
Cardona, L., 1962 a, fig. 1
- Toxocara canis*
Casarosa, L., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis*
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Toxocara canis*
prenatal infection
Cooper, D. B., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982)
Canis familiaris
Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982)
Canis familiaris
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Toxocara canis*
chickens (exper.)
pigeons "
Galvin, T. J., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*
prenatal infestation in germfree dogs
Griesemer, R. A.; Gibson, J. P.; and Elsasser, D. D., 1963 a, 962-963, fig. 1
- Toxocara canis*
Pheretima sp. (exper.)
Eisenia sp. "
mice, laboratory "
Ishii, T.; and Hashimoto, I., 1963 a, fig.
- Toxocara canis*
stray dogs
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
- Toxocara canis*
(small intestine)
[*Canis familiaris*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) Stiles, 1905
Mustela sibiricus
M. vison
Martes zibellina
M. flavigula
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a, 35, 42
all from Far East
- Toxocara canis*
(intestine & stomach)
[*Vulpes fulvus*]
V. vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
Canis familiaris
Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66
all from Far East
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) Johnston, 1926
Kreis, H. A., 1964 b, figs. 1-4
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982)
development in mouse
Lamina, J., 1964 a, figs. 11-12
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982)
Alopec lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Malczewski, A., 1961 b
all from Poland
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus (small intestine)
Alopec lagopus (small intestine)
Malczewski, A., 1962 b
all from Poland
- Toxocara canis*
effect of diet on host
Alopec lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Malczewski, A., 1963 b
all from Poland
- Toxocara canis*
Vulpes vulpes
Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Turkey
- Toxocara canis*
fluorescent antibody
Mitchell, J. R., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxocara canis* Werner, 1982
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia
- Toxocara canis* Werner 1982
Canis lupus lupus (tenké črevo, žalúdok)
Mituch, J., 1963 a
CSSR
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) Stiles, 1905
Canis familiaris
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.F., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)

- Toxocara canis*
[*Canis familiaris*] (small intestine) Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b Dagestan
- Toxocara canis*
pathogenesis Olson, L. J.; Sharp, A. D.; and Sharp, J. C., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis*
complement fixation test for eosinophilic lung Pacheco, G.; and Danaraj, T. J., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis*
vulpine epizootiology Petrov, A. M., 1958 c
- Toxocara canis*
anti-bacterial properties Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*
diets, protein metabolism al-Rabii, H. A.; and Platt, B. S., 1964
- Toxocara canis*
dog (alimentary tract) Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a Wrocław
- Toxocara canis*
Felis domestica
(stomach and intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a] Bombay
- Toxocara canis*
(Werner, 1982) Rioche, M., 1964 a Algiers
- Toxocara canis*
dogs (intestine) Scothorn, M. W.; Koutz, F. R.; and Groves, H. F., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*
prenatal canine infection Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a all from Sredne and Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Toxocara canis*
(small intestine) [Canis familiaris] Vulpes vulpes Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig. Bangkok and Dhonburi, Thailand
- Toxocara canis*
stray dogs Skurski, R., 1963 a all from Lwów, Poland
- Toxocara canis* Werner, 1982
dog (duodenum and jejunum) fox Snyder, C. H., 1961 a yrs experience
- Toxocara canis*
visceral larva migrans, 10 Sprent, J. F. A.; and Barrett, M. G., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*
differentiation from *Toxascaris leonina* Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1982) Taylor, J. H., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*
review Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46
- Toxocara canis*
dog Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; and Inasaka, Y., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-5
- Toxocara canis*
endophthalmitis, mice Brain, (Lord); and Allan, B., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Human
human encephalitis diethylcarbamazine Farber, S.; and Craig, J. M., 1959 a
- Toxocara canis*, Human
visceral larva migrans, child Farber, S.; and Craig, J. M., 1960 a
- Toxocara canis*, Human
visceral larva migrans, children Jung, R. C., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Human
human larva migrans, difficulties in diagnosis and treatment McNicholl, B.; and Egan, B., 1964 a Connemara, Ireland
- Toxocara canis*, Human
boy, encephalitis (brain) Moore, M. T., 1962 a, figs. 1-11 Philadelphia, Pa.
- Toxocara canis*, Human
[Homo sapiens]
visceral larva migrans Shrand, H., 1964 a London
- Toxocara canis*, Human
human (eye) dogs Woodruff, A. W.; and Thacker, C. K., 1964 a, figs. 1-3 all from England
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
resistant to disophenol Darne, A.; and Webb, J. L., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
piperazine adipate ethylene tetrachloride Fagasiński, A.; and Machnicka, B., 1961 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
treatment Flucke, W., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
antivermina Golacik, C., 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine citrate Griesemer, R. A.; and Gibson, J. P., 1963 a, 965-967
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
Promintic Ruelene Janitschke, B., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
nematocides Johnson, R. M.; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
piperazine-sulphate Khitenkova, L. P., 1961 b
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
O,O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
dipyrrylvinyl pyridines Phillips, A. P.; and Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
thenium p-chlorobenzene sulphonate piperazine Rawes, D. A.; and Clapham, P. A., 1962 a
- Toxocara canis*, Treatment
diethyl-carbamazine, neg. results Saha, T. K.; and Chaudhuri, R. N., 1961 b
- Toxocara cati* (Schränk, 1788)
development in mouse Lamina, J., 1964 a, fig. 13
- Toxocara cati*
Felis domestica
(stomach and intestine) Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a] Bombay
- Toxocara cati*
swine (exper.) Ronéus, O., 1964 a
- Toxocara cati* Schränk, 1788
cat (alimentary tract) Skurski, R., 1963 a Lwów, Poland
- Toxocara cati* (Schränk, 1788)
review Supperer, R., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Toxocara cati* (Schränk, 1788)
Felis catus domesticus Taylor, J. H., 1964 a
- Toxocara globulus* Linstow
Felis moormensis (Intestinum) Żebrowska, D., 1961 a Warsaw, Poland
- Toxocara leonina*
cat (small intestine) Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 59 Berlin (Zoolog. Garten; von Malakka, Sunda-Inseln, importiert)
- Toxocara leptoptera*
Rudolphi Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114 East Pakistan
- Toxocara mystax*
Felis domestica Hartwich, G., 1964 b, 61
- Toxocara mystax*
Felis domestica Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239 Indonesia

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <i>Toxocara mystax</i> (Zeder, 1800) | Díaz-Ungria, C., 1963 b, 441
Guayana francesa | <i>Trichinella</i> [sp.]
effects of drying & ultrasonic vibrations on survival | Zimoroi, I. Ia., 1963 b |
| <i>Felis yaguarandi</i> | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
epidemiology | Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 d |
| T[oxocara] <i>mystax</i>
piperazine-sulphate | Khitenkova, L. P., 1961 b | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
development of larvae in muscles | Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1962 e |
| <i>Toxocara mistax</i> [sic] | Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 66 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
man and animals | Berezantsev, I. A., 1963 b,
figs. 1-9 |
| <i>Vulpes vulpes</i> (intestine) | Far East | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
vector of lymphocytic choriomeningitis | Bugh, M. (jr.), 1963 a |
| <i>Toxocara mystax</i> (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1905 | Kreis, H. A., 1964 b | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
clinical and biological focus | Buşila, V. T.; et al, 1961 a |
| <i>Toxocara mystax</i> Zeder, 1800
<i>Vulpes vulpes crucigera</i> | Mituch, J., 1962 a
Slovakia | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> | Cabrera, P. B.; and Gould, S. E., 1964 a |
| <i>Toxocara mystax</i> (Zeder, 1800) Stiles, 1907 | Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
epidemiology | Casasosa, L., 1963 a |
| <i>Felis domesticus</i> | all from Taiwan (Formosa) | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
leukocyte chemotaxis | Cironeanu, I., 1963 a
Argeş region |
| <i>Viverricula indica pallida</i> | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
ionizing radiation | Crandall, R. B.; and Schimpff, R. D., 1963 a |
| <i>Toxocara mystax</i>
anti-bacterial properties | Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
control | El-Afifi, A.; and El Sawah, H. M., 1962 a |
| <i>Toxocara mystax</i>
cat (alimentary tract) | Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz, T., 1963 a
Wrocław | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
carbohydrate metabolism of host muscles | Gomberg, H. J.; Gould, S. E.; and Villella, J. B., 1962 a |
| <i>Toxocara mystax</i> | Rao, S. R.; and Kulkarni, V. G. P., [1964 a], pl. 3, fig. 6 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
Polish congress | Gould, S. E.; Gomberg, H. J.; and Villella, J. B., 1962 a,
pls., figs. 1, 8, 9, fig. 3 |
| <i>Travassosius</i>
Key
<i>Trichostrongylinae</i> | Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 26 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
world incidence | Karpiak, S. E.; Kozar, Z.; and Krzyżanowski, M., 1963 a |
| <i>Travassosius americanus</i> (Chapin, 1925) | Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 26 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
transmission, animal to man | Kozar, Z., 1961 f |
| [Castor fiber] (glandular layer of intestine) | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
temperature response | Kozar, Z., 1962 a |
| <i>Travassosius rufus</i> (Khalil, 1922) | Romashov, V. A., 1964 a, 26 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
peroral transplantation, rats, guinea pigs, dogs | Leinati, I.; Marazza, V.; Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani, G., 1963 c, 356-404, figs. 32-39, 42-48, 50, 54-62, 65, 2 pls., figs. A-G |
| [Castor fiber] (glandular layer of intestine) | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> | McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R. E., 1964 a, 70 |
| <i>Trefusia longicauda</i> (de Man) Ax, P., 1963 a, fig. 6 b | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
resistance to NaCl | Matov, K., 1963 b |
| <i>Tricephalobus Steiner</i> , 1936 in part | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 264 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
larvae excretions and secretions, immunity | Maynard, J. E.; and Kagan, I. G., 1963 a |
| As syn. of <i>Trilabiatus n. g.</i> | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
fecal transmission | Mills, C. K.; and Kent, H. N., 1963 a |
| <i>Tricephalobus acuminatus</i> (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
United States | Podhájecký, K., 1962 a |
| As syn. of <i>Trilabiatus acuminatus</i> (Kreis, 1929) n. comb. | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
ionizing radiation | Rukavina, J., 1963 a, fig. 1 |
| <i>Tricephalobus franzi</i> Rühm, 1956 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
monograph | Schnurrenberger, P. R.; et al, 1964 a |
| As syn. of <i>Trilabiatus franzi</i> (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. | | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
tritium-labeled tryptophan | Schwartz, B., 1962 a |
| <i>Tricephalobus labiatus</i> (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266 | <i>Trichinella spiralis</i>
radio-isotopes | Shikhobalova, N. P.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Shekhtman, Ia. L., 1962 a |
| As syn. of <i>Trilabiatus labiatus</i> (Kreis, 1929) n. comb. | | | Siellaff, H., 1962 a |
| <i>Tricephalobus lignicolus</i> Körner, 1954 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265 | | Steel, H. H., 1964 a |
| As syn. of <i>Trilabiatus lignicolus</i> (Körner, 1954) n. comb. | | | Stoner, R. D.; and Hanks, L. V., 1962 a |
| <i>Tricephalobus longicaudatus</i> of Steiner, 1936 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275 | | Stoner, R. D.; and Hanks, L. V., 1962 b |
| As syn. of <i>Eucephalobus steineri</i> (Andrássy, 1952) n. comb. | | | |
| <i>Tricephalobus steineri</i> (Andrássy, 1952) Rühm, 1956 | Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 275 | | |
| As syn. of <i>Eucephalobus steineri</i> (Andrássy, 1952) n. comb. | | | |
| <i>Trichina spiralis</i>
porcine | Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North East, United States | | |
| [<i>Trichina spiralis</i>]
entozoon occurring in human muscles | Paget, (Sir) J., 1866 a | | |
| <i>Trichinella</i> larvae
migration and incapsulation | Berezantsev, Iu. A., 1963 a | | |
| [<i>Trichinella</i> sp. larvae]
trichinellascopy of lard | Nesterov, T. S.; and Kutilov, I. N., 1964 a | | |

- Trichinella spiralis* veterinary hygiene Stumpf, J., 1964 b, 284
- Trichinella spiralis* cultivation before puberty Tarakanov, V. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Trichinella spiralis* identification of male and female larvae Villella, J. B., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis* Australia's interest Wardle, R. N., 1951 a
- Trichinella spiralis* effect on host resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* infection Weinmann, C. J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis* nucleic acids and inorganic salts Zarzycki, J., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-11
- Trichinella spiralis* staining of muscle and intestinal tissue Zarzycki, J.; Kozar, Z.; and Czajkowska, J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-12
- Trichinella spiralis* storage in serum Zimmerman, W. J.; and Mathews, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis intradermal and serological tests, evaluation Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis intradermal and serological tests Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis S-K test vs. tissue examination Moldow, R. E., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis Patton, C. S., 1964 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Diagnosis Sadun, E. H., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human last human case in Portugal in 1951 Alves da Cruz, A., 1962 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human human, 11 cases Caraway, C. T.; and Uhrich, E. C., 1961 a
Louisiana
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human woman (Central nervous system) Dalessio, D. J.; and Wolff, H. G., 1961 a
New York
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human eskimoes, intradermal skin test Maynard, J. E.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a
Bethel and Goodnews Bay, Alaska
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human epidemic outbreak from bear meat Maynard, J. E.; and Pauls, F. P., 1962 a
Alaska
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human human corpses Plotkowiak, J., 1963 b
Szecin, Poland
- Trichinella spiralis*, Human human diarrhoea Simić, C. P., 1961 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity *Schistosoma mansoni*, cross reaction Anderson, R. I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1963 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity antihistamine and antiserotonin agents, mice Beck, J. W.; and Anfinson, T. A. (jr.), 1961 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Campbell, W. C.; Hartman, R. K.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 a
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity mice, thiabendazole Campbell, W. C.; Hartman, R. K.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 b
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Dusanic, D. G.; and Lewert, R. M., 1963 b
detection of soluble and insoluble antigen-antibody complexes following electrophoretic separation
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Kagan, I. G.; and Zaiman, H., 1964 a
skin tests evaluation, antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 c
antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Machnicka-Roguska, B., 1963 a
antigen in blood and urine, rabbits
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
intradermal and serological tests, evaluation
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al., 1962 a
munity
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Nenov, S.; Tenchev, G.; and Stoianov, D., 1962 a
BCG vaccination
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Norman, L., 1956 a
munity dehydration and storage on bentonite flocculation test reagents
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Soulsby, E. J. L., 1962 c
munity antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Stoianov, D.; Nenov, S.; and Tenchev, G., 1962 a
munity BCG immunity
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Tanner, C. E., 1963 a
munity physicochemical properties of antigens
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Tanner, C. E., 1963 b
munity major antigen possible mucoprotein
- Trichinella spiralis*, Immunity Villella, J. B.; Oliver-González, J.; and Bertholds, M., 1963 a
munity antibodies, isotopically labelled
- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous hosts
- Trichinella spiralis* *Sus* spp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 239, 242
all from Indonesia
- Trichinella spiralis* *Canis familiaris*
- Trichinella spiralis* *Felis domestica* [Cercopithecidae]
- Trichinella spiralis* dog Deliç, S., 1963 a
Sarajevo and Zenica regions
- Trichinella spiralis* *Vulpes vulpes* Freeman, R. S., 1964 c
Finland
- Trichinella spiralis* *Macaca mulata* Karasszon, D., 1962 a
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1963 a, 40, 42
all from Far East
- Trichinella spiralis* *Mustela erminea*
- Trichinella spiralis* *M. sibiricus*
- Trichinella spiralis* *Martes zibellina*
- Trichinella spiralis* *M. flavigula*
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 50
Marte zibellina Kamchatka

- Trichinella spiralis*, Miscellaneous hosts.-- Continued.
- Trichinella spiralis* (muscles) Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 64
all from Far East
- Canis lupus*
C. familiaris
Vulpes vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Trichinella spiralis* Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 b
Vulpes vulpes all from Western Siberia
Canis lupus
Mustela erminea
M. sibirica
M. nivalis
Putorius putorius
Sorex minutus
S. araneus
Apodemus agrarius
Canis familiaris
silver-black polar fox
- Trichinella spiralis* Lupu, A.; and Cironeanu, I., 1962 a
Sus scrofa domestica all from Repub. Pop. Roumaine
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica
Rattus norvegicus
Microtus arvalis
Pitymys subterraneus
Cricetus cricetus
Sus scrofa
Vulpes vulpes
Canis lupus
Felis silvestris
Putorius putorius
Mustela lutreola
Lutra lutra
- Trichinella spiralis* Luzhkov, A. D., 1964 a
prophylaxis, fur animals
- Trichinella spiralis* Madsen, H., 1962 d
Canis familiaris all from Greenland
Thalassarcos maritimus
Alopex lagopus
Odobenus rosmarus
Erignathus barbatus
Pusa hispida
[*Phocidae* sp.]
Canis lupus
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Alopex lagopus Poland
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Railliet, 1895 Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Alopex lagopus (striated muscles) Poland
- Trichinella spiralis* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host Poland
Alopex lagopus
- Trichinella spiralis* Matov, K. P.; Varadinov, A.; and Genov, T., 1960 a
Canis familiaris all from Bulgaria
Rattus norvegicus
Erinaceus rumanicus
Canis lupus
Canis aureus
Canis vulpes
- Trichinella spiralis* Mazzotti Galindo, L., 1954 c
cats Mexico
- [*Trichinella spiralis*] Merkushev, A. V., 1963 a
Thalassarcos maritimus all from Soviet Arctic
Phoca vitulina
Mustela erminea
Alopex lagopus
- Trichinella spiralis* Mituch, J., 1962 a
Owen, 1835 Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Trichinella spiralis* Owen 1835 Mituch, J., 1963 a
USSR
Canis lupus lupus
- Trichinella spiralis* Nelson, G. S.; Guggisberg, C. W. A.; and Mukundi, J., 1963 a
Potamochoerus porcus all from East Africa
keniae
Leo leo massaicus
Panthera pardus chui
Felis (Leptailuris) serval hindei
Hyaena hyaena dubbah
Crocota crocuta fisi
Canis adustus notatus
Canis familiaris
Myonax sanguineus (exper.)
Genetta genetta (exper.)
Genetta tigrina (exper.)
- Trichinella spiralis* Nelson, G. S.; and Mukundi, J., 1963 a
Potamochoerus porcus all from East Africa
Leo leo
Panthera pardus
Felis serval
Crocota crocuta
Hyaena hyaena
Canis adustus
Canis familiaris
- Trichinella spiralis* Nenov, S., 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes all from Bulgaria
Canis lupus
Foetorius vulgaris
F. putorius
Meles meles
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Strix bubo
S. flammea
- Trichinella spiralis* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine) Dagestan
- Trichinella spiralis* Rausch, R. L., 1962 b
Citellus undulatus all from the Arctic
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Lemmus sibiricus
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus miurus
Ondatra zibethica
- Trichinella spiralis* Viksne, A. E., 1963 a, 69
[*Alopex lagopus*] all from Latvian SSR
[*Lutreola lutreola*]
[*Procyon* sp.]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Putorius putorius*]
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Żebrowska, D., 1961 a
Felis catus domesticus Warsaw, Poland
- Trichinella spiralis* Zimmermann, W. J.; and Hubbard, E. D., 1963 a
wildlife reservoirs, review
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Briggs, N. T., 1963 c
host resistance, 5-hydroxytryptophan
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Campbell, W. C.; Hartman, R. K.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 b
mice, immunity
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine Dorosz, J., 1961 a
Rattus norvegicus Wrocław, Poland
- T[*richinella*] *spiralis*, Murine Kozar, Z.; and Kozar, M., 1963 a
ine animal weight, mortality, infection methods, mice

- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine cell transfer from infected mice, hypersensitivity [Trichinella spiralis], Murine bacteria influence on experimental mouse infections
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine glutamic oxalacetic acid transaminase level change, rats
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine eosinophilic response of rats infected with irradiated *Trichinella*
- Trichinella spiralis*, Murine eosinophilia
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine radiation, pork meat
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine swine muscles
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine distribution in swine muscles
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine *Sus scrofa*
- Trichinella spiralis*, Swine thiabendazole; dithiazanine iodide; trichlorphon, in combination with atropine
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment thiabendazole
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment mice, immunity
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment dithiazanine
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Ruelene; Promintic
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment Neguvon with atropine and PAM
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment thymol iodate solution
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment thiabendazole, human
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment thiabendazole; dithiazanine; trichlorphon, in combination with atropine
- Trichinella spiralis*, Treatment thiabendazole; trichlorphon; dithiazanine iodide
- Trichinellae*
- Trichinellosis. See Trichinosis.
- Trichinosis
- Trichinosis natural foci
- Trichinosis infection by ingestion of intestinal trichinellae
- Trichinosis intravenous injection of muscular trichinellae
- Trichinosis in organs devoid of striated muscles
- Trichinosis invasion patterns
- Trichinosis eye, experimental study
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis immunodiagnostic tests, whole organisms
- Trichinosis, Diagnosis soluble antigens
- Trichinosis, Geographical distribution.
- Trichinosis, Bulgaria
- Trichinosis, Canada
- Trichinosis, Canada Health of Animals Branch, control
- Trichinosis, Finland slaughtered animals
- Trichinosis, Guatemala swine, rats
- Trichinosis, Greenland
- Trichinosis, Hungary
- Trichinosis, Poland epidemic
- Trichinosis, Poland epidemic, human
- Trichinosis, Poland human post-mortems, 1959
- Trichinosis, Human, Poland
- Trichinosis, Human, Portugal
- Trichinosis, Russia Ul'ianovsk oblast
- Trichinosis, Russia
- Trichinosis, Russia
- Trichinosis, Russia natural foci
- Trichinosis, Russia new natural nidus in Kazakhstan
- Trichinosis, Russia natural and anthroponotic foci in Kursk region
- Trichinosis, Spain rat control
- Trichinosis, Human, Thailand
- Trichinosis, United States outbreak, human
- Trichinosis, United States 1930-1959
- Trichinosis, Yugoslavia
- Trichinosis, Human familial, laboratory and epidemiological studies
- Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1963 a
- Matov, K. P.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1963 b
- Schoop, G.; Lieb, W. A.; Lamina, J.; and Hiemisch, I., 1961 a
- Anderson, R. I., 1963 a
- Kent, J. F., 1963 a
- Avlavidov, T.; and Nenov, S., 1961 a
- Cameron, T. W. M., 1962 b
- Wells, K. F., 1964 a
- Niemiahio, A., 1964 a
- Padilla B., E.; and Padilla B. F., 1961 a
- Holgersen, P. B., 1961 a
- Uppernavik
- Nemeséri, L., 1962 d
- Gancarz, Z.; and Kępska, S., 1962 a
- Zabrze
- Kozar, Z., 1961 e
- Piusinski, W., 1961 a
- Płotkowiak, J., 1963 b
- de Aguiar, F. A., 1955 a
- Bessonov, A. S., 1962 b
- Golenko, V. A., 1963 a
- Komi Autonomous SSR
- Maruashvili, G. M., 1962 a
- Georgian SSR
- Pashchuk, V. P., 1957 c
- Pashchuk, V. P., 1958 a
- Belorussia
- Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1963 a
- Zimoroi, I. Ia., 1963 a
- Herrero Martin, F.; and Martin Calama, A., 1961 a
- provincia de Cáceres
- Holck, S., 1962 a
- Williams, P.; and Nelson, C. B., 1965 a
- Minnesota
- Witte, E. J., 1962 a
- Pennsylvania
- Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1962 a
- Bodnar, S.; and Marjay, K., 1963 a

- Trichinosis, Human allergies Bohrod, M. G., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human Buşilă, V. T.; Ursoniu, C.; capillaroscopic investigations and Vasilescu, I., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human epidemiology and prophylaxis Ferranti, G., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human amino-acids in blood-serum Kucharczyk, W.; Limański, M.; Skorczyński, M.; and Szaflarski, J., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human enzymes Malik, A.; Niewiarowski, S.; and Rachón, K., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human Sampaio Fernandes, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Joy, R.J.T.; Miller, F.L.; and Dito, W., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Case reports Spaul, J., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Clinical aspects Dziewit, J. T.; Kucharczyk, W.; Przesmycka, I.; and Skorczyński, M., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Complications arthritis Julliard, A., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Control rat control Herrero Martin, F.; and Martin Calama, A., 1961 a Spain
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Bozicevich, J., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Culpepper, A. L., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis evaluation of intradermal and serologic tests Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Maynard, J. E.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal test Norman, L., 1956 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis dehydration and storage on bentonite flocculation test reagents
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Ozeretskovaia, N. N.; and Shteingart, M. Ia., 1958 a clinical aspects, immunology
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Pashchuk, V. P., 1957 d
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Śladki, E., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis Zapart, W., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Diagnosis uoprecipitation test Zapart, W., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Gancarz, Z.; and Kępska, S., 1962 a Zabrze, Poland
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Kozar, Z., 1961 e Poland
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Lamb, G. A.; Kagan, I. G.; Scholtens, R.; and Preizler, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Madsen, H., 1961 b
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemic Williams, P.; and Nelson, C. B., 1965 a Minnesota
- Trichinosis, Human, Epidemiology Pashchuk, V. P., 1958 a Belorussia
- Trichinosis, Human, Eye Lieb, W. A., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Heart Materlik, H., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Pathology Buşilă, V. T., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Pathology Ozeretskovaia, N. N., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-4
- Trichinosis, Human, Pathology Piusinski, W., 1961 a Warsaw
- Trichinosis, Human, Post-mortem examination Berberian, D. A., 1965 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment thiabendazole
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Kean, B. H.; and Hoskins, D. W., 1964 a thiabendazole
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Plotnikov, N. N.; and Ozeretskovaia, N. N., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Rachon, K.; and Januszkiewicz, J., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Human, Treatment Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Immunity human, allergies Bohrod, M. G., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Inspection Cironeanu, I. I.; and Ionescu, Ion V., 1962 a
- Trichinosis, Miscellaneous animals Kazlauskas, J., 1958 a Lithuanian SSR
- Trichinosis, Murine newborn mice Bass, G. K.; and Olson, L.J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine immunity, mice infected at birth Bass, G. K.; and Olson, L.J., 1963 b
- Trichinosis, Murine antibiotics and prednisone Jodkowski, H., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine Azulenex exper., ineffective Kozar, Z.; Śladki, E.; and Kozar, M., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine transplantation, rat Matov, K. P., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine rats Padilla, B., E.; and Padilla, B., F., 1961 a Guatemala
- Trichinosis, Murine eye, experimental study Schoop, G.; Lieb, W. A.; Lamina, J.; and Hiemisch, I., 1961 a
- Trichinosis, Murine ACTH, uoprecipitation test Zapart, W., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine biochemistry of capsule Zarzycki, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Murine succinic dehydrogenase activity, host muscle tissue Zarzycki, J., 1963 b
- Trichinosis, Swine nidus in Leningrad oblast Berezantsev, Iu.A.; and Fel'man, I. A., 1958 a
- Trichinosis, Swine diagnosis Bessonov, A. S., 1962 c
- Trichinosis, Swine diagnosis Bessonov, A. S., 1962 d
- Trichinosis, Swine diagnosis Bessonov, A. S., 1962 e

- Trichinosis, Swine
comparison of diagnostic methods Bessonov, A. S., 1964 a
- Trichinosis, Swine Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales. Laboratorio de Helminthologia, 1949 a Mexico
- Trichinosis, Swine meat inspection Kolobolotskii, G. V., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Swine Padilla B., E.; and Padilla B., F., 1961 a Guatemala
- Trichinosis, Swine United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division, 1963 b
- Trichinosis, Swine biochemistry of capsule Zarzycki, J., 1963 a
- Trichinosis, Technique microscopic slides Lehmsick, R., 1962 b
- Trichinosis, Temperature freezing Podhajecy, K., 1962 b
- Trichocephalosis. See Trichuriasis.
- Trichocephalus sp. dwarfism in swine Gdovin, T.; and Sitko, M., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus dispar iron deficiency, school children, Hoya Amazonica Bradfield, R. B.; Dias T., C.; and Collazos Ph., C., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus leporis Froelich Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a As syn. of Trichuris leporis (Froelich).
- Trichocephalus muris effects of radiation on eggs Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Paruzhinskaia, L. S., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus ovis [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Trichocephalus ovis Capra ibex Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B., 1963 a, 616 Switzerland
- Trichocephalus ovis Abildgaard, 1795 Cervidae Drózdź, J., 1961 c Poland
- Trichocephalus ovis [Ovis aries] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Trichocephalus rhombomidis Rhombomys opimus (caecum, small and large intestine) Sultanov, M. A.; Muminov, P.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1962 a, 29 Golodnoi Steppe
- Trichocephalus rhombomidis (intestine) Meriones erythraurus M. meridianus M. tamariscinus Rhombomys opimus Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 75 all from Tadzhikistan
- Trichocephalus skrjabini [Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a Uzbek SSR
- Trichocephalus skrjabini (large intestine) [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Trichocephalus skrjabini [Ovis aries] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Trichocephalus suis Sus scrofa ferus Jurášek, V., 1956 a Slovenska
- Trichocephalus suis immunity, antigen Medzevičius, A., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus suis [Sus scrofa] Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.; and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 8 Khabarcvsk krai
- Trichocephalus suis Sus scrofa Shol, V. A., 1963 c Kazakhstan
- Trichocephalus suum [Sus scrofa] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizhskaia, N. N., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Trichocephalus trichiurus dithiazanine, human Alvares Corrêa, M.O., [1960 b]
- Trichocephalus trichiurus sun radiation on eggs Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1962 b
- Trichocephalus trichiurus anemia Milosnev, B. I., 1962 a
- Trichocephalus trichiurus wasps as mechanical vectors Pavlovskii, E. N.; and Sondak, V. A., 1963 a
- Trichocephalus unguiculatus Rudolphi Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a As syn. of Trichuris leporis (Froelich).
- Trichocephalus vulpis histopathology in dogs Kikuchi, S.; and Okuyama, Y., 1964 a, figs. 29-30, pls. figs. 1-28
- Trichocephalus vulpis Forelich, 1789 Mituch, J., 1962 a Slovakia
- Trichocephalus vulpis Vulpes vulpes crucigera Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin, V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I., 1962 a Sredne i Nizhne Povolzh'e
- Trichocephalus vulpis (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes Yokoo, T., 1963 a
- Trichodorus sp. golf links Young, P. A., 1964 a
- Trichodorus christiei Zuckerman, B. M., 1961 a, pls., figs. 1 B, 3 A
- Trichodorus christiei Allen Loof, P. A. A., 1963 b, 509
- Trichodorus granulosis (Cobb, 1920) Micoletzky, 1922 As syn. of Leptonchus granulosis Cobb, 1920
- Trichodorus primitivus (de Man, 1880) Micoletzky, 1922 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Trichodorus viruliferus n. sp. Hooper, D. J., 1963 a, 200-204, fig. 1 A-I
- Trichonchium n. gen. Campyodoridae Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, S. H., 1963 a, 641, 645 tod: T. archium, n. sp.
- Trichonchium archium n. g., n. sp. (tod) Assam, India Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, S. H., 1963 a, 641, 642, 643, 645, pl., fig. 1
- Trichonchium eximium n. sp. Assam, India Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, S. H., 1963 a, 641, 643, 644, 645, pl., fig. 2
- Trichonema Cobbold, 1874 valid genus Syn.: Erschowinema Tshoiyo, 1957 Baruš, V., 1963 b, 62, 65, 66
- Trichonema Cobbold, 1874 key K'ung, F.-Y., 1964 a, 220
- Trichonema sp. Tapirus indicus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241 Indonesia
- Trichonema spp. Neguvon Eisa, A. M., 1963 a
- Trichonema spp. horse Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Trichonema aegyptiacum Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria

- Trichonema alveatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema (Cylicocercus) alveatum* (Looss, 1900)
Equus caballus
Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Trichonema asymmetricum*
[sic] (Theiler, 1923)
Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema auriculatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema barbatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema bicoronatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema calicatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema calicatum*
(Looss, 1900)
Equus przewalskii Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381
Prague (Zoological Gardens)
- Trichonema calicatum*
Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema calicatum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema catinatum*
(Looss, 1900)
Equus przewalskii Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381
Zoological Gardens, Prague
- Trichonema catinatum* (Looss 1900)
developmental cycle Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 1
- Trichonema catinatum*
Syn.: *Cylicocercus catinatum* var. *lopezneyrai*
Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
- E. asinus*
- Trichonema catinatum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema catinatum* var. *litoraurum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema catinatum* var. *pseudo-catinatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema catinatum* var. *pseudocatinatum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema coronatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema coronatum*
(Looss, 1900)
Equus przewalskii Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381
Zoological Gardens, Prague
- Trichonema coronatum* (Looss 1900)
developmental cycle Baruš, V., 1963 a, fig. 2
- Trichonema coronatum*
Syn.: *Trichonema subcoronatum*
Equus caballus Baruš, V., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema (Cylicostomum) coronatum* (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Trichonema coronatum*
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a, figs. 16-17
- Trichonema coronatum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema elongatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema (Cylicocycclus) elongatum* (Looss, 1900) var. *kotlani* (Ihle, 1920)
Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Trichonema goldi*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema goldi* var. *tridentatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema hybridum*
(Kotlan, 1920)
As syn. of *Schulzitriconema hybridum* [n. comb.] Baruš, V., 1963 b
- Trichonema hybridum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema insigne*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema labiatum*
Hasslinger, M.-A., 1963 a
- Trichonema labiatum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema labiatum* var. *digitata*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema labratum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema labratum* (Looss, 1900)
As syn. of *Schulzitriconema labratum* [n. comb.] Baruš, V., 1963 b
- Trichonema labratum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema leptostomum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema longibursatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema longibursatum*
(Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
Equus przewalskii Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381
Zoological Gardens, Prague
- Trichonema longibursatum*
Equus caballus
E. asinus Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema longibursatum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema minutum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema minutum*
(Yorke et Macfie, 1918)
Equus przewalskii Baruš, V., 1962 c, 381
Zoological Gardens, Prague
- Trichonema minutum*
Equus caballus
E. asinus Baruš, V., 1963 b
all from Czechoslovakia
- Trichonema minutum*
Equus asinus (large intestine) Lozanov, L., 1963 b
Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Trichonema nassatum*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233
Indonesia
- Trichonema (Cylicocycclus) nassatum* (Looss, 1900)
Equus asinus Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Trichonema nassatum* var. *parva*
Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a
Indonesia

- Trichonema* (Cylicostephanus) parvibursatum Vaz, 1930; and *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) parvibursatum (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1939
As syn. of *Schulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920) n. comb.
- Trichonema pateratum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema poculatum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema radiatum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema sagittatum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichonema* (Cylicostephanus) stephanus parvibursatus (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1929, as published in supplement 15, should have read *Trichonema* (Cylicostephanus) parvibursatum Vaz, 1930; and *Trichonema* (*Trichonema*) parvibursatum (Vaz, 1930) Vaz, 1934; and *Cylicostephanus* parvibursatus (Vaz, 1930) Foster et Alicata, 1939
As syn. of *Schulzitriconema hybridum* (Kotlán, 1920) n. comb.
- Trichonema subcoronatum* Barus, V., 1963 b
As syn. of *Trichonema coronatum*
- Trichonema ultrajectinum* Equus sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Indonesia
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* rats, parasite free Ahlqvist, J.; and Borgmästars, H., 1961 a, fig. 1
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* eosinophilia, lab. rats Ahlqvist, J.; Rytömaa, T.; and Borgmästars, H., 1962 a
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* Bellingham 1845 Bernard, J., 1963 a, 30-31 all from Tunisie
Rattus norvegicus
R. r. alexandrinus
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* *Rattus* [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Trichosomoides crassicauda* (Bellingham, 1845) Railliet, 1895 Vasallo Matilla, F., 1961 b, 408-413, 3 pls., figs. 2-9 all from Spain
Epimys rattus rattus
E. norvegicus
- Trichosomoidinae* Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuridae
- Trichostrongylea* Skrjabin et Sjoeljts, 1937 Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 12
Key
Trichostrongylinae
- Trichostrongyles.* See *Trichostrongylosis*; *Trichostrongylus*.
- Trichostrongylidae* (Leiper 1909 sub. f.) Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Trichostrongyloidea, key
- Trichostrongylidae* Mintic Oytun, H. S.; and Tigin, Y., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylid[ae]* sp. Georgi, J. R., 1964 a
blood loss in sheep measured by isotope-labelled iron, whole-body counting
- Trichostrongylidae* [sp.] [Ovis aries] Ivanova, P. S.; and Ul'ianov, P. V., 1954 a Palekh
- Trichostrongylinae* Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
Leiper 1909
Trichostrongyloidea, key includes: Macielia Travassos 1935; Camerostrongylus Wolfgang 1951; Trichohelix Ortlepp 1922; Pararhabdonema Kreis 1945; Pseudostertagia Orloff 1933; Cooperioides Daubney 1933; Paracooperia Travassos 1935, (=Schwartziella Le Roux 1935, =Gazellostrongylus Yeh 1956); Trichostrongylus Looss 1905 (=Cobboldstrongylus Sarwar 1956, =Gilesia Sarwar 1956, =Probostrongylus Sarwar 1956= Buckleya Sarwar 1956); Libystrongylus Lane 1923 (=Paralibystrongylus Ortlepp 1939, =Baylisiella Skrjabin et Schulz 1937); Asymmetriocoststrongylus Nagaty 1932; Cooperia Ransom 1907; Travassosius Khalil 1922; Hyostrongylus Hall 1921 (=Parostertagia Schwartz et Alicata 1933); Ostertagia Ransom 1907 (Grosspiculagia Orloff 1933, Spiculoptera Orloff 1933, Marshallagia Orloff 1933, Camelostrongylus Railliet et Henry 1909, Mazamastrongylus Cameron 1935, Skrjabinagia Kassimov 1942, Capreolagia Schulz et coll. 1954, Mufionagia Schulz et coll. 1954, Teladorsagia Andreeva et coll. 1954, Stadelmania Sarwar 1956, Gruhneria Sarwar 1956, Sjobergia Sarwar 1956, Apteragia Jansen 1958, Spiculopteroides Jansen 1958 sont considérés comme sous-genres ou synonymes d'Ostertagia); Noctia Travassos et Vogelsang 1929; Moguranema Yamaguti 1941; Caenoststrongylus Lent et Freitas 1938; Graphidiops Lent et Freitas 1938; Stunkardionema Arnold 1941; Graphidium Railliet et Henry 1909; Graphidiella Olsen 1948; Graphidioides Cameron 1923.
- Trichostrongylinae* Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 12, 13, 25-27
Key to genera includes: Asymmetriocoststrongylus; Paralibystrongylus; Parostertagia; Pseudostertagia; Libystrongylus; Trichostrongylus; Longiststrongylus; Obeliscoides; Hyostrongylus; Mazamastrongylus; Travassosius; Marshallagia; Bigalkea; Camelostrongylus; Grosspiculagia; Ostertagia; Teladorsagia; Spiculopteroides n. gen.; Spiculoptera; Rinadia; Apteragia n. gen.
Key to tribes, includes: Filicapitea; Trichostrongylea; Ostertagia; Longiststrongylea
- Trichostrongyloidea* Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
(Leiper 1908 sub. f.)
systematics
- Trichostrongylosis*, Ovine treatment and weight gain Brunson, R. V., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylosis*, Ovine seasonal availability Brunson, R. V., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* cattle Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a Guatemala
- Trichostrongylus* methyridine, cattle, sheep and goats Hassan, Z., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* Key Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 25
Trichostrongylinae
- Trichostrongylus* piperazine citrate Nagaty, H. F.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S., 1955 b
- Trichostrongylus* sp. Capra hircus Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237 all from Indonesia
Ovis aries
- Trichostrongylus* [spp.] subclinical infection Ames, E. R., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* sp. thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp. sheep Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35 all from Malawi
goat

- Trichostrongylus* sp.
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Browning, B. M.; and Lauppe, E. M., 1964 a, 142
California
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus* [sp.]
effect of sheep nutrition
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 c
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488
Suisse and France
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
bovine
Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
West Australia
- Trichostrongylus* [spp.]
seasonal distribution
Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
Cervidae
Drożdż, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
sheep, thiabendazole, phenothiazine, ruelene
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* [sp.]
bovine
goat
Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Trichostrongylus* [sp.]
dithiazanine
Farid, Z., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
hares
Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 467
Voivodina
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
zec [Leporidae]
Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
Jugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
thiabendazole, sheep
Gordon, H. M., 1961 e
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
thiabendazole
Herlich, H., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
bovine
ovine
Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
North West, United States
North West, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
North East, United States
South West, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
North East, West, United States
West, United States
- caprine
Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
- equine
Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
thiabendazole
Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
haloxon in sheep
Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, fig. 8
India
- Trichostrongylus* spp.
Promitic, goats
Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
Antelope cervicapra (abomasum)
Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Trichostrongylus* [spp.]
relation to shipping fever
Dunn, A. M., 1964 a, 841
Hebrides, Scotland
- Trichostrongylus* sp.
sheep (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus askivali* n. sp.
Cervus elaphus (abomasum)
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235, 237
all from Indonesia
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(abomasum)
cattle
goat
Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
all from East Pakistan
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Antilocapra americana (abomasum)
Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Trichostrongylus axei*
thioate (Famophos), an organic phosphate
Ara Alera, L.; Ramirez Miller, A.; and Arnao de McGregor, A., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
[Ovis aries]
Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus axei*
treatment in sheep
Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
Brunsdon, R. V., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus axei*
survival on pastures
Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Trichostrongylus axei*
thiabendazole, cattle
Cairns, G. C.; and Gallagher, R. M., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
pasture rotation of cattle
Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
grain diet of host, development of larvae
Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1963 b
- Trichostrongylus axei*
key to infective larvae [Bos taurus]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1964 a, 191-192, 204, 212, pls., figs. 6, 16
Sardinia
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (cailllette)
Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488
Suisse
- Trichostrongylus axei*
bovine
Craig, J.; Butler, R.; and Nairn, M. E., 1964 a; 1964 b
West Australia
- Trichostrongylus axei*
populations in sheep and on pastures
Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
cattle
Deryło, A., 1963 a
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
count of third stage larvae
Downey, N. E.; and Connolly, J. F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
Cervidae
Drożdż, J., 1961 c
Poland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep, thiabendazole phenothiazine, ruelene
Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
Ovis aries
Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
Nyasaland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879) Railliet et Henry, 1909
sheep
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 6, 7
Poland
- T[richostrongylus] axei
winter outbreak in ewes
Gibbs, H. C., 1964 a

- Trichostrongylus axei*
anthelmintic testing Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
- T[richostrongylus] axei*
methyridine in calves Godfrey, N. W.; and Forsyth, B. A., 1962 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Haloxon in Zebu cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus axei*
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Trichostrongylus axei*
Rametin in sheep Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C.A., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
technique, recovery Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep (Labmagen) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 34, 35
Syria
- Trichostrongylus axei*
bovine Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
South East, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
United States
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
(abomasum) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 32,
33, 34, 72, 73, 86, 90, pls.
figs. 5-6
Capreolus capreolus all from Netherlands
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1897)
Sus scrofa (stomach) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 e
Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus axei*
[Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Capra hircus] (abomasum)
- Trichostrongylus axei*
evaluation of Mongolian gerbil as a screening system for anthelmintics Leland, S. E. (jr.), 1963 c
- Trichostrongylus axei*
haloxon in sheep Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.;
and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep Petrović, K.M.; Dimitrijević,
V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović,
V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugosla-
via
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Trichostrongylus axei*
(Cobbold, 1879)
Antelope cervicapra (duodenum and abomasum) Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B.P.,
1963 a
India
- Trichostrongylus axei*
immune response in lambs Sinha, P. K., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
lowering of sheep immunity Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Owen,
L. N., 1965 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-
oximido-phosphate, sheep Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Trichostrongylus axei*
cattle Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus axei*
sheep (stomach) Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D.
F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New
Zealand
- Trichostrongylus calcara-*
tus Ransom, 1911
failure of larvae to effect skin penetration of domestic rabbits Dixon, C. F., 1963 a
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
[Ovis aries] Azimova, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
Ransom 1907
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
489
Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
sheep (Dünndarm) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
Ransom, 1907
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 34,
35, 73, 86, 90, pls. figs. 7-8
Netherlands
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
[Ovis aries] (abomasum and small intestine) Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Capra hircus] (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
goats (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c
Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
goats (small intestine) Lai, M., and Palmas, G.,
1958 b
sheep " Sardegna for all
- Trichostrongylus capricola*
Ramson, 1907
(intestino delgado) Simón Vincente, F., 1962 a,
pl. 3, figs. 1-2
[Ovis aries] all from Spain
[Capra hircus]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Abdel Gawad, A. F. I., 1964 a
treatment trials, rabbits and guinea pigs (exper.)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 237,
242, 243
Capra hircus all from Indonesia
Ovis aries
[Cercopithecidae]
Oryctolagus (Lepus) cuni-
culus
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
(small intestine) all from East Pakistan
cattle
goat
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
Antilocapra americana United States
(small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Aloian, M. T., 1963 a, 63
Myopotamus coypus Armenian SSR
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
sheep Malawi
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Azimov, D., 1962 a
[Ovis aries] Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues,
C., 1964 a
treatment in sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Baruš, V., 1963 b
Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Bouvier, G.; and Hörning, B.,
1963 a, 616
Capra ibex Switzerland
- Trichostrongylus colubri-*
formis Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and
Saraiva Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
survival on pastures Rio Grande do Sul
- Trichostrongylus colubriformis* Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
pasture rotation of cattle

- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
grain diet of host,
development of larvae
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles) 1892
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex
(intestin grêle)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
populations in sheep and on pastures
life history
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Rupicapra rupicapra
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep, thiabendazole,
phenothiazine, ruelene
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
survival of infective stages in silage
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Maretin
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
Sus domesticus
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892) Ransom, 1911
sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
anthelmintic testing
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
ovine resistance and nutrition
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Haloxon in Zebu cattle
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
dry season incidence in Nigerian cattle
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Rametin in sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
resistance, guinea pig
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
technique, recovery
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep (Dünndarm)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
effect on pasture intake
of sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
Lepus europaeus
- Ciordia, H.; and Bizzell, W. E., 1963 b
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488
Suisse and France
- Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Zimmer, E., 1964 a
- Federmann, M., 1964 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
all from Nyasaland
- Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. A., 1962 b
Brasil
- Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W., 1962 a, pls., figs. 7, 8
Poland
- Gibson, T. E., 1964 c
- Gordon, H. McL., 1964 b
- Hart, J. A., 1964 a
Nigeria
- Hart, J. A., 1964 b
- Hebden, S. P.; and Hall, C. A., 1965 a
- Herlich, H., 1963 b
- Herlich, H., 1964 a
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Holder, J. M., 1964 a
- Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
(abomasum & small intestine)
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
vertical migration on grasses
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
ovinos
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
cattle (abomasum)
sheep "
goats "
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
cattle (small intestine)
sheep "
goats "
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Capra hircus*]
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
effect of X-rays on larvae
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
ionizing radiation, immunity
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
in vitro cultivation exsheathment of larvae
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
exsheathment mechanisms, larvae
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
in vitro exsheathment
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis* (Giles, 1892)
Antilope cervicapra
(duodenum and abomasum)
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
larval culture technique
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-oximido-phosphate, sheep
- Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
all from Akmolinsk oblast
- Knapp, S. E., 1963 a
- Kramer Amaral, N., 1962 a
Rio Grande do Sul
- Lai, M., 1956 c
all from Sardegna
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
Sardegna
"
- Matevosian, E. M.; and Garizh-skaia, N. N., 1962 a
all from Volgograd oblast
- Mulligan, W., [1963 a]
- Mulligan, W.; and Stewart, D. F., 1961 a
- Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Rendel, J. M., 1963 a
- Ross, J. G., 1962 b
Northern Ireland
- Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42, 47, 49
India
- Silangwa, S. M.; and Todd, A. C., 1964 b
- Silverman, P. H., [1963 a]
- Silverman, P. H., 1963 b
- Silverman, P. H.; and Podger, K. R., 1964 a
- Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
India
- Theodorides, V. J., 1964 a
- Thomas, P. L., 1964 a

- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
sheep (small intestine) Watts, P. S., [1962 a]
South Australia
- Trichostrongylus colubri-formis*
cattle
goats Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Trichostrongylus extenuatus*
cattle (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c
all from Sardegna
sheep "
goats "
- Trichostrongylus extenuatus*
(= axei)
cattle Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
1958 b
all from Sardegna
sheep
goats
- Trichostrongylus instabilis*
(A. Railliet) 1893 Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a,
488
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex Suisse
(intestin grêle)
- Trichostrongylus longi-spicularis*
cattle (small intestine) Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
1958 b
Sardegna
- Trichostrongylus longispicularis*, Gordon, 1933 Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande,
B. P., 1963 a, 42
Bubalus bubalis India
- Trichostrongylus nodularis*
(Rud. 1809) Shipley 1909 Czapliński, B., 1962 a, 144
As syn. of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder 1800) Railliet et
Henry 1909
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
[Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus probalurus* [sic] Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
sheep (Dünndarm) Syria
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
[Ovis aries] (abomasum Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 d
and small intestine) all from Akmolinsk oblast
[Capra hircus] (small intestine)
- Trichostrongylus probolurus*
[Ovis aries] Matevosian, E.M.; and Garizh-
skaia, N. N., 1962 a
[Capra hircus] all from Volgograd oblast
- Trichostrongylus ransomi* Layne, J. N., 1963 a, 18
Peromyscus floridanus Florida
- Trichostrongylus* (Stron-
gylus) retortaeformis Zeder Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.;
and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a,
31, fig. 25
lievre (estomac, Suisse
intestin grêle)
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* Ianchev, I., 1963 a
Lepus europaeus Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* (Zeder, 1800) Jansen, J. (jr.), 1958 c, 30,
31, 32, 72, 86, 90, pl. figs.
3-4
Capreolus capreolus Netherlands
(abomasum)
- Trichostrongylus retortae-formis* Przyjałkowski, Z., 1962 a
anti-bacterial properties
- Trichostrongylus rugatus*
sheep (small intestine) Watts, P. S., [1962 a]
South Australia
- Trichostrongylus skrjabini*
[Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus suis*
Iwanizky, 1930 Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.;
and Borisova, L.N., 1963 a, 7
[Sus scrofa] (stomach) Khabarovsk krai
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
Gallus gallus domesticus Birová-Volosinovičová, V.,
1963 a, 226, 228
Meleagris gallopavo dom- all from Slovakia
esticus
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
(Mehlis, 1846) Railliet et Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig.
Henry, 1909 1 a-c
all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (caeca)
Anser anser domesticus (caeca; small intestine; rectum)
Melanonyx serrirostris (caeca)
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
(Mehlis, 1846) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
Anser albifrons
Melanonyx serrirostris
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
(Mehlis, 1846) Railliet et Fagasiński, A., 1962 a
Henry, 1909 all from Poland
(small intestine and caeca)
hens
turkeys
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
[Anser anser] Kazlauskas, J., 1962 a
Lithuania
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
[Anser anser] Petrochenko, V. I.; and Ko-
(intestine) tel'nikov, G. A., 1962 b
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Khabarovsk Krai
(caecum)
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
(Mehlis, 1846) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 a
(caecum) all from Chukotka
Anser fabalis
A. albifrons
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
Anser fabalis (caecum) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 d, 135
Kamchatka
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
(Mehlis, 1846) Vasilev, I., 1962 b
Anser anser Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
(Mehlis, 1846) Vasilev, I., 1962 c
Bulgaria
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
(Mehlis, 1846) Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 17
Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
- Trichostrongylus tenuis*
Cygnus atratus (caeca) Wakelin, D., 1963 a, 381
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
[Ovis aries] Azimov, D., 1962 a
Uzbek SSR
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
populations in sheep and Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
life history on pastures
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
Rupicapra rupicapra Deliž, S.; and Čanković, M.,
1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
sheep, thiabendazole, Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.;
phenothiazine, ruelene Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W.,
1964 a
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
Looss, 1905 Ezzat, M. A. E.; and Tadros,
sheep (small intestine) G., 1962 b, pls., figs. 5-8
Cyrenaica
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
Loos, 1905 Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W.,
sheep 1962 a, pls., figs. 8, 9
Poland
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
sheep (Dünndarm) Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
Syria
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
cattle (abomasum) Lai, M., 1956 c
sheep " all from Sardegna
goats " "
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus*
cattle Lai, M.; and Palmas, G.,
sheep (small intestine) 1958 b
goats " all from Sardegna

- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep Petrović, K. M.; Dimitrijević, V.; Vujić, B.; and Jovanović, V. T., 1964 a
Kosovo and Metohia, Jugoslavia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep (small intestine) Watts, P. S., [1962 a]
South Australia
- Trichostrongylus vitrinus* sheep (small intestine) Wilson, P. R.; and Orwin, D. F. G., 1964 a
Campbell Island, New Zealand
- Trichosyringida* (Ward, 1917) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 518
Syn.: *Trichosyringina* Ward, 1917
- Trichosyringina* Ward, 1917 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 518
As syn. of *Trichosyringida* (Ward, 1917) n. grad.
- Trichotheristus* W. Wieser, 1956 Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 315
Key
- Trichotylenchus* Whitehead, 1958 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b, 321
Key
- Trichromadorita* n. gen. Chromadoridae; Chromadorinae Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 50, 52, 85
mt: *T. mobilis* n. sp.
- Trichromadorita mobilis* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 50, 51, 52, 85, Pl. IX, fig. 33
Bay of Bengal
- Trichuriasis*, Canine phthalofyne Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Canine, Treatment Kobayashi, S.; Oishi, I.; and Kume, S., 1964 b
O, O-dimethyl-O-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate
- Trichuriasis*, Human trizim acidopeps Gherman, I.; and Feldioreanu, T., 1963 a
- Trichuriasis*, Human dithiazanine iodide Guerrero, R. M.; et al, 1961a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine Arnastauskienė, T., 1962 c
Lithuania
- Trichuriasis*, Swine formalin Denisov, A. I., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine dinoxide; noxide; dichlorphen Duchidze, G. A., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine immunological diagnosis Medzevičius, A., 1964 a
- Trichuriasis*, Swine sodium fluoride Mel'nikova, T. G., 1961 g
- Trichuriasis*, Treatment heptylresorcin; piperazine Turchins, M. E., 1958 a
- Trichuridae* Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuroidea s. str. includes: *Trichurinae*
Capillariinae
Trichosomoidinae
- Trichurinae* Roman, E., [1960 c]
Trichuridae
- Trichuris* treatment in sheep Barnett, S. F.; and Rodrigues, C., 1964 a
- Trichuris* Brunson, R. V., 1964 b
pasture versus pen maintenance of sheep
- Trichuris* Brunson, R. V., 1964 c
effect of sheep nutrition
- Trichuris* Dewhirst, L. W.; and Hansen, M. F., 1963 a
- Trichuris* hygromycin
- Trichuris* [sp.] cattle
- Trichuris* sp. *Gerbillus pyramidum*
- Trichuris* sp., probably *T. discolor* *Ovis canadensis californiana* (upper large intestine)
- Trichuris* spp. pasture rotation of cattle
- Trichuris* sp. *Rupicapra rupicapra*
- Trichuris* spp. cattle
- Trichuris* spp. bovine goat
- Trichuris* sp. dithiazanine Pan schweinfurthii
- Trichuris* sp. *Felis bengalensis chinensis*
- Trichuris* spp. thiabendazole
- Trichuris* sp. "possibly related to *T. cervicapra*, Kreis, 1935"
Antilope cervicapra (cecum)
- Trichuris* [sp.] lambs sheep
- Trichuris* [sp.] *Lama glama pacos* (feces)
- Trichuris* spp. Promintic, goats
- Trichuris* spp. relation to shipping fever
- Trichuris* sp. goats
- Trichuris discolor* *Bubalus bubalus*
- Trichuris discolor* *Antilocapra americana* (large intestine)
- Trichuris discolor* Linstow, 1906 cattle
- Trichuris discolor* thiabendazole in cattle
- Trichuris felis* (Diesing, 1851) valid species
Syn.: *Trichuris serratus* Linstow, 1879 sensu Cameron 1937
Felis tigrina
- Trichuris gazellae* sheep (Dickdarm)
- Trichuris globulosa* sheep goat
- Sabec, D., 1963 a
- Balconi, I. R.; and Bressani, R., 1964 a
Guatemala
- Bernard, J., 1963 a, 30
Tunisie
- Blood, D. A., 1963 a
British Columbia
- Ciordia, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1961 a
Yugoslavia
- Eisa, A. M., 1963 b
Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Endrejat, E., 1964 a
all from Assam
- Mortelmans, J.; and Vercruysee, J., 1963 a
Zoo d'Anvers
- Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 a
- Patnaik, M. M., 1964 a
State Zoological Garden, Barang, Orissa
- Powers, K. G.; and Todd, A. C., 1963 a
all from Wisconsin
- Quevedo, F., 1962 a
Jardin des Plantes de Paris
- Shanta, C. S., 1964 a
- Szanto, J.; Mohan, R. N.; and Levine, N. D., 1964 a
Illinois
- Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
Nigeria
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 236
Indonesia
- Allen, R. W., 1962 b, 51
United States
- Derylo, A., 1963 a, 346
Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Noda, R.; et al., 1964 b
- Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 909, 910, 911, figs. 12-13
Linstow, 1879 sensu Cameron
- Venezuela
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35, fig. 7
Syria
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
all from Malawi

- Trichuris globulosa* (von Linstow, 1901)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Trichuris globulosa* goat
Trichuris globulosa sheep (Dickdarm)
Trichuris globulosa cattle
Trichuris leporis (Froelich) Syns.: *Trichocephalus leporis* Froelich; *T. unguiculatus* Rudolphi. *lievre* (caecum, gros intestin)
Trichuris leporis hares
Trichuris leporis zec [Leporidae]
Trichuris muris Schrank, 1788
Mus musculus
Rattus r. alexandrinus
Trichuris muris bionomics
Trichuris muris electron microscopy, bacillary band, stichosome
Trichuris ovis
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Trichuris ovis (small intestine) cattle goat
Trichuris ovis sheep goat
Trichuris ovis survival on pastures
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795)
Ovis aries
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard) 1795
Capra aegagrus ibex ibex (caecum)
Trichuris ovis populations in sheep and on pastures life history
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) cattle
Trichuris ovis sheep phenothiazine ruelene thiabendazole
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 all from Nyasaland
- Hassan, Z., 1964 b
 East Pakistan
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
 Syria
- Wikerhauser, T., 1963 a
 Nigeria
- Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1954 a, 31, fig. 26
 Suisse
- Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1961 a, 468
 Voivodina
- Gološin, R. V.; and Tešić, D., 1963 a
 Jugoslavia
- Bernard, J., 1963 a, 27-30
 all from Tunisie
- Pike, E. H., 1963 a
- Sheffield, H. G., 1963 a, pls. figs. 1-11
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 235, 237
 all from Indonesia
- Ahmad, R., 1962 a, 114
 all from East Pakistan
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 all from Malawi
- Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Sar-aive Vieira, J. M., 1963 a
 Rio Grande do Sul
- Costa, H. M. A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
 Brazil
- Couturier, M. A. J., 1962 a, 488
 Suisse
- Crofton, H. D., 1963 a
- Deryżo, A., 1963 a, 346
 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
- Drudge, J. H.; Szanto, J.; Wyant, Z. N.; and Elam, G. W., 1964 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 all from Nyasaland
- Trichuris ovis*
 phenothiazine and thiabendazole in sheep
Trichuris ovis goat
Trichuris ovis sheep (Dickdarm)
Trichuris ovis cattle (large intestine) sheep goats
Trichuris ovis cholinesterase activity and inhibition by organophosphorus anthelmintics
Trichuris ovis haloxon in sheep
Trichuris ovis sheep
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1908
Bubalus bubalis
Trichuris ovis (Abildgaard, 1795) Smith, 1903
Antelope cervicapra (large intestine)
Trichuris ovis O,O-diethyl-O-naphthal-oximido-phosphate, sheep
Trichuris ovis lambs raised in drylot
Trichuris skrjabini sheep (Dickdarm)
Trichuris suis porcine
Tr[ichuris] suis neguvon; swine
Trichuris suis swine
Trichuris suis Schrank, 1788
 pig (large intestine and caecum)
Trichuris suis Hygromycin B, ineffective
Trichuris suis control, swine
Trichuris sylvilagi *Lepus europaeus*
Trichuris trichiura *Sus* spp. [Cercopithecidae]
Trichuris trichiura fecal examination
Trichuris trichiura pig
Trichuris trichiura dysentery?
Trichuris trichiura soil transmission
 [Trichuris trichiura] survival and development of eggs
Trichuris trichiura children
Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771) *Sus scrofa*
- Gonzalez, H.; and Plaza, J., 1963 a
- Hassan, Z., 1964 b
 East Pakistan
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
 Syria
- Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., 1958 b
 all from Sardegna
- Lee, R. M.; and Hodsden, M. R., 1963 a
- Nunns, V. J.; Rawes, D. A.; and Shearer, G. C., 1964 a
- Ross, J. G., 1962 b
 Northern Ireland
- Sharma, K. M. L.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 42
 India
- Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a
 India
- Thomas, P. L., 1964 a
- Tiwari, A. D.; et al, 1963 a, 644-647
- Hörchner, F., 1964 a, 35
 Syria
- Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
 Central Plains, West, United States
- Ianakiiev, P., 1962 a
- Jacobs, D. E., 1965 a
 Scotland
- Jenkins, T.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1963 a
 South Wales
- Sarumar, K., 1963 a
- Scalvi, G., 1963 a
- Ianchev, I., 1963 a
 Bulgaria
- Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238, 242
 all from Indonesia
- Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., 1963 b
- Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
 Malawi
- Beaver, P. C., 1959 d
- Beaver, P. C., 1963 a
- Biziuliavichius, S. K., 1958 a
- Bumbalo, T. S., 1961 a
- Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a
 Nyasaland

- Trichuris trichiura* children (alimentary tract)
[*Trichuris trichiura*] hematophagy
Trichuris trichiura swine diet
Trichuris trichiura human
Trichuris trichiuris *Macaca irus*
Trichiuris [sic] *trichiura* dermatitis
Trichuris trichiura clinical picture
[*Trichuris*] *trichiura* children (intestine)
Trichuris trichiura human
Trichuris trichiura [Sus scrofa]
Trichiuris trichiura nursery sanitation
Trichuris trichiura immigrants
Trichuris trichiurus (Linn., 1771) Blanchard, 1895
Macaca cyclopis
Eothenomys melanogaster kanoi
Trichuris trichiura epidemiological survey
Trichuris trichiura epidemiology
Trichuris trichiura
Trichuris trichiura massive invasion care
Trichuris trichiura woman (intestine)
Trichuris trichiura
Trichuris trichiura eggs in soil
Trichuris trichiura epileptic children
Trichuris trichiura
Trichuris trichiura cellophane sticking plaster
Trichuris trichiura soil transmitted
[*Trichuris*] *trichiura* man (digestive tract)
- Gawronowa, H.; and Maleszykowska, E., 1963 a
Lublin province
Glikina, E. L., 1958 a
Gološin, R. V.; et al, 1963 a
Hinz, E., 1963 b, 270-274
Ethiopia
Honjo, S.; et al, 1963 a
Janssens, P. G.; Flament, F.; and Helderweirt, G., 1959 a
Kravets, N. P., 1963 a
Kurdziel, Z., 1962 a
Kluczbork (Province of Opole), Poland
Kutsal, T.; and Kiliçoğlu, G., 1964 a
Turkey
Lamina, J.; and Bohnhardt, H., 1964 a
Hessen
Lipková, V., 1957 a
MacLean, R. D., 1962 a
Great Britain
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1963 a
Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1963 b
Neghme Rodríguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1963 c
Chile
Piringer, W. A., 1961 b, figs. 2-3
Reddy, D. B.; Ranganaykamma, I.; and Venkataratnam, D., 1964 a
South India
Ricci, M.; and Cresta, M., 1960 a
Stroczyńska, M.; and Umiński, J., 1961 a
Tolka, R., 1961 a
Umiński, J.; Chrząstek-Spruch, H.; and Stroczyńska, M., 1961 a
Poland
Wąsowa, D., 1963 a
World Health Organization, 1965 a
Woszczyk, M., 1962 a
Śrem and Gostyń (Province of Poznań), Poland
- [*Trichuris trichiura*], Treatment dithiazanine
Trichuris (*Trichocephalus*) *trichiura*, Treatment dithiazanine
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment tetrachloroethylene
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment thiabendazole
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment humans, stilbazium iodide
[*Trichuris trichiura*], Treatment enolacetate-2-(3', 7', 11'-trimethyl-delta 2-dodecyl-nyl)-dihydroresorcin; 3-3-diethylthiadicarbocyanin iodide; n-chlor-5-nitro-2-furylacrylanilide
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine iodide
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment Hygromycin B
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment trichlorophenol-piperazine
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine iodide, human
Trichuris trichiura, Treatment dithiazanine
Trichuris vulpis dog
Trichuris vulpis dithiazanine, biochemical effects
Trichuris vulpis
Trichuris vulpis (Froëlich, 1789) *Canis familiaris*
Trichuris vulpis glycobarsol in dogs
Trichuris vulpis treatment
Trichuris vulpis stray dogs
Trichuris vulpis nematocides
Trichuris vulpis phenothiazine and piperazine
- Araújo, B. S., 1961 a
Elsdon-Dew, R., 1964 a
Farid, Z., 1964 a
Holz, J., 1963 a
Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H.W., 1963 a
Huang, W.-H.; and Brown, H. W., 1964 a
Krotov, A.I.; and Timoshin, D. G., 1958 a
Kuzmicki, R., 1961 b
Kuzmicki, R.; and Świeżawska, E., 1963 b
Lorenzen, F. H., 1963 a
Peña-Chavarria, A.; Lizano, C.; Courtney, K. O.; and Thompson, P. E., 1961 a
Prata, A.R.; and Pugliese, C., 1961 a
Vakil, B. J.; and Mehta, B.J.; 1961 a
Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
Malawi
Bueding, E.; et al, 1961 a
Burrows, R. B. (jr.); and Lillis, W. G., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-13
Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
Edwin, J. P., 1964 a
Flucke, W., 1963 a
Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 b
Bangkok, Thailand
Johnson, R. M.²; Andersen, A. C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
Konrád, J.; and Rumanovský, K., 1962 a

- Trichuris vulpis* Viasept Lämmler, G., 1958 c, figs. 1-3
- Trichuris vulpis* *Vulpes vulpes* Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294 Turkey
- Trichuris vulpis* dipyrrolylvinyl pyridines Phillips, A. P.; and Burrows, R. B. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trichuris vulpis* electron microscopy, bacillary band, stichosome Sheffield, H. G., 1963 a, figs. A, 3; pls., figs. 2-5
- Trichuris vulpis* stray dogs Sirisumpan, P., 1962 a, 1 fig. Bangkok and Donburi, Thailand
- Trichuris vulpis* Froelich, 1789 dogs Tacal, J. V. (jr.); and Enriquez-Yap, E. N., 1964 a Philippines
- Trichuris vulpis* dog Worley, D. E., 1964 a, 42-46 Michigan
- Trichuroidea* s. str. (*Trichocephaloidea* de A. A. Spassky, 1956) Roman, E., [1960 c]
includes: *Trichinellidae*: *Trichuridae*
- Tricoma* sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 64, 65, 66, Pl. XIV, fig. 54 Bay of Bengal
- Tricoma islandica* n. sp. Kreis, H. A., 1963 a, 24-25, 62, 64, fig. 13 (A-C) Iceland
- Tricoma mirabilis* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 61, 64, 85, Pl. XIII, fig. 53 Bay of Bengal
- Trilabiatatus* n. g. *Panagrolaiminae* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 16, 264
tod: *T. lignicolus* (Koerner, 1954) n. comb.
Syns.: *Tricephalobus* Steiner, 1936 in part; *Pseudorhabditis* Kreis, 1929 nec Perroncito, 1880
- Trilabiatatus acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
Syns.: *Pseudorhabditis acuminatus* Kreis, 1929; *Asymmetricus acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930; *Rhabditis acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949; *Tricephalobus acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951; *Mesorhabditis acuminatus* (Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955
- Trilabiatatus franzi* (Rühm, 1956) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
Syn.: *Tricephalobus franzi* Rühm, 1956
- Trilabiatatus labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 266
Syns.: *Pseudorhabditis labiatus* Kreis, 1929; *Asymmetricus labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) Kreis, 1930; *Rhabditis labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) Nigon, 1949; *Acrobeloides labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) Dougherty, 1955; *Tricephalobus labiatus* (Kreis, 1929) T. Goodey, 1951
- Trilabiatatus lignicolus* (Körner, 1954) n. comb. (tod) fig. 143 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 265
Syn.: *Tricephalobus lignicolus* Körner, 1954
- Trilobostongylus* n. gen. *Filaroididae*; *Angiostrongylinae* Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 801, 802
tod: *T. bioccai* n. sp.
- Trilobostongylus bioccai* n. sp. (tod) Anderson, R. C., 1963 b, 801, 802-805, pl., figs. 1-16
Martes pennanti pennanti (lungs) Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada (exper.)
- Discus cronkhitei*
- Zonitoides arboreus*
- Deroceras gracile*
- Physa integra*
- Trilobus allophysoides* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 386
Altherr, 1953 nec *Trilobus gracilis* allophysis v. *allophysoides* W. Schneider, 1925
As syn. of *Tobrilus altherri* n. nom.
- Trilobus gracilis* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a Spain
- Trilobus gracilis* Bastian, 1865 Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 b Menorca
- Triodontophorus* [lapsus for: *Triodontophorus*] Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Triodontophorus* [lapsus as: *Triodontophorus*] Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a
- Triodontophorus* spp. Endrejat, E., 1964 a Assam
- Triodontophorus brevicauda* Baruš, V., 1963 b Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus brevicauda* Lozanov, L., 1963 b Equus asinus (large intestine) Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Triodontophorus* [sic] *craterostomum* Purcherea, A.; Milla, C.; and Comaroschi, M., 1962 a, 319 Neguvon
- Triodontophorus hsiungi* K'ung 1958 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, 893
As syn. of *Triodontophorus nipponicus* Yamaguti 1943
- Triodontophorus minor* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Equus sp. Indonesia
- Triodontophorus nipponicus* Baruš, V., 1963 b Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus nipponicus* Yamaguti, 1943 Diaz-Ungria, C., 1963 c, figs. 1-2
Syn.: *T. hsiungi* K'ung, 1958 all from Venezuela
- Triodontophorus serratus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 233 Equus sp. Indonesia
- Triodontophorus serratus* Baruš, V., 1963 b Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus serratus* (Looss, 1900) Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a Equus asinus Nyasaland
- Triodontophorus serratus* Lozanov, L., 1963 b Equus asinus (large intestine) Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* Baruš, V., 1963 b Equus caballus Czechoslovakia
- Triodontophorus tenuicollis* Lozanov, L., 1963 b Equus asinus (large intestine) Botevgrad forest, Bulgaria
- Triplonchium bulgaricum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515 Andrassy, 1958
As syn. of *Tylolaimophorus bulgaricum* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb.
- Triplonchium cylindricum* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 514 Cobb, 1920
As syn. of *Tylolaimophorus cylindricum* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb.
- Triplonchium minor* Thorne, 1939 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515
As syn. of *Tylolaimophorus minor* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb.
- Tripyla conicaudatum* (Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 385
Syn.: *Trischistoma conicaudatum* Sch. Stek., 1951

- Tripyla cornuta* Skwarra, 1921 Andrassy, I., 1964 a, 21 East Africa
- Tripyla filicaudata* de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b upper Danube, Hungary
- Tripyla monohystera* de Man 1880 Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl., fig. 7 B-C upper Danube, Hungary
- Tripyla papillata* Bütschli 1873 Andrassy, I., 1962 b upper Danube, Hungary
- Tripylina arenicola* (de Man, 1880) Brzeski, 1963 Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Parku Miejskiego
- Trischistoma conicaudatum* Sch. Stek., 1951 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 385
As syn. of *Tripyla conicaudatum* (Sch. Stek., 1951) n. comb.
- Troglostrongylus subcrenatus* Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 a (Railliet & Henry, 1913) n. comb. Nyasaland
- Felis domestica*
- Trophotylenchulus mangeloti* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 91 (Luc, 1957) n. comb.
Syn.: *Tylenchulus mangeloti* Luc, 1957
- Tubolaimella Allgen, 1934* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 647 (nec Cobb, 1933) preoccupied.
renamed: *Tubolaimoides* nom. nov.
- Tubolaimella bullatus* n. sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 74, 75, 76, 85, Pl. XVII, fig. 70 Bay of Bengal
- Tubolaimella tenuicaudatus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b (Allgen 1934)
As syn. of *Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus* (Allgen 1934).
- Tubolaimella zostericola* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b Allgen 1934
As syn. cf. *Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus* (Allgen 1934).
- Tubolaimoides* nom. nov. Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 601, for: *Tubolaimella* Allgen, 1934 (nec Cobb, 1933), preoccupied
- Tubolaimoides tenuicaudatus* Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 648-649, fig. 21 (Allgen 1934) [n. comb.]
Syns.: *Tubolaimella tenuicaudata* Allgen 1934; *T. zostericola* Allgen 1934; *Sphaerocephalum longicaudatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven 1935.
- Tunicamermis melolonthae* Couturier, A., 1963 a, figs. 2, 5, 7-34 Melolontha melolontha Alsace
- Turbatrix aceti* Miller, C. W., 1964 a proteolytic enzymes
- Turgida turgida* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1920 Zago, H. (filho), [1962 b], pls. figs. 1-34 Gryllus (Acheta) assimilis (exper.)
Didelphis paraguayensis (exper.)
- Tylaphelechenchus paramonovi* n. sp. Kakuliia, G. A., [1964 a], 649-654, figs. 1-2 [Tomicus typographus] Georgian SSR
- Tylenchidae* gen. et sp. Andrassy, I., 1962 b, pl., upper Danube, Hungary fig. 3
- Tylenchidae* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1963 b, 320, 322 Key to subfamilies
- "*Tylenchinema*, probably related to"
Phlebotomus vespertilionis McConnell, E.; and Correa, M., 1964 a Panama
- Tylenchodon pissodis* v. piniphili Fuchs, 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 195
As syn. of *Neodiplogaster piniphili* (Fuchs, 1938) n. comb.
- Tylencholaimellinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60, 62
Leptonchidae, key
Key to genera includes: *Botalium*; *Tylencholaimellus*; *Doryllium*
- Tylencholaimellinae* key to genera Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222
- Tylencholaimellus* Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62 Leptonchidae; *Tylencholaimellinae*, key
- Tylencholaimellus* key Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 f, 222
- Tylencholaimellus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 489, 493-494 M. V. Cobb, 1915
Key to species
- Tylencholaimellus* key to species Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
- Tylencholaimellus acris* Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 42-44, n. sp. fig. 14, F-I Puerto Rico
- Tylencholaimellus affinis* (Brakenhoff, 1914) Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493
Key
- Tylencholaimellus affinis* (Brakenhoff, 1914) Thorne, 1939 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus alpinus* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494
Key
- Tylencholaimellus alpinus* (Altherr, 1950) Altherr, 1952 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus cornelli* (Van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 Andrassy, I., 1963 a, fig. 18 Argentina
- Tylencholaimellus cornelli* (van der Linde, 1938) Goodey, 1951 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494
As syn. of *Doryllium cornelli* n. comb.
- Tylencholaimellus coronatus* Thorne 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 491, 492-493, pl., figs. 5-8
Key Dalhousie, Punjab
- Tylencholaimellus coronatus* Thorne, 1939 Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus diplo-* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493
dorus M. V. Cobb, 1915
Key
- Tylencholaimellus diplo-* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
dorus key
- Tylencholaimellus eskei* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 105-107, fig. 1 n. sp.
key
- Tylencholaimellus macro-* Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 42, 43, phallus n. sp. fig. 14, A-E Puerto Rico
- Tylencholaimellus magnidens* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494 Thorne, 1939
Key

- Tylencholaimellus magnidens* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimellus mariannae* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493
Andrassy, 1958
Key
- Tylencholaimellus mariannae* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Andrassy, 1958
key
- Tylencholaimellus monatus* [sic] Thorne, 1939
Key
- Tylencholaimellus montanus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimellus polonicus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Szczygieł, 1962
key
- Tylencholaimellus raskii* n. sp.
Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 a, 489-492, 494, pl., figs. 1-4
Srinagar, Kashmir, India
Key
- Tylencholaimellus raskii* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Jairajpuri & Siddiqi, A.H., 1963
key
- Tylencholaimellus sagittifer* (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939 sp. inq.
Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 493, 494
- Tylencholaimellus sagittifer* (de Man, 1921) Thorne, 1939
Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
key
- Tylencholaimellus striatus* Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 d, 494
Thorne, 1939
Key
- Tylencholaimellus striatus* Siddiqi, M. R.; and Khan, E., 1964 a, 107
Thorne, 1939
key
- Tylencholaimus leptochondoides* n. sp.
Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 209, 278-280, 297, 298, fig. 37
Venezuela
- Tylencholaimus mirabilis* of de Man, 1876, 1880 & 1884 (nec (Bütschli, 1873) de Man, 1876)
Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 465
As syn. of *Dorylaimellus demani* nom. nov.
- Tylencholaimus pakistanensis* n. sp.
Timm, R. W., 1964 b, 150-151, fig. 3, E-G
East Pakistan
- Tylencholaimus stecki* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Steiner, 1914
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylencholaimus steineri* Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 427
Schneider, 1925
As syn. of *Thorneella steineri* (Schneider, 1925) n. comb.
- Tylenchorhynchus a* of Luc & de Guiran, 1960
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus b* of Luc & de Guiran, 1960
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 176
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus c* of Luc & de Guiran 1960
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 178
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus d* of Luc & Guiran, 1960
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 175
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus sculptus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus e* of Luc & de Guiran, 1960
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 179
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus* n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus acti* Heyns, J., 1962 e [for author reference, see Supplement 15]
Hopper, 1959
[correction for: *T. octi* as published in Supplement 15]
- Tylenchorhynchus alpinus* Brzeski, M., 1963 b, fig. 5
Allen, 1955
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus brevidens* Brzeski, M., 1963 b
Allen, 1955
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus* Williams, 1960
Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus clavi-caudatus* n. sp.
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, 177, 178, 180, fig. 2 E-H
- Tylenchorhynchus clavicaudatus* n. sp.
Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, 177, 178, fig. 2E-H
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus c* of Luc & Guiran 1960.
West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13
Steiner, 1937
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Steiner, 1937
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Zuckerman, B. M., 1961 a,
Steiner
- Tylenchorhynchus contractus* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 206, 223-225, 296, 298, fig. 8
n. sp.
Venezuela
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
(Bütschli, 1873) Filipjev, 1936
Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus dubius* Skarbilovich, T. S., 1962 a
seasonal dynamics & biology
- Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, 176, 177, 178, 180, fig. 2 A-D
n. sp.
- Tylenchorhynchus ebriensis* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, 176-178, fig. 2A-D
n. sp.
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus b* of Luc & de Guiran, 1960.
West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus goodeyi* Marinari, A., 1962 a, 119-122, figs. I-II
n. sp.
Compiobbi (dintorni di Firenze)
- Tylenchorhynchus icarus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 128, 130-144, pl. fig. 2
sp. nov.
Syn.: *Anguillulina macrura* Goodey, 1932 (in part); *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* of Filipjev, 1936 (in part); *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* of Allen, 1955 (in part)
- Tylenchorhynchus judithae* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 11-13, fig. 5
n. sp.
Key
Hungary
- Tylenchorhynchus lamelliferus* (de Man, 1880) Filipjev, 1936
Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 14
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus lenorus* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13
Brown, 1956
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. N., 1964 a, 130
of Allen, 1955 (in part)
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus icarus* sp. nov.

- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. of Filipjev, 1936 (in part) N., 1964 a, 130
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus icarus* sp. nov.
- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, N., 1964 a, 132-134, fig. 3 1936
Syns.: *Aphelenchus dubius* Steiner, 1914; *Anguillulina macrura* Goodey, 1932 (in part); *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Filipjev 1936 (in part)
- Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* Wallace, H. R.; and Greet, D. Filipjev 1936 (in part) N., 1964 a, 132
As syn. of *Tylenchorhynchus macrurus* (Goodey, 1932), Filipjev, 1936
- Tylenchorhynchus martini* Timm, R. W., 1963 b, 264-266, Fielding, 1956 fig. 2 A-D
- Tylenchorhynchus maximus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Allen, 1955 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus maximus* Powell, W. M., 1964 a Georgia
- Tylenchorhynchus microphasmis* Loof, 1959 Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 14
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus nanus* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Allen, 1955 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchorhynchus nudus* Allen Timm, R. W., 1963 a, 263, 264, 1955 fig. 1 D-F
- Tylenchorhynchus ornatus* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13 Allen, 1955
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus quadrifer* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13 Andrassy, 1954
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus* n. sp. Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, 179, 180, fig. 3 A-E
- Tylenchorhynchus rhopalocercus* n. sp. Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, 179-180, fig. 3A-E
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus* e of Luc & de Guiran 1960. West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus rugosus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 d, 397, 399-401, figs. 5-8 North India
- Tylenchorhynchus sculptus* n. sp. Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, 174, 175-176, 180, fig. 1 E-H
- Tylenchorhynchus sculptus* n. sp. Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173, 174, 175-176, fig. 1E-H
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus* d of Luc & Guiran, 1960. West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus socialis* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 14-15, n. sp. fig. 6 Hungary
- Tylenchorhynchus steueri* Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164 (Stefanski, 1916) Micoletzky, As syn. of *Helicotylenchus steueri* (Stefanski, 1916) n. comb.
- Tylenchorhynchus tessellatus* Andrassy, I., 1962 a, 13 J. B. Goodey, 1952
Key
- Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 b, 173, n. sp. 174, 175, 180, fig. 1 A-D
- Tylenchorhynchus triglyphus* Seinhorst, J. W., 1963 c, 173-175, fig. 1A-D n. sp.
Syn.: *Tylenchorhynchus* a of Luc & de Guiran, 1960. West Africa
- Tylenchorhynchus trilineatus* Timm, R. W., 1963 b, 262, 263, n. sp. 264, 266, fig. 1 A-C
- Tylenchulus mangeloti* Luc, Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 91 1957
As syn. of *Trophotylenchulus mangeloti* (Luc, 1957) n. comb.
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Fenili, G. A.; and Marinari, A., 1962 b, fig. II Cobb. Calabria
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Hannon, C. I.; Feldmesser, J.; and Rebois, R. V., 1963 a, 810-811
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Scaramuzzi, G.; and Perrotta, G., 1962 a, figs. 5-8
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Vilardebo, A., 1963 a Maroc
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Vilardebo, A., 1963 b
- Tylenchulus semi-penetrans* Whitehead, A. G.; Ledger, M. A.; and Kariuki, L., 1962 a East Africa
- Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 9 includes subgenera: *Tylenchus* Filipjev, 1934; *Aglenchus* Andrassy, 1954; *Filenchus* Andrassy, 1954; *Lelenchus* Andrassy, 1954; *Miculenchus* Andrassy, 1959 n. grad.
- Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) arcuatus n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 175-178, figs. 11-18 North India
- Tylenchus davainei* Bastian, Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b 1865 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchus davainei* Bastian, Gadea Buisan, E., 1963 a 1865 Spain
- Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 27 *davainei* ssp. *tenuis* Kischke, 1956
As syn. of *Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) *tenuis* (Kischke, 1956) n. grad.
- Tylenchus dihystra* Cobb, Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164 1893
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystra* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Tylenchus discrepans* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Andrassy, 1954 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchus ditissimus* sp. n. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 d, 537-540, figs. 9-10, pl., figs. 1-6 Poland
- Tylenchus filiformis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b Bütschli sensu Andrassy, 1954 Parku Miejskiego
- Tylenchus filiformis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 c Bütschli: Andrassy, 1954, nec Bütschli, 1873
As syn. of *Tylenchus vulgaris* sp. n.
- Tylenchus filiformis* Brzeski, M. W., 1963 c Bütschli, 1873 taxonomic status
- Tylenchus filiformis* Gadea Buisan, E., 1964 a
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 29 *goodeyi* Das, 1960 n. comb.
Syn.: *Tylenchus goodeyi* Das, 1960
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30 *graminophilus* (Siddiqi, 1959) n. comb.
Syn.: *Basiria graminophila* Siddiqi, 1959
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 e *graminophilus* (Siddiqi, 1959) Goodey, 1963
As syn. of *Basiria graminophila* Siddiqi, 1959.

- Tylenchus* (Cephalenchus) *leptus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 170-173, figs. 1-6
North India
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) *magnidens* (Thorne, 1949) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Psilenchus magnidens* Thorne, 1949
- Tylenchus marinus* Timm, 1956 Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 29, 31, Pl. I, fig. 3
Bay of Bengal
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) *neoaberrans* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Psilenchus aberrans* Thorne, 1949 nec *Tylenchus aberrans* (Altherr, 1952) Andrassy, 1954
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) *neogracilis* nom. nov. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Psilenchus gracilis* Thorne, 1949 nec *Tylenchus gracilis* de Man, 1880
- Tylenchus olaae* Cobb, 1906 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystra* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (Aglenchus) *paragricola* Paetzold, 1958 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a; 29
Syn.: *Aglenchus paragricola* (Paetzold, 1958) Meyl, 1960
- Tylenchus* (Aglenchus) *parvus* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 178-180, figs. 19-22
North India
- Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) *ritai* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 f, 173-175, figs. 7-10
North India
- Tylenchus* (Miculenchus) *salvus* Andrassy, 1959 n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 31
- Tylenchus spiralis* Cassidy, 1930 Sher, S. A., 1961 a, 164
As syn. of *Helicotylenchus dihystra* (Cobb, 1893) n. comb.
- Tylenchus* (Filenchus) *striatus* Das, 1960 n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 30
Syn.: *Tylenchus striatus* Das, 1960
- Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) *tenuis* (Kischke, 1956) n. grad. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 27
Syn.: *Tylenchus* (Tylenchus) *davaini* ssp. *tenuis* Kischke, 1956
- Tylenchus vulgaris* sp. n. Brzeski, M. W., 1963 c, 531-534, figs. 6-9, pl., figs. 1-5
Syn.: *Tylenchus filiformis* Bütschli: Andrassy, 1954, nec Bütschli, 1873.
- Tylenchus xylebori* Roux, 1906 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 46
As syn. of *Neoditylenchus xylebori* (Roux, 1906) n. comb.
- Tyleptinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 60, 62
Leptonchidae, key
Key to genera, includes: *Tyleptus*; *Basirotyleptus* n. gen.
- Tyleptus* Thorne, 1939 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 62, 63
Leptonchidae; *Tyleptinae*, key
- Tyleptus* *Leptonchidae* Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 203, 293, 297, 298
- Tyleptus amalgans* n. sp. Thorne, G. W., 1964 a, 46-48, fig. 16, A-E
Puerto Rico
- Tyleptus gymnochilus* n. sp. Loof, P. A. A., 1964 a, 201, 210, 291-293, 297, 298, fig. 42
Venezuela
- Tyleptus striatus* Heyns, 1963 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 d, 61, 63, pl. fig. 1-I
- Tylodorus* n. gen. Meagher, J. W., 1963 b, 635, 636, 639
Tylenchinae tod: *T. acuminatus* n. sp.
- Tylodorus acuminatus* n. sp. (tod) Meagher, J. W., 1963 b, 635, 636-640, pl., fig. 1; fig. 2
Australia
- Tylolaimophorus bulgaricum* (Andrassy, 1958) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515
Syn.: *Triplonchium bulgaricum* Andrassy, 1958
- Tylolaimophorus cylindricum* (Cobb, 1920) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 514, 515, fig. 295
Syn.: *Triplonchium cylindricum* Cobb, 1920
- Tylolaimophorus minor* (Thorne, 1939) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 515
Syn.: *Triplonchium minor* Thorne, 1939

- Ularofilaria papillocerca* Sonin, M. D., 1963 b, 237
Lubimov, 1946
As syn. of *Ornithofilaria papillocerca* (Lubimov, 1946)
- Uncinaria polyxenica* Rep, B. H., 1963 a, fig. 9D
- Uncinaria Froelich*, 1789 Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 290, 291
- Uncinaria* sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Felis tigris Indonesia
- Uncinaria* [sp.] Blackmore, D. K., 1964 a
Vulpes vulpes Britain
- Uncinaria* sp. Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Melogale moschata sub- 1964 a
aurantica Taiwan (Formosa)
- Uncinaria carinii* Travassos, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 294
1915
- Uncinaria catholica* Onelli, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1905
- Uncinaria criniformis* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Uncinaria criniformis* Sołtys, A., 1962 b
(Goeze 1782) Froelich 1789 Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Meles meles (small intestine)
- Uncinaria felidis* Maplestone Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 293
1939
- Uncinaria hamiltoni* Baylis, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 293
1933
- Uncinaria longespiculum* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
Maplestone, 1931 1964 a
Herpestes urva all from Taiwan (Formosa)
Paguma larvata taiwana
Viverricula indica pallida
- Uncinaria longespiculum* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 293, 294
Maplestone, 1931
- Uncinaria lotoris* Schwartz, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 294
1926
- Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles, 1901 Lyons, E. T., 1964 a
Callorhinus ursinus Pribilof Islands, Alaska
- Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles, 1901 Lyons, E. T.; and Olsen, O.
Callorhinus ursinus W., 1960 a
Pribilof Islands, Alaska
- Uncinaria lucasi* Stiles and Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 294
Hasall, 1901
- Uncinaria muridis* Parona, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1907
- Uncinaria samoensis* Lane, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1922
- Uncinaria skrjabini* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a,
Matschoulsky, 1949 32, 42
Meles meles Far East
- Uncinaria skrjabini* Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295, 296
Mačulskij, 1940
- Uncinaria smithi* Weidman, Rep, B. H., 1963 c, 295
1918
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 239
Canis familiaris Indonesia
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Al-Saffar, A. S.; Babero, B.
(Railliet, 1884) B.; Al-Dabagh, M. A.; and
dog Shaheen, A. S., 1962 a, 11-12,
13, pl., figs. 11-13
Baghdad, Iraq
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Aspinall, K. W., 1962 b, 35
dog Malawi
- Uncinaria stenocephala* de Carneri, I.; and Castella-
stray dogs no, S., 1964 b
Milan, Italy
- Uncinaria stenocephala* [Vulpes vulpes] Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
Moskov zoo park
- Uncinaria stenophala* Ferguson, D. L.; Kuebler, W.
canine F. (jr.); Lindsey, A. M.; and
O,O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate Goldsby, A. I., 1964 a
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Flucke, W., 1963 a
treatment
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Hatch, C.; and Baxter, J. T.,
disophenol, dogs 1963 a
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Johnson, R. M.; Andersen, A.
nematocides C.; and Gee, W., 1963 a
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1963 a,
(Railliet, 1884) 32, 42
Mustela sibiricus all from Far East
Martes flavigula
Meles meles
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 65
(intestine) all from Far East
Canis lupus
C. familiaris
[Vulpes fulvus]
V. vulpes
Nyctereutes procyonides
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.
O,O-dimethyl-O-1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl phosphate in dogs I.; Ferguson, D. L.; and
Kuebler, W. F. (jr.), 1964 a
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Luzhkov, A. D., 1963 b
Alopex lagopus Yamal peninsula
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Malczewski, A., 1961 b
(Railliet 1884) all from Poland
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Malczewski, A., 1962 b
(Railliet, 1884) Railliet, all from Poland
1885
Vulpes vulpes fulvus (small intestine)
Alopex lagopus (small intestine)
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Malczewski, A., 1963 b
effect of diet on host all from Poland
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Merdivenci, A., 1963 a, 291, 294
Vulpes vulpes Turkey
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Mirzaian, A., 1964 a, 1 fig.
dog (intestine) all from Iran
cat "
fox "
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Mituch, J., 1962 a
Railliet, 1884 Slovakia
Vulpes vulpes crucigera
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Mituch, J., 1963 a
Railliet 1884 CSSR
Canis lupus lupus (tenké
črevo, hrubé črevo)
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E.,
(Railliet, 1884) Railliet, 1964 a
1885 Taiwan (Formosa)
Canis familiaris
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 b, fig. 2
[Canis familiaris] (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Nikitin, V. F., 1962 c
Vulpes vulpes (small Dagestan
intestine)
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Ramisz, A.; and Martynowicz,
(alimentary tract) T., 1963 a
dog all from Wrocław
cat

- Uncinaria stenocephala*
polyxenia Rep. B. H., 1963 a, fig. 6B
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
 Railliet, 1884 Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 291, 292,
 fig. 25
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
 (Railliet, 1884) Rioche, M., 1964 a
 dog (intestine) Algiers
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
 (small intestine) Shumakovich, E. E.; Nikitin,
 V. F.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.,
 1962 a
Vulpes vulpes all from Sredne and Nizhne
 [Vulpes corsac] Povolzh'e
- Uncinaria stenocephala*
 Railliet, 1884 Skurski, R., 1963 a
 dog (jejunum and ileum) all from Lwów, Poland
 cat (ileum)
 fox
- Uncinaria stenocephala* Velianov, D. K., 1962 b
 exper. vector of Erysipel-
 othrix rhusiopathiae and Pasteurella multocida, pigeons,
 rabbits
- Uncinaria ursi* Dujardin, Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 295
 1845
- Uncinaria yukonensis* Rep. B. H., 1963 c, 294
 Wolfgang, 1956
- Uncinariasis. See Ancylostomiasis.
- Urbanonema* g. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
 Key G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 37,
 Hystrignathidae fam. n.; 38
 Hystrignathinae tod: *U. helgae* sp. n.
- Urbanonema helgae* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss,
 (tod) G. R., [1962 a], 25, 38, 39,
Veturius cephalotes (in- pl. figs. 32-36
 testino medio) Brasil

- Vanderlindia n. gen.
Tylencholaiminae Heyns, J., 1964 a, 301
tod: V. duplopapillata n.
sp.
- Vanderlindia duplopapillata
n. sp. (tod) Heyns, J., 1964 a, 301-305,
pls., figs. 1-2
South Africa
- Varestrongylus alces
Alces alces (lungs) Petrosian, S. L., 1963 a
- Vasostoma longispiculum n.
sp. Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 53, 54,
55, 85, Pl. X, fig. 38
Bay of Bengal
- Vianella
[lapsus for Viannella] Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
- Viannaiinae Neveu-Lemaire
1934 Chabaud, A. G., [1960 a]
- Trichostrongyloidea, key
includes: Dasyostrongylus Travassos 1935; Pulchrostrongylus Travassos 1935 (=Monnigia Travassos 1935); Pinto-nema Travassos 1935; Viannaia Travassos 1914; Philo-strongylus Wolfgang 1951; Vianella Travassos 1918; Morganostrongylus Fahmy 1956 (=Morganiella Travassos 1937); Impalaia Mönnig 1924 (=Anthostrongylus Croveri 1929); Longistriata Schulz 1926 (Acanthostrongylus Travassos 1937, Brevistriata Travassos 1937, Fuellebornema Travassos et Darriba 1929, Heligmodendrium Travassos 1937, Heligmonella Mönnig 1927, Heligmonina Baylis 1928, Heligmonoides Baylis 1928, Heligmospiroides Ortlepp 1939, Heligmostrongylus Travassos 1917, Longistrioides Yeh 1954, Mammanidula Sadovskaja 1952, Mammolongistriata Dubinin 1953, Mirandaia Travassos 1937, Squamostrongylus Travassos 1937, Stilestrongylus Freitas et coll. 1937, Trichobaylisia Travassos 1937, Trichotravassosia Lent et Freitas 1938; Pudica Travassos et Darriba 1929 (=Evan-droia Travassos 1937)
- Viannella
[lapsus as: Vianella]
- Vianella [sic] sp. Trav-
assos, 1918
Microtus agrestis
- Victorocara
[lapsus for: Viktorocara]
- Viktorocara
[lapsus as: Victorocara]
- Victorocara [sic] guschan-
skoi Leonov, 1958
Larus argentatus (musc-
lar stomach)
- Viscosia sp.
- Vulcanonema g. n.
Key
Hystrignathidae fam. n.;
Hystrignathinae
- Vulcanonema martinezi (Tra-
vassos & Kloss, 1957) comb.
n. (tod)
Passalus quadricollis (in-
testino posterior)
- Vulcanonema ovicarenata
(Travassos & Kloss, 1957)
comb. n.
Passalus quadricollis
(intestino posterior)
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
- Sharpe, G. I., 1964 b
[England]
- Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a,
224
- Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a,
224
- Krivosogova, F. D., 1963 a,
224
lower Amur
- Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 41, 42,
Pl. V, fig. 20
Bay of Bengal
- Travassos, I. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 26, 47
tod: V. martinezi (Tra-
vassos & Kloss, 1957) comb.
n.
- Travassos, I. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47
Brasil
- Travassos, I. P.; and Kloss,
G. R., [1962 a], 25, 47
Brasil

- Wehrdikmansia cervipedis deer
Wellcomeia taylori Abdus-salam, 1938
Petaurista grandis
Wieserius n. subgen. subgen. of Theristus Monhysterinae
Key
Syn.: Daptonema W. Wieser, 1956
Wieseria longicauda n. sp.
Wilsonema otophorum (de Man, 1880) Cobb, 1913
Witoldinema Brzeski key
Witoldinema polonicum Brzeski, 1961
Witoldinema stefanski Brzeski, 1960
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti human, clinical manifestations, low-grade infections
Wuchereria bancrofti modes of infection
Wuchereria bancrofti clinical cases
Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold 1877)
W[uchereria] bancrofti lymphangiography
Wuchereria bancrofti surgical aspects
Wuchereria bancrofti more prevalent in male hosts, than female
Wuchereria bancrofti female (breast granuloma)
Wuchereria bancrofti diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique
Wuchereria bancrofti
W[uchereria] bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti human
[Wuchereria bancrofti] chyluria
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis
Wuchereria bancrofti human
Wuchereria bancrofti "probably" subcutaneous nodule
Wuchereria bancrofti diagnosis, skin test, antigen
- Senger, C. M., 1963 a, fig. Montana
Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1964 a
Taiwan (Formosa)
Chitwood, B. G.; and Murphy, D. G., 1964 a, 313, 314, 326
Timm, R. W., [1961 d], 37, 38, 85, Pl. IV, fig. 13
Bay of Bengal
Brzeski, M. W., 1963 b
Parku Miejskiego
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 4, 11
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 12-13
Brzeski, M. W., 1964 a, 11, 12, fig. 9
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1961 a
Ceylon
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1964 a
Abe, S., 1938 a
Ahmed, S., 1960 a
Great Britain
Buckley, J. J. C., 1959 a, 388, 389, figs. 1 A-G, 2
Cahill, K. M.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1964 a
Carayon, A.; and Auphan, D., 1961 b
Chatterjee, A.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1964 a
Chatterji, S. N., 1963 a
Calcutta
Chowdhury, A.B.; and Schiller, E. L., 1962 a
Costa Pinhão, R., 1961 a
vale de Zambeze
Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, John F., 1962 a
David, H. L.; and Edeson, J. F. B., 1964 a
Portuguese Timor
Dormia, E.; and Terruzzi, B., 1961 a
Fernandes Mesquita, J. F., 1959 a
Goa
Gentilini, M., 1961 b
Gerard, C., 1963 a
Mocambique
Gupta, I. M., 1964 a, figs. 1-2, 7, pl., figs. 3-6
Hunter, G.W. III, 1959 b
- Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti pulmonary eosinophilia
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti leucoconcentration technique
Wuchereria bancrofti
[Wuchereria bancrofti] retroperitoneal cyst, human
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti case history, human
Wuchereria bancrofti granuloma of spleen
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex (C.) pipiens quinquefasciatus, vector control
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control
diethylcarbamazine
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control
Wuchereria bancrofti, Control epidemiology
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology control
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology
Wuchereria bancrofti, Epidemiology control
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
unicarbazan
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
diethylcarbamazine
Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment
Mel B
- Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1959 a
Central and South America and Caribbean Islands
Jordan, P., 1959 e
Kariks, J., 1958 a
New Guinea, New Britain and Bougainville
Lie Kian Joe; and Rees, D. M., 1959 a
Indonesia
Mahapatra, G. S., 1961 a
Orissa, India
Marchal, G.; Bilski-Pasquier, G.; Perles, S.; and Gentilini, M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-2
Park, J. E., 1962 a
Datia District, Madhya Pradesh, India
Pillay, C. R. R., 1961 a
Rozeboom, L. E., 1962 a
Djakarta
Seltzer, P., 1964 a, 1441, 1 fig.
Sen Gupta, P. C.; Chatterjee, J. B.; Ray, R. N.; and Mitra, N. K., 1961 a
Vaga, A. C., 1959 a
Wilson, T., 1959 a
Malaya
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Filariasis, 1962 a
Burton, G. J., 1964 a
van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1964 a
West New Guinea
Sasa, M., 1963 a
Japan and Ryukyu
Sasa, M.; Mitsui, G.; and Sato, K., 1963 a
Amami Islands, South Japan
Iyengar, M. O. T., 1959 b
South Pacific
Kessel, J. F.; et al, 1959 a
French Polynesia
de Rook, H.; and van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1959 b
Netherlands New Guinea
Sasa, M.; Mitsui, G.; and Sato, K., 1963 a
Amami Islands, South Japan
Bhagiratharao, B., 1963 a
Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K., 1963 a
van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1963 a

- Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine [Wuchereria bancrofti], Treatment diethylcarbamazine citrate Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment periodicity modification by vaso-motor-influencing drugs Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment parasymphathetic stimulants Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment review [Wuchereria] bancrofti, Treatment hetrazan [Wuchereria bancrofti], Treatment hetrazan Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria bancrofti, Treatment piperazine Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Aedes (Ochlerotatus) vigilax (exper.) Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors vector, carbohydrate depletion Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors carbohydrates, Culex fatigans Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors steroid hormone increases development in Aedes aegypti Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex (Culex) pipiens quinquefasciatus Mansonia (Mansonia) humeralis Psorophora (Janthinosoma) ferox Aedes (Ochlerotatus) taeniorhynchus Aedes (Ochlerotatus) scapularis Aedes (Ochlerotatus) serratus Aedes (Ochlerotatus) angustivittatus all from British Guiana Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors control of Culex (C.) pipiens quinquefasciatus Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors mosquito intake in British Guiana W[uchereria] bancrofti, Vectors growth in carbohydrate deficient mosquitoes; fluorescent antibody diagnosis Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors technique, embryo transmission to mosquito vector Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex sinensis, vector
- van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 1964 a West New Guinea Edirisinghe, F. V.; and Weerasinghe, P., 1962 a; 1962 b Hawking, F., 1959 b Hawking, F., 1964 b Hawking, F.; Adams, W. E.; and Worms, M. J., 1964 a upon periodicity Kothary, B. M., 1958 a Maldonado, J. F.; Hernandez Morales, F.; Vélez Herrera, F.; and Thillet, C. J., 1950 a Rachou, R. G.; and Ferreira, M. O., 1959 a Sasa, M.; et al., 1963 a Sharma, B. K., 1961 a Backhouse, T. C., 1962 a Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chatterjee, Arati; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1962 a Bhattacharya, N. C.; Chatterjee, Arati; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a Bhattacharya, N. C.; and Chowdhury, A. B., 1964 a Burton, G. J., 1963 c, pl., figs. 1-16 Burton, G. J., 1964 a Burton, G. J., 1964 b Chowdhury, A. B., 1963 a Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, N. C., 1961 a Ghosh, S. M.; and Hati, A. K., 1963 a Calcutta
- Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex pipiens fatigans Anopheles letifer man Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Culex fatigans (vector) Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors behaviour in mosquito host Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Aedes (Stegomyia) tongae A. (S.) upolensis A. (Finlaya) samoanus A. (F.) sp. Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles minimus flavirostris Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles minimus flavirostris Aedes (Finlaya) niveus Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors ecology in Culex pipiens Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors Anopheles letifer Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors adaptations to mosquito and vertebrate hosts, distribution Wuchereria bancrofti, Vectors human Anopheles letifer Anopheles maculatus (all exper.) Anopheles donaldi Anopheles roperi Anopheles separatus Anopheles umbrosus Culex pipiens fatigans Culex tritaeniorhynchus Aedes poecilus Wuchereria bancrofti var. malayi Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica diethylcarbamazine citrate in Fiji Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica Wuchereria malayi animal reservoir Wuchereria malayi unicarbazan W[uchereria] malayi Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, J. F., 1962 a Wuchereria malayi transmission, man to animal Wuchereria malayi Macaca irus (exper.) Macaca nemestrina Macaca rhesus Nycticebus coucang Viverra zibetha Wuchereria malayi Wuchereria malayi diethylcarbamazine Wuchereria malayi treatment review
- Harinasuta, C., 1962 b all from Thailand Jordan, P., 1960 d Tanganyika Laurence, B. R., 1962 b Ramalingam, S.; and Belkin, J. N., 1964 a all from Samoa-Tonga area, South Pacific Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera B. D., 1963 a Philippines Rozeboom, L. E.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1964 a all from Mountain Province, Luzon Toyama, H., 1957 b Japan Wharton, R. H., 1962 b East Pahang, Malaya Wharton, R. H., 1963 a Wharton, R. H.; Laing, A. B. G.; and Cheong, W. H., 1963 a all from Malaya Gentilini, M., 1961 b Burnett, G. F.; and Mataika, J. U., 1964 a in Fiji Gentilini, M., 1961 b Bertram, D. S., 1959 b Bhagiratharao, B., 1963 a Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, J. F., 1962 a Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H., 1959 a Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H., 1962 a Gentilini, M., 1961 b Hawking, F., 1959 b Kothary, B. M., 1958 a

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| Wuchereria malayi Brug
behaviour in mosquito host | Laurence, B. R., 1962 b | Wuchereria malayi | Wilson, T., 1959 a
Malaya |
| Wuchereria malayi | Lie Kian Joe; and Rees, D. M.,
1959 a
Indonesia | Wuchereria pacifica | Gentilini, M., 1961 b |
| Wuchereria malayi | Mahapatra, G. S., 1961 a
Orissa, India | Wuchereria pahangi
Buckley & Edeson
behaviour in mosquito host | Laurence, B. R., 1962 b |
| Wuchereria malayi
Anopheles hyrcanus sinen-
sis | Miao, C.-W.; and Liu, W.-T.,
1962 a
vicinity of Linhai | Wuchereria pahangi | Wilson, T., 1959 a
Malaya |
| Wuchereria malayi
vector control | Wharton, R. H.; and Edeson,
J. F. B., 1962 a | Wuchereria patei Buckley,
Nelson & Heisch
behaviour in mosquito host | Laurence, B. R., 1962 b |

- Xiphinema* Cobb, 1913 systematics
- Xiphinema* n. sp. a, Luc and de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema attorodorum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. b, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema flagellicaudatum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. c, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema longicaudatum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. d, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema ifacolum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* n. sp. e, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
As syn. of *Xiphinema longidoroides* n. sp.
- Xiphinema* spp. structure of female gonad Luc, M., 1961 d
- Xiphinema* spec. Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 209
- Xiphinema* spp. taxonomy and geographic distribution Weischer, B., 1964 c
- Xiphinema americanum* Cobb, 1913
Corrêa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a, pl., fig. 1
Caraguatutuba, São Paulo, Brasil
- Xiphinema americanum* Griffin, G. D.; and Epstein, A. H., 1964 a
- Xiphinema americanum* Young, P. A., 1964 a
- Xiphinema arcum* n. sp. India Khan, E., 1964 a, 313, 316-318, pl., fig. 2
- Xiphinema arenarium* n. sp. France Luc, M.; and Dalmasso, A., 1963 a, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, fig. 1 a-c
- Xiphinema attorodorum* n. sp. Syn.: *Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951 of Luc, 1957; *Xiphinema* n. sp. a, Luc and de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema attorodorum* Luc, 1961
Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., fig. 4
- Xiphinema brasiliense* n. sp. Lordello, L. G. E., 1951 b, 87-90, pl., fig. 1
Sapeçado (State of São Paulo Brazil)
- Xiphinema brasiliense* Lordello, 1951
Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., fig. 3
- Xiphinema brasiliense* Lordello 1951
Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 210
- Xiphinema brevicolle* Lordello and da Costa, 1961
Jairajpuri, M. S.; and Siddiqi, A. H., 1963 c, figs. 1-2
Dalhousie (H.P.), N. India
- Xiphinema campinense* n. sp. Lordello, L. G. E., [1953 b], 313-316, pl., fig. 1
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951
Corrêa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a
Caraguatutuba, São Paulo, Brasil
As syn. of *Xiphinema elongatum* Stekoven & Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951 of Luc, 1957
Luc, M., 1961 c, 107
As syn. of *Xiphinema attorodorum* n. sp.
- Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951
Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 167
As syn. of *Xiphinema elongatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema conurum* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1964 b, 133-135, pl., fig. 1 A-D
Tunisia
- Xiphinema coxi* n. sp. Tarjan, A. C., 1964 a, 65, 66-68, 69, 74, pl. fig. 1
Florida, U. S. A.
- Xiphinema cylindricaudatum* Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 212
Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen 1938 species inquirenda
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum* nerve ring Goodey, J. B.; and Hooper, D. J., 1963 a, fig. 1 A
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum* vascular feeding Pitcher, R. S.; and Posnette, A. F., 1963 a, pl. XI, fig. 1
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum* (Micoletzky 1927) Thorne 1939
Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 205-209
- Xiphinema diversicaudatus* Sturhan, D., 1963 c
- Xiphinema ebriense* Luc, 1958
Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., figs. 7-8, 10-11
- Xiphinema elongatum* Stekoven & Teunissen, 1938
Syn. *Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951
Corrêa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a, pl., fig. 2
- Xiphinema elongatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
Syn.: *Xiphinema pratense* Loos, 1949; *Xiphinema campinense* Lordello, 1951
- Xiphinema ensiculiferum* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937
Luc, M., 1961 c, 112, 113, 114, 115, pl., fig. 2 c-e
- Xiphinema ensiculiferum* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1937
Luc, M., 1961 d, figs. 17-18
- Xiphinema flagellicaudatum* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 109, 110, 111, 121, pl., fig. 1 f-
Syn.: *Xiphinema* n. sp. b, g
Luc & de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema grande* (Steiner 1914) Steiner 1914 species inquirenda
Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 211
- Xiphinema ifacolum* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 110, 115, 116-117, 118, 121, pl., fig. 3
- Xiphinema ifacolum* n. sp. d, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema ifacolum* Luc, 1961
Luc, M., 1961 d, pls., figs. 2, 5, 6, 9
- Xiphinema index* nerve ring Goodey, J. B.; and Hooper, D. J., 1963 a, fig. 1 B
- Xiphinema index* Thorne & Allen 1950
Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 209-210
- Xiphinema indicum* Siddiqi, 1959
Luc, M., 1961 d, 152, figs. 14-15
- Xiphinema indicum* Siddiqi, 1959
Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 163
As syn. of *Xiphinema insigne* Loos, 1949
- Xiphinema ingens* n. sp. Turkey
Luc, M.; and Dalmasso, A., 1963 a, 531, 537, 538-539, 540, 541, pl., fig. 2
- Xiphinema insigne* Loos, 1949
Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 163-167, pl., fig. 1 a-1
- Xiphinema itanhaense* n. sp. Corrêa de Carvalho, J., 1962 a, 223-225, pl., fig. 1
Sitio Paraizo, Itanhaen, São Paulo
- Xiphinema lineum* (Grube, 1849) Thorne, 1937, sp. inq.
Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 212-213
- Xiphinema longicaudatum* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 111, 112, 113, 121, pl., fig. 2 a-b
Syn.: *Xiphinema* n. sp. c, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema longicaudatum* Luc, 1961
Luc, M., 1961 d, pl., fig. 1; fig. 16

- Xiphinema longidoroides* n. sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 119, 120, 121, pl., fig. 4 c-e
Syn.: *Xiphinema* n. sp. e, Luc & de Guiran, 1960
- Xiphinema makrodorum* (Vañha 1893) Thorne 1939 sp. inq. Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 212
- Xiphinema mammillatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 447
As syn. of *Longidorus mammillatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Xiphinema nigeriense* n.sp. Luc, M., 1961 c, 107, 118, 119, 120, 121, pl., fig. 4 a-b
- Xiphinema obtusum* Cobb in Thorne 1939 sp. inquirenda Sturhan, D., 1963 b, 210-211
- Xiphinema orbum* n. sp. Siddiqi, M. R., 1963 g, 626, 632-634, pl., fig. 3
India
- Xiphinema pratense* Loos, 1949 Tarjan, A. C.; and Luc, M., 1963 a, 167
As syn. of *Xiphinema elongatum* Schuurmans Stekhoven & Teunissen, 1938
- Xiphinema rotundatum* Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938 Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 447
As syn. of *Longidorus rotundatum* (Sch. Stek. & Teun., 1938) n. comb.
- Xiphinema turcicum* n. sp. Luc, M.; and Dalmasso, A., 1963 a, 531, 532, 534, 535-536, 537, 540, 541, fig. 1 d-i
Turkey
- Xiphinema vulgare* n. sp. Tarjan, A. C., 1964 a, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, pl. fig. 2, A-C, E-F
Florida, U. S. A.
- Xiphinemella* Loos, 1950 Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 185
Leptonchidae; *Xiphinemellinae* n. subfam.
- Xiphinemellinae* n. subfam. Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 e, 185
Leptonchidae
Includes: *Xiphinemella* Loos, 1950
- Xyala striata* Cobb, 1920 Hopper, B. E., 1963 b, 860, 861, 862, figs. 33-35
Gulf Shores, Alabama
- Xyo* Cobb, 1898 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 36, 37
Key
Hystriagnathidae fam. n.; Hystriagnathinae
- Xyo* sp. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., 1957 1
Brasil
- Xyo histrix* Cobb, 1898 Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 37
Mastochilus sp. (intestino)
Australia
- Xyo pseudohistrix* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 37
Syn.: *Hystriagnathus histrix* Christie, 1934 p.p., nec Cobb, 1898
Passalus cornutus (intestino)
America do Norte
- Xyo sebastianensis* sp. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kloss, G. R., [1962 a], 25, 35, 37, pl. figs. 26-31
Passalus quadricollis (intestino posterior)
Brasil
- Xyzors* gen. nov. Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 544
tod: *Xyzors fitzgeraldae* sp. nov.
- Xyzors fitzgeraldae* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Inglis, W. G., 1963 a, 531, 544-546, pl., figs. 25-29
off the coast of South Africa
- Yorkeispirura* Skrjabin, 1931 Baruš, V., 1963 c, 545, 551, 552, 555, 556, 557, 558
subgen. of *Oxyspirura*, key to species
- Yorkeispirura* (Skrjabin, 1931) n. grad. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
Syn.: *Caballeroispirura*
- Yorkeispirura hispanica* (Yeh Liang-Sheng, 1957) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Yorkeispirura mansonii* (Cobbold, 1879) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Yorkeispirura navali* (Caballero, 1936) n. comb. Siddiqi, A. H.; and Jairajpuri, M. S., 1964 a, 89
- Zanema* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 639
As syn. of *Halinema* Cobb, 1920
- Zanema acanthurum* Cobb, 1920 Gerlach, S. A., 1963 b, 640
As syn. of *Halinema acanthurum* (Cobb, 1920) [n. comb.]
- Zeldia trifurcata* (Thorne, 1925) n. comb. Goodey, J. B., 1963 a, 282
Syns.: *Acrobeles* (Acrobeles) *trifurcatus* Thorne, 1925; *Chiloplacus trifurcatus* (Thorne, 1925) Thorne, 1937
- Zeylanema anabantis* (Pearse) Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 153, 154, 158-159, pl., fig. 4, c-d
Anabas testudineus (small intestine)
Ceylon
- Zonothrix* Todd, 1942 Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 12
[lapsus as *Zonotrix*]
- Zonotrix* n. sp. Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 12
Hydrophilidae
- Zonotrix* [lapsus for *Zonothrix* Todd, 1942] Kloss, G. R., 1957 d, 12
- Zygotylenchus* nov. gen. Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 392
Pratylenchidae; Pratylenchinae
Key
tod: *Z. browni* n. gen. et n. sp.
- Zygotylenchus browni* nov. gen. et nov. sp. (tod) Siddiqi, M. F., 1963 c, 390, 392, 393, 394, pl., figs. 1-8
Chenine de Gabes, Tunisia

ACANTHOCEPHALA

- Acanthocephala
dynamic equilibrium with
Cestoda in fish intestines
- Acanthocephala
Koç, F., 1964 a
- Acanthocephala [sp.]
Lygosoma laterale (intest.)
Brooks, G. R. (jr.), 1963 a
central Florida
- Acanthocephala [spp.]
Chamaeleo lateralis
(oesophage, tube digestif,
pulmonaire)
Tananarive & Morondava,
Madagascar
C. oustaleti (paroi intes-
tinale, péritoine, cavité
générale, tube digestif)
Doany, Maevatanana & Antal-
aha, Madagascar
C. pardalis (paroi intes-
tinale, duodénum)
Fort-Dauphin, Madagascar
Brookesia superciliaris
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
Rana mascareniensis
(cavité générale)
Ambositra, Madagascar
- Acanthocephala [sp.]
opossum
Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and
Dowler, J. L., 1963 a
Roanoke County, Virginia
- Acanthocephala [sp.]
Ancistrodon rhodostoma
(tube digestif, muqueuse
péritonéale)
Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1963 d], 164
Viet-Nam
- Acanthocephala [spp.]
Carangops amblyrhynchus
Chloroscombrus chrysurus
Polyclemus brasiliensis
Menticirrhus americanus
Rachycentron canadus
Mugil curema
Cynoscion sp.
Travassos, L. P.; Kohn, A.;
and da Silva Motta, C., 1963 a
5-6
all from Ilha de Marambaia,
Estado do Rio de Janeiro,
Brasil
- Acanthocephalorhynchoides
ussuriensis
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Acanthocephalus anguillae
(intestine)
Abramis ballerus
Cyprinus carpio
Silurus glanis
Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
- Acanthocephalus anguillae
kapra (intestine)
Ivasek, V. M., 1962 a, 852
Ukraine
- Acanthocephalus anguillae O.
F. Müller
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
1962 b
- Acanthocephalus falcatus
(Frölich 1789) Lühe 1911
Triturus cristatus (tenke
střevo)
Baruš, V.; Groschafft, J.; and
Otčenášek, M., 1963 a, 53, 54,
fig. 8
Czechoslovakia
- Acanthocephalus falcatus
(Frölich, 1789)
valid species
Triturus alpestris
Triturus montandoni
Bufo viridis (intestine)
Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1962 a,
figs. 1, 3 a-b, 4 a, c-d,
5 a, c
all from Polish mountains
Dunajec river, Poland
- Acanthocephalus fluviatilis
Paperna, 1964
Paperna, I., 1964 a
Israel
- Acanthobrama terrae
sanctae (intestine)
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni
Bullock, 1962
embryonic layers surrounding acanthors
West, A. J. II, 1963 a
- Acanthocephalus jacksoni
histology, histochemistry
West, A. J. II, 1964 a
- Acanthocephalus lucii
(Miller, 1776) Lühe, 1911
Querquedula querquedula
(small intestine)
Czapliński, B., 1962 c, fig.
25
Poland
- Acanthocephalus lucii
(Miller, 1776)
Querquedula querquedula
(small intestine)
Czapliński, B., 1962 d
Poland
- Acanthocephalus ranae
(Schränk, 1788) Lühe, 1911
Rana ridibunda
Buchvarov, G. K., 1962 a
Plovdiv district, Bulgaria
- Acanthocephalus ranae
(Schränk, 1788)
Grabda-Kazubaska, B., 1962 a,
figs. 2, 3 c-d, 4 b, e, 5 b, d
- Acanthogyrus partispinus
nov. sp.
Hampala macrolepidota (in-
testine)
Furtado, J. I., 1963 b, 219-
224, pl., figs. 1-5
Tasek Bera, Pahang
- Acanthosentis hilsai n. sp.
Hilsa ilisha (intestine)
Pal, R. N., 1963 a, 96-99,
fig. 1
Ganges river, Uttar Pradesh,
India
- Acanthosentis indica
Hilsa ilisha (intestine)
Pal, R. N., 1963 b
Hooghly estuary
- Allorhadinorhynchus
Yamaguti 1959
Diplosetidae; Raorhynchinae [n. grad.]
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
1963 a, 809, 810, 813
- Allorhadinorhynchus segmen-
tatus Yamaguti 1959
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R.,
1963 a, 815-817, figs. 9-11
- Apororhynchus amphistomi
Byrd and Denton, 1949
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a
- Arhythmorhynchus capellae
Schmidt, 1963
Capella gallinago delicata
Schmidt, G. D., 1964 b
Northern Colorado
- Arhythmorhynchus longicollis
Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
Luhe, 1911
Wales
Larus canus (post. intestine)
- Bolbosoma sp. (larva)
Promethichthys prometheus
(coelom)
Ichihara, A., 1964 a, 1 fig.
Sagami Bay, Japan
- Bolbosoma sp.
Trachurus japonicus
Ichihara, A.; et al, 1964 a,
1 fig.
Bay of Segami, Japan
- Bolbosoma coenoforme
Heitz, 1920
(intestine)
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbusha
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
- Bolbosoma caenoforme
Salvelinus alpinus
Amgun river
Amgun river and Datta
- Bolbosoma nipponicum
Theragra chalcogramma
Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvai-
tova, K. A., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Centrorhynchus (Sphaeri-
rostris) sp. A
Malpolon monspessulanus
(intestine)
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O.
M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Centrorhynchus (Sphaeri-
rostris) sp. B
Malpolon monspessulanus
(intestine)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e,
340-343, 346-347, pls., figs.
11-13
Maroc
- Centrorhynchus sp.
Procyon lotor
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e,
340-341, 344-347, pls., figs.
14-15
Maroc
- Centrorhynchus sp.
Coluber najadum
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a,
pl., figs. 1-2
Virginia
- Centrorhynchus albidus
Meyer, 1933
Alauda arvensis cantarella
Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Azerbaijan

- Centrorhynchus aluconis Muller, 1780
(post. intestine)
Strix aluco
Athene noctua
- Centrorhynchus areolatus (Rud., 1819)
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
- Centrorhynchus cinctus Coluber najadum
- Centrorhynchus clitorideus (Meyer, 1931)
Syn.: Gordiorhynchus clitorideus Meyer, 1931
Athene noctua
- Centrorhynchus giganteus Travassos, 1921
Circus cyaneus
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatus (Leder, 1800)
Falco tinnunculus
- Centrorhynchus globocaudatus (Zeder, 1800)
Athene noctua
- Centrorhynchus itatsinis Fukui, 1929
Milvus korschun
- Centrorhynchus lancea (Westrumb, 1821) Skrjabin, 1913
Turdus merula atterimus
- Centrorhynchus milvus Ward, 1956
Athene noctua
- Centrorhynchus pinguis Van Cleave, 1918
Burrhinus oedicephalus
- Centrorhynchus scanensis Turdus merula atterimus
- Centrorhynchus teres (Westrumb, 1821)
Pica pica
- Centrorhynchus wardae Holloway, 1958
- Corynosoma sp.
Mustella lutreola
- Corynosoma iheringi sp. n.
Syn.: C. peposacae of Travassos, 1926, nec Porta, 1914
Nettion brasiliensis (intestino)
- Corynosoma mandarina Oschmarin, 1961
Aix galericulata
- Corynosoma otariae n. sp.
Otaria flavescens
- Corynosoma peposacae Travassos, 1926; nec Porta, 1914
As syn. of Corynosoma iheringi sp. n.
- Corynosoma semerme Forsell [Osmerus e. eperlanus]
- Corynosoma semerme [Osmerus e. eperlanus]
[Myoxocephalus sp.]
[Lota lota]
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
all from Wales
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Transcaucasia
- Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 84-85, pl., figs. 1-4
Egypt
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 83
Egypt
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 85
Egypt
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
Azerbaijan
- Stoimenov, K., 1962 a, 165-166
Northeastern Bulgaria
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.); 1964 a
- Malczewski, A., 1961 b
Poland
- Machado, D. A. (filho), 1961 b, 182-184, fig. 1
Estado de São Paulo; Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1963 c, 112
Primorye
- Morini, E. G.; and Boero, J. J., 1960 b, 229-234, figs. 1-3
southern Argentine waters
- Machado, D. A. (filho), 1961 b
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 128
Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
- Corynosoma somerme [sic] (Forsell, 1904) Lühe, 1905
Mustela vison (small intestine)
- Corynosoma semerme
effect of diet on host
Mustela vison
- Corynosoma semerme Forsell.
[Coregonus autumnalis]
Myoxocephalus quadricornis labradoricus
Liopsetta glacialis
knipowitschi
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi)
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. autumnalis]
[Osmerus e. eperlanus]
- Corynosoma strumosum [Myoxocephalus sp.]
- Corynosoma strumosum Lucio-perca lucio-perca (liver)
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Salvelinus leucomaenis (body cavity)
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Oncorhynchus keta (body cavity)
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Phalacrocorax carbo maroccanus (intestin)
Phalacrocorax aristotelis desmaresti (gros intestin)
Phoca vitulina
Phoca hispida
- Corynosoma strumosum Rudolphi, 1802
Canis familiaris (intestine)
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802)
Phalacrocorax pelagicus (intestine)
- Corynosoma strumosum Theragra chalcogramma
- Corynosoma strumosum (Rudolphi, 1802), larvae
Clupea harengus pallasi
Hexagrammos stelleri
Myoxocephalus stelleri
M. jak
M. verrucosus
Cottidae sp.
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Limanda aspera
L. iridorum
Platessa quadrituberculatus
Gadus macrocephalus
Eleginus gracilis
- Corynosoma strumosum Phalacrocorax carbo
- Diplosentidae Tubangui et Masilungan 1937 nov. comb. [emend.?
Echinorhynchoidea n. sup. fam.
- Malczewski, A., 1962 b
Poland
- Malczewski, A., 1963 b
Poland
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 92
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 128
all from Yenisei river
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Lena river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Volga River
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 34
rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e, 325-330, 335, pls., figs. 1-7
Maroc
- Corse
Alaska
Alaska
- Kozlov, D. P., 1963 a, 67
Far East
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
lower Amur
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 326
all from Kamchatka

- Diplosetinae nov. sub. fam. Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 809, 810, 817
- Diplosetidae includes: Diplosetis Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937; Pararhadinorhynchus Johnston et Edmonds, 1947.
- Diplosetis Tubangui et Masilungan 1937 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 817
- Diplosetidae; Diplosetinae sub.fam. nov.
- Diplosetis amphacanthi Tubangui et Masilungan 1937 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 817-818, figs. 12-14
- Echinopardalis sp. Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
- Felis tigris Indonesia
- Echinopardalis macrurae (Meyer, 1931) Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a, pls., figs. 20-22
- Spilogale putorius Virginia
- Echinorhynchoidea nov. sup. fam. Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 809
- Echinorhynchus Zoega in O. F. Müller 1776 Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a
- As syn. of Moniliformis Travassos 1915.
- Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 128
- all from Yenisei river
- [Acipenser ruthenus]
- [A. baeri]
- [Thymallus arcticus]
- [Esoc lucius]
- [Perca fluviatilis]
- [Acerina cernua]
- [Cottus gobio]
- [Lota lota]
- Echinorhynchus clavula [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
- [Thymallus arcticus pallasi] all from Lena river
- Echinorhynchus clavula [Lota lota] Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
- Taimyr lake
- Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin, 1845 Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
- all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Coregonus clupeoides pennantii (intestine)
- Thymallus thymallus (intestine)
- Esoc lucius (lower intestine)
- Rutilus rutilus (intestine)
- Anguilla anguilla (intestine)
- Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) nec Hamann, 1892 Chubb, J. C., 1963 c
- all from Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Thymallus thymallus
- Esoc lucius
- Rutilus rutilus
- Anguilla anguilla
- Echinorhynchus clavula (Dujardin, 1845) Chubb, J. C., 1964 a
- all from Llyn Tegid (Bala Lake), Merionethshire
- Thymallus thymallus
- Esoc lucius
- Rutilus rutilus
- Anguilla anguilla
- Echinorhynchus clavula [Salmo sp.] Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 245
- Leningrad pond fisheries
- Echinorhynchus clavula Dujardin Petrushevskii, G.K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
- all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- [Lota lota]
- Echinorhynchus gadi [Myoxocephalus sp.] [Pleuronectes flesus luscus] [Lota lota]
- Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776 (intestine)
- Oncorhynchus masu
- Salvelinus malma
- Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776 (intestine)
- Oncorhynchus keta
- O. gorbuscha
- Echinorhynchus gadi Coregonus sardinella maris-albi (intestine)
- Echinorhynchus gadi Salvelinus alpinus
- Echinorhynchus gadi Theragra chalcogramma
- Echinorhynchus gadi Müller, 1776
- Hexagramma octogrammos
- Myoxocephalus stelleri
- M. jaok
- Cottidae sp.
- Hippoglossus stenolepis
- Hippoglossoides elassodon
- Limanda aspera
- L. proboscidea
- L. iridorum
- Platessa quadrituberculatus
- Pleuronectes stellatus
- Gadus macrocephalus
- Theragra chalcogramma
- Eleginus gracilis
- Echinorhynchus gadi (Zoega) Müller, 1776 West, A. J. II, 1963 a
- embryonic layers surrounding acanthors
- Echinorhynchus gadi West, A. J. II, 1964 a
- histology, histochemistry
- Echinorhynchus ovocristatus O. von Linstow 1897 Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a
- As syn. of Promoniliformis ovocristatus, n. gen., [n.comb.]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis Müll. Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 127
- all from Yenisei river
- [Hucho taimen]
- [Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
- [Coregonus sardinella]
- [C. tugun]
- [C. autumnalis]
- [C. muksun]
- [C. peled]
- [C. nasus]
- [C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis]
- [Thymallus arcticus]
- [Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus]
- [Rutilus r. lacustris]
- [Leuciscus l. baicalensis]
- [L. idus]
- [Esoc lucius]
- [Perca fluviatilis]
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
- all from Lena river
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 32-33
- all from rivers of South Sakhalin
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
- Okhotsk sea and Amgun river
- Datta
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
- Petchora River
- Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
- Kamchatka
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a
- Kamchatka
- Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 325-326
- all from Kamchatka

- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[*Acipenser baeri*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Thymallus arcticus*
pallasi]
[*Osmerus e. eperlanus*]
[*Pleuronectes flesus*
luscus]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
N., [1949 a]
[*Salvelinus alpinus*]
[*Coregonus lavaretus*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. nasus*]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Müller. Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia,
N. P., [1949 a], 176
[*Coregonus lavaretus pidschian*
anaulorum (intestine)]
[*Anadyr* river]
- Echinorhynchus salmonis* Müller. Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[1949 a], 91
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. autumnalis*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Osmeridae*]
[*Acerina cernua*]
all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Bauer, O. N., [1949 a], 127
Schrank
[*Stenodus leucichthys*
nelma]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
[*Esox lucius*]
all from Yenisei river
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
Schrank
[*Stenodus leucichthys*
nelma]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian*
n. fluviatilis]
[*C. muksun*]
all from Lena river
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V.
N., [1949 a]
[*Salvelinus alpinus*]
[*Thymallus thymallus*]
all from Taimyr lake
- Echinorhynchus truttae* Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
Schrank, 1788
[*Thymallus thymallus* (in-
testine)]
Llyn Tegid, Wales
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank, 1788) Czapliński, B., 1962 c
Lühe, 1911
(small intestine)
all from Poland
[*Anas platyrhynchos*
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus]
- Filicollis anatis* (Schrank, 1788) Czapliński, B., 1962 d
all from Poland
[*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus]
- Filicollis anatis* Movsesian, S. O., 1962 a
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
Moldavian SSR
- Filicollis anatis* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
[*Fulica atra*]
Azerbaijan
- Filisoma hoogliensis* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D.,
sp. nov. 1962 a, 69-70, fig. 2
[*Scatophagus argus*
(intestine)]
River Hooghly, Calcutta,
India
- Filisoma scatophagusi* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D.,
sp. nov. 1962 a, 67-69, fig. 1
[*Scatophagus argus* (intes-
tine)]
River Hooghly, Calcutta, India
- Gigantorhynchus Hamann* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
1892 Y. J., 1963 a
As syn. of *Moniliformis Travassos* 1915.
- Gordiorhynchus clitorideus* Ward, H. L., 1964 a, 83
Meyer, 1931
As syn. of *Centrorhynchus clitorideus* (Meyer, 1931)
- Gordiorhynchus corvi* Kamegai, S., 1963 c, 2 figs
(Fukui, 1929) (small intest.) Mito vicinity, Fukushima
[*Strix uralensis hondoensis* Prefecture, Japan
Corvus sp. Niigata Prefecture, Japan]
- Gordiorhynchus elongatus* Kamegai, S., 1963 b, 4 figs.
(Yamaguti, 1935) Iwate Prefecture, Japan
[*Strix uralensis hondoensis* (intestine)]
- Hamanniella microcephala* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloos,
(Rudolphi, 1819) G. R., 1957 f
[*Rhinoclididae* [sp.]] São Paulo
- Hamanniella microcephala* Travassos, L. P.; and Kloos,
(Rudolphi, 1819) G. R., 1957 i
[*Rhinocricus podbergi* (cavidade geral)]
- Hebesoma violentum* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 408
Zeya River
- Heteracanthorhynchus* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
echinopsi Hörchner 1962 Y. J., 1963 a
As syn. of *Promoniliformis ovocristatus* [n. comb.]
- Hormorhynchus Ward* 1917 Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
As syn. of *Moniliformis* Y. J., 1963 a
Travassos 1915.
- Macracanthorhynchus catu-
linus* Chertkova, A. N., 1962 a
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
Moskov zoo Park
- Macracanthorhynchus catu-
linus* Kadyrov, N. T., 1959 c
(small intestine)
all from Akmolinsk oblast
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
[*Canis lupus*]
[*Vulpes corsac*]
- Macracanthorhynchus catu-
linus* Sharpilo, V. P., 1962 a
Agama caucasica Transcaucasia
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 238
Sus spp. Indonesia
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Beames, C. G. (jr.); and Fish-
er, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
lipids and phospholipids
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lee,
D. L., 1963 a
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* (Pallas, 1781) Trav-
assos, 1917
lipid distribution
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Gaafar, S. M., 1961 a
pigs Indiana
- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus* Hughes, D. R., 1963 a
porcine South West, Great Lakes--
Upper Mississippi Valley,
United States

- Macracanthorhynchus hiru-*
dinaceus
 Sus scrofa ferus
Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus Pallas, 1781
 [*Sus scrofa*] (small
 intestine)
Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-
naceus
 Rumanian swine (intestine)
Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-
naceus
 fecal examination, eggs
Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-
naceus
 Swine
 Melolontha melolontha
 M. hippocastani
 Oryctes nasicornis
Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus
 chromosome morphology and behavior
Macracanthorhynchus hirudi-
naceus
 permeation of amino acids
Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus
 Sus scrofa
Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus (Pallas, 1781)
 Copris lunaris (inter-
 mediate host)
Macracanthorhynchus hiru-
dinaceus
 (intermediate hosts)
 Oniticellus fulvus
 Copris hispanus
Macracanthorhynchus ingens
(Von Linstow, 1879) Meyer,
1933
 Narceus americanus (body
 cavity)
Macracanthorhynchus ingens
(v. Lins., 1879)
 Procyon lotor (small
 intestine)
Macracanthorhynchus ingens
(Von Linstow, 1879)
Mediorhynchus [sp.]
 Colaptes cafer (intestinal
 tract)
Mediorhynchus sp. I.
 Perdix perdix
Mediorhynchus sp. II
 Coracias garrulus
Mediorhynchus sp.
 Meleagris gallopavo
Mediorhynchus gallinarum
(Bhalerao, 1937) Van Cleave
1947
 domestic fowl (intestine)
Mediorhynchus grandis Van
Cleave, 1916
 (small intestine)
 Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus
 Quiscalus quiscula versicolor
Mediorhynchus grandis Van
Cleave, 1916
- Jurášek, V., 1956 a
 Slovenska
Mozgovoi, A.A.; Popova, T.I.;
and Borisova, L. N., 1963 a, 10
 Khabarovsk krai
Nicolescu, A., 1963 a, fig. 1
 Rumanian swine (intestine)
Nuñez, J. L.; and Lukovich, R.
1963 a, fig. a
Popov, A.; et al, 1960 a,
figs. 1-2, 4
 all from Bulgaria
Robinson, E. S., 1964 a, pl.
figs. 1-6
Rothman, A. H. (jr.); and
Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
Shol, V. A., 1963 c
 Kazakhstan
Trifonov, T., 1963 c
Trifonov, T., 1963 e
 all from Bulgaria
Crites, J. L., 1964 a
 Ross County, Ohio
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.
C., 1964 a, 61
 North Carolina; South
 Carolina; Georgia; Florida
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a,
pl., figs. 3-12
Gullion, G. W., 1949 a, 232
 Eugene, Oregon
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
 Azerbaijan
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
 Azerbaijan
Vasilev, I., 1962 c, fig. 3
 Bulgaria
Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P.,
1963 d, figs. 1-2, pl. figs.
3-4
 India
Hodasi, J. K. M., 1963 b
 all from Manitoba
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a
- Mediorhynchus microacanthus*
[sic]
 Perdix perdix
Mediorhynchus papillosus
(Van Cleave, 1916)
 Coloeus monedula
Mediorhynchus papillosus
Van Cleave, 1916
 Corvus corone cornix (small
 intestine)
Mediorhynchus papillosus
Van Cleave, 1916
 Galerida cristata caucasica
Mediorhynchus pauciuncina-
tus n. sp.
 Saltator albicollis peru-
 vianus (intestine)
Metechinorhynchus salmonis
(Müller, 1780)
 Oncorhynchus masu (in-
 testine)
 Salvelinus leucomaenis
 (intestine, pyloric ap-
 pendage)
Metechinorhynchus salmonis
(intestine)
 Salmo salar
 Stenodus leucichthys nelma
 Thymallus thymallus
Metechinorhynchus truttae
(Schränk 1788) Petrochenko
1956
 Salmo trutta
 Gammarus pulex pulex
Metechinorhynchus truttae
(Schränk, 1788)
 Salvelinus leucomaenis
 (intestine)
Moniliformidae [emend.]
includes: *Moniliformis*;
 Promoniliformis n. g.
Moniliformis Travassos
1915
 Syns.: *Echinorhynchus* Zoega in O. F. Müller 1776; *Gigan-*
 torhynchus Hamann 1892; *Hormorhynchus* Ward 1917.
Moniliformis clarki
(Ward, 1917)
 Ceuthophilus utahensis
 (exper.)
 Peromyscus maniculatus
 sonoriensis (feces)
 Peromyscus maniculatus
 rufinus (feces)
Moniliformis clarki (Ward,
1917)
 Tamias striatus
Moniliformis clarki
 Sorex trowbridgei
 mariposae
 Eutamias amoenus amoenus
 Eutamias speciosus frater
 Spermophilus beldingi oregonus
 Spermophilus beecheyi fisheri
 Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis
 Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii
 Peromyscus boylii boylii
 Peromyscus truei truei
 Neotoma lepida nevadensis
Moniliformis dubius
 lipids and phospholipids
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
 Azerbaijan
Stoimenov, K., 1962 b, 172
 Northeastern Bulgaria
Stoimenov, K., 1963 d, 178
 Northeastern Bulgaria
Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 33
 Azerbaijan
Dollfus, R. P. F., [1960 k],
392-395, figs. 12-13
 Cajamarca, Pérou
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 33
 all from rivers of South
 Sakhalin
Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
 all from Petchora River
Awachie, J. B. E., 1963 a
(Schränk 1788) Petrochenko
1956
Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 a, 33
 rivers of South Sakhalin
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
Y. J., 1963 a, 804-805
Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
Y. J., 1963 a
 Syns.: *Echinorhynchus* Zoega in O. F. Müller 1776; *Gigan-*
 torhynchus Hamann 1892; *Hormorhynchus* Ward 1917.
Crook, J. R.; and Grundmann,
A. W., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
Bonneville Basin, Utah
Bonneville Basin, Utah
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a,
pl., figs. 13-19
 Virginia
McKeever, S., 1963 a
 all from Lassen County,
 California
Beames, C. G. (jr.); and Fish-
er, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a

- Moniliformis dubius* Graff, D. J., 1964 a
metabolism of glucose
- Moniliformis dubius* Rothman, A. H. (jr.); and
permeation of amino acids Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1964 a
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811) Brygoo, E. R., 1963 c, 205
Rattus rattus Tananarive, Madagascar
Periplaneta americana Madagascar
- Moniliformis moniliformis* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan, Y. J., 1963 a, figs. 14-18, 23, pls., figs. 13, 19-20, 22
Rattus [sp.] de León, D. D., 1964 a
San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811) Travassos, 1915 Merdivenci, A., 1963 d, pl.
Rattus norvegicus (small intestine) Turkey
- Moniliformis moniliformis* (intestine) Zanina, Z. L.; and Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 a, 76
Meriones erythrouros all from Tadzhikistan
M. meridianus
Ellobius talpinus
- Moniliformis ovocristatus* Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan Y. J., 1963 a
(O. v. L. 1897) Petrochenko 1958
As syn. of *Promoniliformis ovocristatus* [n. comb.]
- Neoechinorhynchus* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
[lapsus as: *Neoechinorhynchus*]
- Neoechinorhynchus* spp. Dunagan, T. T., 1963 a
glycogen depletion
- Neoechinorhynchus* sp. McCue, J. F.; and Thorson, R.
temperature response E., 1964 a, 70
- Neoechinorhynchus carassii* Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
n. sp. Zeya River
- Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* Skriabina, E. S., 1963 a, 325
Lynch, 1936 all from Kamchatka
(intestine)
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Pleuronectes stellatus
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindrat* Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a,
tus (Van Cleave, 1913) pl., figs. 23-30
Micropterus salmoides all from Virginia
Chaenobrythus gulosus
Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Perca flavescens
Chaenobryttus gulosus x *Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus*
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindrat* Holloway, H. L. (jr.); and
tus (Van Cleave, 1913) Bogitsh, B. J., 1964 a
Micropterus salmoides all from West Hampton Lake,
Chaenobryttus gulosus Virginia
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
Perca flavescens
Chaenobryttus gulosus x *Lepomis macrochirus macrochirus*
- Neoechinorhynchus cylindrat* McDaniel, J. S., 1963 a, 424
tus Van Cleave 1913
Lepomis cyanellus all from Lake Texoma,
Lepomis humilis Oklahoma
- Neoechinorhynchus emydis* Dunagan, T. T., 1964 a
carbohydrate metabolism
- Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis* Dunagan, T. T., 1964 a
carbohydrate metabolism
- Neoechinorhynchus roonwali* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T. D., 1961 a, 35, 36, 37, 38,
sp. nov. fig. 1
Orienus sp. (intestine) Kabul (Afghanistan)
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Müller.
[*Acipenser baeri*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus sardinella*]
[*C. tugun*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*C. peled*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis*]
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Leuciscus l. baicalensis*]
[*L. idus*]
[*Esox lucius*]
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
[*Pungitius pungitius*]
[*Thymallus arcticus*]
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
[*Hucho taimen*]
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*]
[*Coregonus autumnalis*]
[*C. cylindraceus*]
[*C. nasus*]
[*C. l. lavaretus*]
[*C. lavaretus pidschian n. fluviatilis*]
[*C. muksun*]
[*Rutilus r. lacustris*]
[*Esox lucius*]
all from Lena river
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Bauer, O. N.; and Greze, V. N., [1949 a]
[*Coregonus nasus*]
[*C. lavaretus*]
[*C. muksun*]
all from Taimyr lake
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller.) Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skaia, N. P., [1949 a], 175
[*Stenodus leucichthys nelma*] (intestine)
Anadyr river
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller, 1780) Chubb, J. C., 1963 a, 615
(intestine) all from Llyn Tegid Wales
Salmo trutta
Thymallus thymallus
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1963 a
Diptychus dybowskii Aktu-Su river
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
(intestine) all from Petchora River
Carassius carassius
Esox lucius
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
- Neoechinorhynchus* [sic] rutili Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Gobio gobio Tisza River
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Kolesnikova, M. N., 1963 a
[*B[arbus] brachycephalus*]
Syr-Darya river
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* Konovalov, S. M.; and Savvaitova, K. A., 1963 a
Salvelinus alpinus Kamchatka

- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Mueller, 1780)
Cypria turneri
Salmo trutta (intestine)
Salmo gairdnerii (intestine)
Oncorhynchus nerka nerka (intestine)
Prosopium transmontanus (intestine)
- Merritt, S. V.; and Pratt, I., 1964 a, pl. figs. 1-8
all from Suttle Lake,
Jefferson County, Oregon
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müll.)
[Coregonus sardinella]
[C. peled]
[C. nasus]
[C. lavaretus pidschian]
[C. muksun]
[Rutilus rutilus lacustris]
[Gobio gobio]
[Lota lota]
[Stenodus leucichthys nelma]
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G., [1949 a], 91
all from Ob and Irtysh rivers
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili* (Müller)
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1962 b
- Neoechinorhynchus rutili*
ecology, interaction with other helminths in same host
Salmo trutta
- Thomas, J. D., 1964 a
River Teify, West Wales
- Neoechinorhynchus simansularis*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Neoechinorhynchus tumidus* (intestine)
Stenodus leucichthys nelma
Salmo salar
[Coregonus lavaretus]
- Ekimova, I. V., 1962 a
all from Petchora River
- Neoechinorhynchus*
[lapsus for: Neoechinorhynchus]
- Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
- Nephridiorhynchus major*
Meyer, 1931
Erinaceus europaeus
roumanicus (Intestinum)
- Edelényi, B.; and Szabo, I., 1963 a, 276
Hungary
- Nephridiorhynchus major* (Bremser 1911) Meyer 1931
Erinaceidae sp.
- Golvan, Y. J., [1957 g]
Téhéran
- Oligacanthorhynchus amphipachus* (Westrumb, 1821)
Erinaceus europaeus
roumanicus (Cysti mesenterii)
- Edelényi, B.; and Szabó, I., 1963 a, 276
Hungary
- Oligacanthorhynchus ricinoides* (Rudolphi, 1808)
Coracias garrula (intestine grêle)
- Golvan, Y. J., [1957 g], figs. 1-6
Bender-I-Gaz (Iran)
- Oncicola Travassos*, 1916
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 23-25
- Oncicola canis* (Kaupp, 1919)
Canis familiaris
- Costa, H. M. A.; Batista, J. A. (jr.); and Freitas, M. G., 1962 a
Brazil
- Oncicola canis* (Kaupp, 1909)
Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a
- Oncicola chibigouzensis*
Machado, 1963
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 28, figs. 18-19
- Oncicola macrurae* Meyer, 1931
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 27, figs. 10-14
- Oncicola magalhãesii*
Machado, 1962
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 28, figs. 20-24
- Oncicola onicola* (Ihering, 1902)
redescription
(Intestino delgado)
Felis onca
Felis sp.
- Oncicola paracampanulata* sp. n.
Herpailurus jaguarundi (intestino delgado)
- Machado, D. A. (filho), 1963 a, 153-155, figs. 1-5
Franca, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Oncicola paracampanulata*
Machado, 1963
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1964 a, 27, figs. 15-17
- Pallisentis nagpurensis* (Bhalerao)
Ophiocephalus striatus (small intestine)
- Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 151-152, 158-159
Ceylon
- Paracanthocephalus curtus*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris* Achmeroff et Domrowskaja
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[L. idus]
[Carassius auratus gibelio]
[Esox lucius]
- Bauer, O. N., [1949 b], 164
all from Lena river
- Paracanthocephalus tenuirostris*
Roitman, V. A., 1963 a, 407
Zeya River
- Pararhadinorhynchus*
Johnston et Edmonds 1947
Diplosentidae; Diplosentinae nov. sub. fam.
- Pararhadinorhynchus mugilis*
Johnston et Edmonds 1947
Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 808-809, 817, 819
- Plagiorhynchus formosus*
Van Cleave, 1918
Turdus americanus
- Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 819-821, pl., figs. 15-21
- Plagiorhynchus odhneri*
Lundstrom, 1942
Charadrius hiaticula (rectum)
- Holloway, H. L. (jr.), 1964 a
Virginia
- Polymorphus* sp.
Larus schistisagus (small intestine)
- Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
Wales
- Polymorphus botulus*
Hyas araneus
Pagurus pubescens
- Krivonogova, F. D., 1963 a, 225
lower Amur
- Polymorphus diploinflatus*
Lundstrom, 1942
Anas crecca
- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15, 71-76, figs. 33-35
all from Barents Sea
- Polymorphus magnus*
Skrjabin, 1913
epizootiology in Czechoslovakia
- Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Azerbaijan
- Polymorphus magnus*
Skrjabin, 1913
Philomachus pugnax (tenké črevo)
- Buša, V., 1964 a
- Polymorphus magnus*
phenothiazine
Gammarus maeoticus
G. locusta
- Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 435, 437, fig. 7
Eastern USSR
- Polymorphus magnus*
Skrjabin 1913
dichlorophen
- Popova, Z. G.; Korzh, K. P.; and Kovalenko, I. I., 1962 a
all from Donets oblast
- Polymorphus magnus*
Skrjabin 1913
- Romanovskii, A. B., 1964 a
- Polymorphus magnus*
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 f
Ukraine

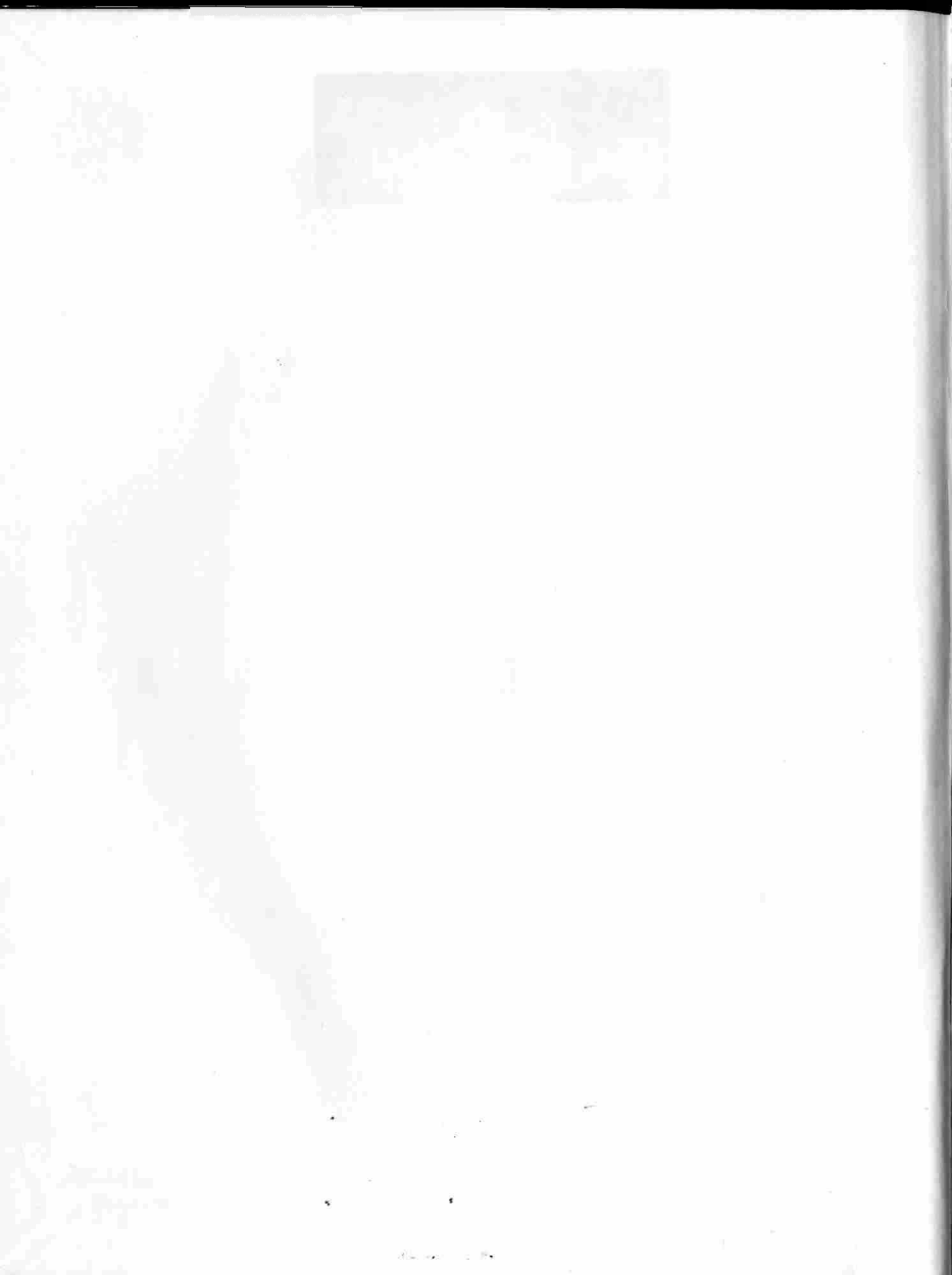
- Polymorphus magnus* Vasilev, I., 1962 b, fig. 3
Skrjabin, 1913
Anser anser (on a Bulgaria
strobila of *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata*)
- Polymorphus magnus* Vasilev, I., 1963 b, 18
Skrjabin, 1913 Bulgaria
Gallus gallus dom.
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, Crompton, D. W. T., 1963 a,
1782) pl. figs. 1-2; figs. 3-19
morphology and histochemistry
- Polymorphus minutus* Crompton, D. W. T.; and Lee,
D. L., 1963 a
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, Czaplinski, B., 1962 c, fig.
1782) Lühe, 1911 24
(small intestine) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anser anser domesticus
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, Czaplinski, B., 1962 d
1782) all from Poland
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Anas platyrhynchos
Anser anser domesticus
Glaucionetta clangula
- Polymorphus minutus* Goeze Noll, W., 1950 a, pl. 6
Gammarus pulex fossarum following p. 64, figs. 1-10
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, Romanovskii, A. B., 1964 a
1782) Lühe, 1911
dichlorophen
- Polymorphus minutus* (Goeze, Schmidt, G. D., 1964 a
1782) Lühe, 1911 Bearmouth, Powell County,
Gammarus limnaeus Montana
(hemocoel)
- Polymorphus minutus* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Anas platyrhynchos Azerbaidzhan
- Polymorphus phippsi* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1963 b, 15,
Gammarus locusta 76-82, figs. 36-37
Barents Sea
- Pomphorhynchus bulbocollis* Schmidt, G. D., 1964 a
Van Cleave, 1919 all from Bearmouth, Powell
Hyalella azteca (hemocoel) County, Montana
Richardsonius b. balteatus
Ptychocheilus oregonensis
- Pomphorhynchus kashmirensis* Datta, M. N.; and Soota, T.
Kaw, 1941 D., 1961 a, 36, 37, 38
Orienus sp.
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
Leuciscus idus (intestine) all from Volga River
Cyprinus carpio "
Silurus glanis "
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Ivasik, V. M., 1963 a, 365
Leuciscus cephalus all from Tisza River
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Cobitis taenia
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Koter, M., 1962 a
Gobius minutus all from Puck Bay, Poland
Gobius niger
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Mosevich, M. V., [1949 a]
[*Perca fluviatilis*] all from lakes of Ob-Irtysh
[*Carassius carassius*] basin
[*C. auratus gibelio*]
[*Leuciscus idus*]
[*L. leuciscus*]
[*Rutilus rutilus*]
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich,
(Müller) M. V.; and Shchupakov, I. G.,
[*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*] [1949 a], 92
[*Tinca tinca*] all from Ob and Irtysh
rivers
- Pomphorhynchus laevis* O. F. Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H.,
Müller 1962 b
- Profilicollis botulus* Rayski, C.; and Garden, E. A.,
Somateria mollissima 1961 a
Carcinus moenas (aliment- all from Ythan estuary
tary canal)
- Promoniliformis* nov. gen. Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
Moniliformidae Y. J., 1963 a, 794-801, 804-
805
tod: *P. ovocristatus* n. comb.
- Promoniliformis ovocristatus* (O. von Linstow 1897)
[n. comb.] (tod), n. gen. Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Golvan,
Syns.: *Echinorhynchus* Y. J., 1963 a, 794-801, 802, 804,
805, figs. 1-2, pls., figs. 3-
10, 12
ovocristatus O. von Linstow 1897; *Moniliformis ovocristatus* (O. v. L. 1897) Petrochenko 1958; *Heteracanthorhynchus echinopsi* Hörchner 1962.
- Tenrec ecaudatus* (intestin) all from Nossi-Bé au Nord
Echinops telfairi de Madagascar; Grande Comore
- Prosthenorchis elegans* Díaz-Ungria, C.; and Gracia
(Diesing, 1851) Rodrigo, A., 1960 c
Cebus sp. (intestino) Venezuela
- Prosthenorchis elegans* Menschel, E.; and Stroh, R.,
Diesing, 1851 1963 a, fig. 7
Oedipomidas oedipus (Darm) Süd- und Mittelamerika, vor
allem Columbien, Deutschland
zool. Gärten
- Prosthenorchis gethi* Díaz-Ungria, C.; and Gracia
Machado, 1950 Rodrigo, A., 1960 c
Tayra barbara (recto) Venezuela
- Prosthenorchis pardalis* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 241
Felis pardus Indonesia
- Prosthenorchis potosi* Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Gracia
Machado, 1950 Rodrigo, A., 1960 c
Potos flavus (recto) Venezuela
- Prosthenorchis spirula* Karasszon, D., 1962 a
Macaca mulata
- Prosthorhynchus* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 e,
Crocidura russula 337-340, pls., figs. 8-10
(péritoine viscéral) Maroc
- Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus* Goeze, 1782 Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
(rectum and post. intestine) all from Wales
Turdus musicus
T. merula
Turdus viscivorus
T. ericetorum
Picus viridis
Erethacus rubecula
- Prosthorhynchus formosus* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 438,
(Van Cleave, 1918) 439, 440, 441
Philomachus pugnax (tenké Eastern USSR
crevo)
- Prosthorhynchus gallinagi* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Schachtachtinskaja, 1953 Azerbaidzhan
Burhinus oedicnemus
- Prosthorhynchus genito-* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
papillatus Lundström, 1942 all from Azerbaidzhan
Corvus corone sharpii
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris
- Prosthorhynchus gracilis* Macko, J. K., 1963 a, 437, 438,
Petrotschenko, 1958 439, 440, 441
Philomachus pugnax (tenké Eastern USSR
crevo)
- Prosthorhynchus gracilis* Vaidova, S. M., 1964 a, 32
Petrotschenko, 1956 Azerbaidzhan
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris

- Prosthorhynchus scolopacidis* Threlfall, W., 1963 a, 736
Wales
Scolopax rusticola (post. intestine)
- Pseudoechinorhynchus clavula* Bogdanova, E. A., 1961 c
all from Volga River
Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Aspius aspius "
Silurus glanis "
- Pseudoporrhynchus rotundatus* Golvan, Y. J., [1957 f], fig. 1; pl. 1
(O. von Linstow 1897)
Heoka-Ambolisatra
Joyeux et Baer 1935
considered valid species
Centropus madagascariensis (intestine)
- Pseudoporrhynchus teliger* Adiwinata, R. T., 1955 a, 242
Felis minutus all from Indonesia
Herpestes javanicus
- Raorhynchinae* Tripathi, Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1959 nov. comb [nov. grad.] 1963 a, 809, 810
Diplosentidae
includes: *Raorhynchus* Tripathi, 1959; *Allorhadinorhynchus* Yamaguti, 1959.
- Raorhynchus* Tripathi 1959 Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 809, 810
Diplosentidae; *Raorhynchinae* [n. grad.]
- Raorhynchus polynemi* Tripathi 1959
- Raorhynchus terebra* (Rudolphi 1819) Tripathi 1959
- Rhadinorhynchus cololabis* sp. n.
Cololabis saira (intestine)
- Rhadinorhynchus trachuri* Harada, 1935
Oncorhynchus keta (intestine)
- Southwellina hispida* (van Cleave, 1925) Witenberg, 1932
Nycticorax n. nycticorax (small intestine)
- Zeylanechinorhynchus* nov. gen.
Neochinorhynchidae
- Zeylanechinorhynchus longinuchalis* nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Macrones vittatus (small intestine)
- Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 812-813, 814, pl., figs. 5-8
- Golvan, Y. J.; and Houin, R., 1963 a, 810-812, fig. 3, pl., figs. 1-2, 4
- Lauris, R. M.; and McCauley, J. E., 1964 a, 569-571, pl. figs. 1-8
off Oregon coast
- Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 b
Okhotsk sea
- Kamegai, S., 1963 a, 2 figs.
Kanto Vicinity, Japan
- Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 148-151, 158-159
tod: *Z. longinuchalis* nov. sp.
- Fernando, C. H.; and Furtado, J. I., 1963 a, 142, 148-150, 158-159, pl., fig. 3, c-f
Ceylon

PH-0011-2
244-10
3

PB-6814-4
544-16
5





N/2061/60457/0899X

INDEX

INDEX

CAT. NO. 23 012

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.



Index Section

